Box 4

Notebook 4

McNatt

Box 4

Notebook 9

Mc Math

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | **Box #** | **Notebk #** | **Surname** | **First Name** | **State** | **Birth Yr** | **Death Yr** | **Assoc Surnames** | **Comments** |
| 39 | 4 | 1 | Gilbert | | | | | | |
| 40 | 4 | 2 | Lane/Laine | | | | | | |
| 41 | 4 | 3 | Hackler | | | | | | |
| 42 | 4 | 4 | McNatt | | NC/TN | | | McNaughton, Miller | |
| 43 | 4 | 5 | Hoffmeister | | | | | | |
| 44 | 4 | 6 | Kite | | | | | Rhodes, Tatum, Fullove | |
| 45 | 4 | 7 | Pitts/Gordy | | | | | | |
| 46 | 4 | 8 | Hornung | | | | | | |
| 47 | 4 | 9 | Britain/Gamble | | | | | | |
| 48 | 4 | 10 | Dupuis | | | | | | |
| 49 | 4 | 11 | Delaney | | | | | | |
| 50 | 4 | 12 | Leven/Barnes | | | | | | |
| 51 | 4 | 13 | Cockrell/Creech | | | | | | |
| 52 | 4 | 14 | Hatcher/Cockrell | | | | | | |

ancestry

Peterson - Bergman - Steinfeldt Family File

**John Anderson**
B: Hertfordshire, England
M:
D: England

**Richard Clough Anderson Sr.**
B: 1585 Hertfordshire, England
M: 26 Dec 1611 London, England
D: Aft. 1635 Virginia, USA

**Thomas Anderson Sr**
B: 06 Oct 1616 London, Middlesex, England
M:
D: 1708 Gloucester, Virginia, USA

**Sir William Amadas Hawkins**
B: 1530 Plymouth, Devon, England
M: 1580 Plymouth, Devon, Engla...
D: 07 Oct 1589 England

**Elizabeth Hawkins**
B: 16 Aug 1581 England
M: 26 Dec 1611 London, England
D: 1634 England

**Mary Halse**
B: 1559 Kerm, Devon, England
M: 1580 Plymouth, Devon, Engla...
D: 1591 Devon, England

**Thomas Anderson Jr.**
B: Abt. 1660
M: 1680 Kent County, Delaware, USA
D: 19 Dec 1734 Kent County, Delaware, USA

**Margaret Barker**
B: 01 Sep 1617 St Giles, London, England
M:
D: Jan 1710 New Kent County, Virginia, USA

Thomas Anderson d1738 HEG 120287

Anderson-Slaughter
Number 12
Dates 1670-1738
Issued Dec. 2, 1987

Thomas Anderson

Of unknown origin and ancestry . There is some supposition that he may have come from one of the lower counties of the Eastern Shore of Maryland .

His wife's name was Elizabeth . Among their children were:

3 daughters , not named
James (11) married Elizabeth
Bartholomew
John

In November 1730 he purchased of Thomas Berry of Kent County , Delaware , 150 acres called "Burberry's Lott" ( sometimes Burberry's Barr,"). He left this tract to his son James(11) with the stipulation he pay each of his two younger brothers L20 within two years after they became of age

His will was dated 1734 and probated 1738.

This data is from Anderson Folder in Turner Collection in Archives Commission , Hall of Records , Dover , Del It states no attempt , at that time , had been made to trace descendants of this line . I believe we have succeeded in this

To the Worshipfull Justices of ye orphans Court for Kent County now Sitting The Petition of Robert Cathin as a freind to ye orphans of Thos Anderson humbly Sheweth — — That whereas ye father & mother of sd minors is both dead & ye father by will did give ye plantation to James anderson who is now of age ordering &c as by ye sd will appears — now ye Petitioner by intermarring with ye mother has ye plantation in his possesion but he prays ye worships wood dispose of ye same for ye benefitt of ye minors according to ye wisdom or ye direction of ye will — one of ye minors being in danger of loosing ye use of a limb & no relations to take Care of them but James anderson who had rather have all ye benefitt of ye plantation himself — & ye Petitionor farther prays ye ye worships wood provide a gardian for John anderson being one of ye minors & about 13 years old or binde them to a trade ~~or allow him to live with ye Petitionor~~ as ye in ye wisdom shall think fitt & ye Petitionor as in duty bound shall ever pray &c. Robert Cathin

In The Name of God Amen the Fourteenth day of December one Thousand Seven Hundred Thirty and four I Thomas Anderson of the County of Kent upon Delaware being Sick and weak of body but of Perfect Mind and Memory thanks be unto God and further calling to Mind the Mortality of My body and that it is appointed for all Men once to die do Make and ordain this My Last will and Testament and first of all I give and Recommend My soul unto the Hands of God that gave it and for My body I recommend to the Earth to be buried in a Christian Like Manner at the discretion of My Executors and as Touching such Things of worldly Estate as it Hath pleased God to bless me with in this Life I give and dispose of the same in the following Manner and form, In the first place I leave My plantation with all its appurtenances to My son James when at age he paying to his Brothers Burthenemes and John twenty pounds to Each in two years time after they are at age or the Executors to Pay them the above sum then Let one of them have the plantation paying him the sum of Twenty pounds. Item I leave my three Daughters Each of them when at age one Cow and calf and two Suits of apparrell and two Sheep. and in the Last place I leave my Loving wife Elizabeth to be my whole and sole Executrix to pay all My Just debts and to receive all My Demands and to discharge the above said Legacies to My children and this I declare to be my Last will Excluding all other wills ever made by me

John + S. Sipple Mark Smith
mark

Thomas T. W. Anderson

Mark Smith and John Sipple on their Solemn oaths and affirmation do say that they saw Thomas Anderson do Sign deliver and Pronounce the within writing to be his Last will and Testament and that they did believe him at the time his so doing to be of sound and perfect mind and that they at same time Signed as Witnesses thereunto. March the Thirty first day one Thousand Seven Hundred and Thirty Eight

Coram me — J. Housman Reg.

John Housman Esq. deputy Register for the probate of wills and granting Letters of Admin in and for the county of Kent upon Delaware under the Hon.ble ~~Patrick Gordon~~ James Logan Esq. President of the Council of Pennsylvania David French Esq. Speaker of the House of Representatives of New Castle Kent and Sussex on Delaware John Richardson Esq. president of the court of common Pleas of New Castle county Mark Manlove Esq. president of Kent William Till Esq. president of Sussex in whose hands the Government on the decease of the Late Governour is devolved.

To all to whome these Presents shall come Greeting Know ye that at the Town of Dover in the county of Kent



upon Delaware on the day of the date hereof was proved approved and Insinuated the Last will and Testament of Thomas Anderson to these presents annexed being whilst he Lived and at the time of his death possessed of Divers Goods Rights and credits in and more Especially within the said county of Kent, by means whereof the approbation and Insinuation of the said Last will and Testament and committing the admin thereof and also the auditing the accts calculations and Reckonings of the said Admin and a final dismission from the same to me is manifestly known to belong by Virtue of My commission aft. and admin of all and Singular the Goods Rights and credits any ways concerning the said de. and his Last will and Testament was committed to Elizabeth his wife being first Affirmed according to Law well and faithfully to Admr the same and a full and faithfull Inventory thereof to make and duly to Exhibit and also a plain account calculation and reckonings thereof to make and render into the Registers office when she shall be thereunto legally Required. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed my seal of Office at Dover the Thirty first day of March one Thousand Seven Hundred and Thirty Eight

A True copy Test. — John Housman Reg.

---

In The Name of God Amen I John Sappet of Kent county on Delaware being Sick and weak in body but of Sound disposing memory I praise be Almighty God for ye same do make this my Last Will and Testament in manner and form following that is to say first and principally I resine my soul in the hands of the almighty God who gave it to me and My body to the Earth from whence it was Taken and then to be decently buried at the discretion Vy of my Executors hereafter named and as for my worldly goods wherewith the Lord of his Goodness and Mercy hath endowed me, I give and dispose of as follows to wit I give and begueath unto my three sons John & Wattiman and Cove Vy all the Land that I am now Owner of or has any Right for, Item or Cover shall have any Right to hereafter Vy after my wifes decease as for my four Negroes I leave as follows Item my Negro Bet I leave to my Daughter Penelopy Stam and the other three I leave to my three Sons Vy Stam as for my Daughter Priscy she is to have her Negroe at her marriage Vy the other three Negroes to my wife during her life Vy Increase to be brought up in my wifes Charge Vy Stam the Increase to be divided amongst my children at my wifes death Vy. Stam and a Thirty Pound Bond I have to be equally divided

**Hunn, Caleb.** Admin. of, to Ruth Hunn. Dec. 13, 1737. Arch. vol. A25, page 131. Reg. of Wills, Liber H, folios 138-139.

**Shurmer, Benjamin.** Admin. of, to Sarah Shurmer. Dec. 16, 1737. Reg. of Wills, Liber H, folios 137-138.

**Grier, John.** Admin. of, to John Grier & Robert Patton. Dec. 22, 1737. Arch. vol. A20, page 165. Reg. of Wills, Liber H, folio 138.

**Jones, Thomas.** Admin. of, to Margaret Jones & John Stephens. Dec. 30, 1737. Arch. vol. A28, pages 25-26. Reg. of Wills, Liber H, folio 144 .

**Finley, Nehemiah.** Admin. of, to Thomas Cripen [Crippen]. Jan. 21, 1737. Reg. of Wills, Liber H, folio 145.

**Mason, Mary.** Admin. of, to William Mason & John Hirons [Irons]. Feb. 1, 1737. Arch. vol. A34, page 2. Reg. of Wills, Liber H, folio 145.

**Shurmer, Sarah.** Widow. Admin. of, to William Shurmer & Nicholas Lockerman. Feb. 11, 1737. Reg. of Wills, Liber H, folio 146.

**Covington, Samuel.** Somerset Co. Admin. of, to Thomas Dixon & wife Anne. March 2, 1737. Arch. vol. A11, page 67.

**Shurmer, Benjamin.** Admin. of, to Nicholas Lockerman, son-in-law. March 9, 1737. Arch. vol. A46, pages 43-44. Reg. of Wills, Liber H, folios 146-147.

**Wattkins, John.** Admin. of, to Edward Beman. c. 1737. Arch. vol. A53, page 162.

**Trippet, John.** Will. Made Feb. 17, 1738. Heirs: sons John, Waitman & Gove; dau. Prinelopey; cousin Sarah Trippet; wife Ellse. Exec'rs, wife & bro. John Sipple. Wits., Mark Smith, Christopher Sipple. Prob. March 7, 1738. Arch. vol. A51, page 79. Reg. of Wills, Liber H, folio 149.

**Anderson, Thomas.** Will. Made Dec. 19, 1734. Heirs: sons James, Burthoremies, John; 3 daus. unnamed; wife Elizabeth. Exec'x, wife Elizabeth. Wits., John Sipple, Mark Smith. Prob. March 31, 1738. Arch. vol. A8, page 80 & Arch. vol. A1, page 209. Reg. of Wills, Liber H, folio 148.

**Billiter, Sarah.** Will. Made April 18, 1742. Heirs: sons John, Thomas, Daniel & Joab; dau. Johanna. Trustees, Evan Lewis, William Wheelar. Wits., Thos. Thomas, Hannah Thomas, Thomas Lewes. Prob. April 30, 1742. Arch. vol. A4, page 53. Reg. of Wills, Liber I, folio 44.

**Middleton, George.** Will. Made June 14, 1740. Heirs: sons George, John; dau. Tabitha Basebridge; sons-in-law Samuel Horseman, Thomas Horseman; dau.-in-law Mary Horseman; wife Elenor. Exec'x, wife. Wits., Margaret Berry, Elizabeth White, Stephen Paradee. Prob. May 17, 1742. Arch. vol. A34, page 236. Reg. of Wills, Liber I, folio 45.

**Caldwell, James.** Admin. of, to John Johnson. May 27, 1742. Reg. of Wills, Liber I, folios 61 & 71.

**Banning, Richard.** Murtherkill Hd. Admin. of, to Hester Banning. May 28, 1742. Reg. of Wills, Liber I, folio 61. Note: —Arch. vol. A2, page 102 shows Matthew Jarrett and his wife Easther as admin'rs, dated Feb. 26, 1744.

**Gordon, John.** Will. Made June 1, 1742. Heirs: wife Elizabeth; sons Robert, John, Seth, James; cousin Samuel Gordon; daus. Sarah, Margarett, Elizabeth, Nanne; cousins Elizabeth & Martha Gordon. Exec'x, wife. Wits., Samuel Robinson, Richard Darling, Hanna Robinson. Prob. June 11, 1742. Arch. vol. A19, pages 161-162. Reg. of Wills, Liber I, folio 47.

**Coombs, James.** Admin. of, to Jonathan Raymond. June 17, 1742. Reg. of Wills, Liber I, folios 61-62.

**Harper, William.** Admin. of, to William Harper. July 14, 1742. Reg. of Wills, Liber I, folio 62.

**McNatt, John.** Admin. of, to Elizabeth McNatt. July 14, 1742. Arch. vol. A33, page 13. Reg. of Wills, Liber I, folio 71.

**Foster, James.** Admin. of, to Jacob Duhadway. July 24, 1742. Arch. vol. A18, page 41. Reg. of Wills, Liber I, folios 71-72.

**Reynalds, John.** Will (nunc.). Made Aug. 16, 1742. Duck Creek. Heirs: children unnamed. Exec'r, John Dawson. Trustee, John Dawson. Wits., James Vaughan, Thomas Jones. Prob. Aug. 18, 1742. Arch. vol. A43, pages 103-104. Reg. of Wills, Liber I, folio 48.

**Davison, Thomas.** Yeoman. Admin. of, to Margaret Davison, widow. April 1, 1758. Reg. of Wills, Liber K, folio 179.

**Wilmore, Thomas.** Yeoman. Admin. of, to Mary Wilmore & Hugh Talbot. April 7, 1758. Reg. of Wills, Liber K, folio 180.

**Blackiston, William.** Planter. Admin. of, to John Pleasentine. April 19, 1758. Arch. vol. A4, pages 139-140. Reg. of Wills, Liber K, folio 180.

**Raymond, Mary.** Widow. Will. Made March 28, 1758. Heirs: son James; grandson Joseph Hillyard, son of dau. Martha Hillyard; nephew James Steel; Rebecca Hood & Martha Renshaw, daus. of Wm. & Elizabeth Shute. Exec'rs, friends James Morris, Robert Holladay. Trustee, Abraham Allee, Sr. Wits., John Gooding, William Collins, Silvester Luck. Prob. April 27, 1758. Arch. vol. A42, page 156. Reg. of Wills, Liber K, folios 180-181. Note:—Will mentions sister Rebecca Steel & father James Steel, dec'd, of Phila.

**Underwood, Richard, Sr.** Will. Made July 27, 1757. Heirs: wife Mary; son Richard, Jr.; daus. Mary McNatt (wife of Wm. McNatt) & Miram Morice (wife of Edward Maurice [Morice]); grandsons Richard & Joshua Underwood, sons of Joshua, dec'd, & Abraham & Joshua Underwood, sons of Richard, Jr. Exec'x, wife Mary. Wits., Thomas Clark, Sarah Clark, Benjamin Clark. Prob. May 1, 1758. Arch. vol. A51, page 195. Reg. of Wills, Liber K, folios 181-182.

**Dixon, Thomas.** Yeoman. Admin. of, to John Clayton. May 8, 1758. Reg. of Wills, Liber K, folio 182.

**Martin, Mary.** Wife of Patrick Martin. Admin. of, to Charles Ridgely, practitoner. May 9, 1758. Reg. of Wills, Liber K, folio 182.

**Thompson [Tompson], Joseph.** Will (copy). Made April 18, 1758. Heirs: wife Rachel; sons Joseph, Jeffery. Exec'x, wife Rachel. Wits., William Sappington, Daniel Macy, John Dawson. Prob. May 10, 1758. Arch. vol. A50, page 227. Reg. of Wills, Liber K, folios 182-183.

**Jackson, Moses.** Planter. Admin. of, to Margaret Jackson, widow. May 22, 1758. Reg. of Wills, Liber K, folio 183.

**Garvey, Owen.** Yeoman. Admin. of, to Sarah Garvey & John Garvey. March 24, 1762. Arch. vol. A18, page 229. Reg. of Wills, Liber K, folio 279.

**Fitzgerald, Robert.** Yeoman. Admin. of, to Elizabeth Fitzgerald, widow. April 14, 1762. Reg. of Wills, Liber K, folio 281. Note:—Arch. vol. A17, page 160 shows Elizabeth, the widow, later married John Vandeford.

**Hanson, Timothy.** Yeoman. Admin. of, to Elizabeth Hanson, widow. May 9, 1762. Reg. of Wills, Liber K, folio 281.

**Carty, Sarah.** Will. Made March 9, 1762. Duck Creek. Heirs: children unnamed; husband Isaac Carty. Exec'r, husband. Trustee, husband Isaac Carty. Wits., Edward Knott, Thomas Brown. Prob. May 12, 1762. Arch. vol. A8, page 56. Reg. of Wills, Liber K, folios 281-282.

**Anderson, James.** Will. Made April 3, 1761. Heirs: wife Elizabeth; sons James, Jr., William, Ezekiel, Elijah & Major; daus. Elizabeth Killingsworth (wife of Nathaniel Killingsworth), Rebecca McNatt (wife of Richard McNatt), Mary & Ann Anderson. Exec'x, wife Elizabeth. Wits., Thomas Clark, Rebecca Smith, Robert Smith. Prob. May 13, 1762. Arch. vol. A1, pages 172-173. Reg. of Wills, Liber K, folio 282.

**Farson, William.** Admin. of, to Jane Farson & Henry Farsons. May 13, 1762. Reg. of Wills, Liber K, folio 283.

**Howell, Priscilla.** Admin. of, to James Howell, Sr., yeoman. May 14, 1762. Reg. of Wills, Liber K, folio 283.

**Powell, Nicholas.** Will. Made April 9, 1762. Little Creek. Heirs: wife Mary; grandson Powell Whitehart; children of Thomas Jones; children of John Clark; Esther, dau. of William Siddin. Exec'rs, wife Mary & grandson Powell Whitehart. Wits., John Torbert, Daniel Newnam, William Corse. Prob. May 24, 1762. Arch. vol. A41, pages 43-44. Reg. of Wills, Liber K, folio 284. Note:—Arch. vol. A41, page 44 shows Mary, the widow, later married William Wilson.

**Bowman, Henry.** Yeoman. Admin. of, to Mary Bowman & Thomas Bowman. June 1, 1762. Reg. of Wills, Liber K, folio 284. Note:—Arch. vol. A5, pages 41-42 show Mary, the widow, later married Robert Minors; also Nathaniel Bowman, a son.

**Collins, James.** Admin. of, to Nelly Collins, widow. Aug. 12, 1772. Reg. of Wills, Liber L, folio 118.

**Fults [Folts], Elizabeth.** Will. Made Jan. 13, 1772. Heirs: friend Robert Holliday; cousin Sarah Watkins. Exec'r, friend Robert Holliday. Wits., Walter Bourke, William Jordan, Samuel West. Prob. Aug. 12, 1772. Arch. vol. A18, pages 144-145. Reg. of Wills, Liber L, folio 118.

**Townsend, Charles.** Will. Made May 28, 1772. Murderkill Hd. Heirs: wife Mary; sons Solomon, Epheraim, William, Charles; daus. Mary, Meriam, Sarah, Ansley, Rachel & Elizabeth. Exec'r, son Solomon. Wits., Zephaniah Harper, William Harper, Samuel Kelly. Prob. Aug. 12, 1772. Arch. vol. A51, pages 1-2. Reg. of Wills, Liber L, folios 118-119.

**Underwood, Mary.** Widow. Will. Made Oct. 13, 1762. Mispillion Hd. Heirs: sons John Marrett, Joseph Marrett, John Underwood, Richard Underwood; grandsons Joseph Marrett (son of Zachariah Marrett), Joshua Underwood & Abraham Underwood. Exec'rs, son Richard Underwood & friend Thomas Clark. Wits., Sarah Clark, Ann McNatt [Brown], Ruth Clark. Prob. Aug. 13, 1772. Arch. vol. A51, pages 193-194. Reg. of Wills, Liber L, folios 117-118.

**Hall, Jonas.** Admin. of, to Susanna Hall, widow. Aug. 19, 1772. Arch. vol. A21, page 106. Reg. of Wills, Liber L, folio 119.

**Simmons, Elizabeth.** Admin. of, to Solomon Simmons, Jr. Aug. 27, 1772. Reg. of Wills, Liber L, folio 119.

**Emerson, Unity.** Murderkill Hd. Admin. of, to Michael Emerson, next of kin. Aug. 27, 1772. Arch. vol. A16, pages 124-126. Reg. of Wills, Liber L, folio 119. Note:—Arch. vol. A16, page 124 shows heirs, Jonathan, Vincent & Michael Emerson; also mentions widow of Jonathan.

**Russum, Peter.** Will. Made Aug. 12, 1772. Heirs: wife Elizabeth; son Thomas; daus. Sarah & Elizabeth. Exec'rs, wife Elizabeth & friend John Furchas. Wits., Susannah Morris, Frances Furchas. Prob. Aug. 27, 1772. Arch. vol. A44, pages 192-193 & 196. Reg. of Wills, Liber L, folio 119. Note:—Arch. vol. A4, page 196 shows that Elizabeth Russum, widow, later married William Needles.

**McNatt, Richard.** Admin. of, to Mary McNatt. Oct. 22, 1788. Arch. vol. A33, page 22. Reg. of Wills, Liber M, folio 177.

**Burrows, Sarah.** Admin. of, to John Burrows. Oct. 22, 1788. Reg. of Wills, Liber M, folio 177.

**Torbet, John.** Admin. of, to Rachel Torbet & Hugh Torbet. Oct. 25, 1788. Reg. of Wills, Liber M, folio 177.

**Bradly [Brady], Benjamin.** Admin. of, to Elizabeth Bradly & Joseph Bradly. Nov. 5, 1788. Reg. of Wills, Liber M, folio 177.

**Wilson, George.** Will. Made April 27, 1788. Heirs: sons George, Philip; daus. Patience, Ann, Peggy; friend Henry Newell. Exec'r, Henry Newell. Wits., Thomas Skidmore, David Boggs, Robert Haul [Hall]. Prob. Nov. 6, 1788. Arch. vol. A55, pages 205-206. Reg. of Wills, Liber M, folios 177-178.

**Beauchamp, John.** Admin. of, to Nathaniel Smithers & Marcy Beauchamp, D. B. N. Nov. 12, 1788. Arch. vol. A3, pages 113-114. Reg. of Wills, Liber M, folio 178.

**Beauchamp, Mary.** Widow of John Beauchamp. Will. Made July 3, 1788. Murderkill Hd. Heirs: sons Risdon, Isaac, Marcy, David & John; daus. Nancy & Rachel. Exec'rs, sons Marcy & David. Wits., Ann Walton, Esther Smithers, Nathaniel Smithers, Jr. Prob. Nov. 12, 1788. Arch. vol. A3, pages 122-123. Reg. of Wills, Liber M, folios 178-179. Note:—Will mentions father Richard Downham, dec'd.

**Hatfield, John.** Soldier in Delaware Regiment. Murderkill Hd. Admin. of, to Thomas Hatfield. Nov. 12, 1788. Arch. vol. A22, pages 234-235. Reg. of Wills, Liber M, folio 178. Note: —Arch. vol. A22, page 234 mentions heirs, James & Thomas Hatfield, Sarah Whitby & Anne Davis.

**Howard, Joseph.** Admin. of, to Mary Howard. Nov. 12, 1788. Reg. of Wills, Liber M, folio 178.

**Ridge, William.** Admin. of, to Samuel Griffin. Nov. 12, 1788. Reg. of Wills, Liber M, folio 178.

**Shay, Dennis.** Admin. of, to Elizabeth Shay. Nov. 12, 1788. Reg. of Wills, Liber M, folio 178.

# CALENDAR OF KENT COUNTY DELAWARE PROBATE RECORDS 1680 - 1800

Compiled by
Leon deValinger, Jr.
State Archivist

Published by the
Public Archives Commission
State of Delaware
Dover, 1944

Return to normal view

# Jackson/McNatt Families

**Entries:** 3295 **Updated:** 2007-08-25 20:43:02 UTC (Sat)
**Contact:** Don Campbell [illegible]

---

- *ID:* I0280
- *Name:* **James Sr. ANDERSON** [1]
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* ABT. 1690 in Mispillion Hundred, Kent Co. DE
- *Death:* 13 MAY 1762 in Kent Co. DE
- *Note:*

  [mcnatt.ged]

  Will made Apr. 3, 1761

*Father:* Thomas ANDERSON b: in MD, DE, Ulster, or Scotland

*Marriage* 1 Elizabeth BROWN b: ABT. 1695 in Mispillion Hundred, Kent Co. DE

- *Married:* ABT. 1720 in Mispillion, Kent Co.DE

Children

1. Elijah ANDERSON
2. Major ANDERSON
3. Mary ANDERSON
4. Ann "Nancy" ANDERSON
5. Ezekiel ANDERSON
6. Elizabeth ANDERSON
7. James Jr. ANDERSON
8. William ANDERSON b: in DE
9. Rebecca ANDERSON b: ABT. 1725 in DE

*Sources:*

1. Calender of Kent Co. DE Probate Records 1680-1800 p.175

Return to normal view

# Jackson/McNatt Families

**Entries:** 3295 **Updated:** 2007-08-25 20:43:02 UTC (Sat)
**Contact:** Don Campbell [illegible]

---

- *ID:* I0358
- *Name:* **Elizabeth BROWN**
- *Sex:* F
- *Birth:* ABT. 1695 in Mispillion Hundred, Kent Co. DE
- *Death:* 8 MAR 1774 in Kent Co. DE

*Father:* Joshua BROWN
*Mother:* Mary BROOKS

*Marriage* 1 James Sr. ANDERSON b: ABT. 1690 in Mispillion Hundred, Kent Co. DE

- *Married:* ABT. 1720 in Mispillion, Kent Co.DE

Children

1. Elijah ANDERSON
2. Major ANDERSON
3. Mary ANDERSON
4. Ann "Nancy" ANDERSON
5. Ezekiel ANDERSON
6. Elizabeth ANDERSON
7. James Jr. ANDERSON
8. William ANDERSON b: in DE
9. Rebecca ANDERSON b: ABT. 1725 in DE

Return to normal view

# Jackson/McNatt Families

**Entries:** 3295 **Updated:** 2007-08-25 20:43:02 UTC (Sat)
**Contact:** Don Campbell djcampbell@bellsouth.net

---

- *ID:* I0480
- *Name:* **Joshua BROWN**
- *Sex:* M

*Marriage* 1 Mary BROOKS

Children

1. Elizabeth BROWN b: ABT. 1695 in Mispillion Hundred, Kent Co. DE

Return to normal view

# Jackson/McNatt Families

**Entries:** 3295 **Updated:** 2007-08-25 20:43:02 UTC (Sat)
**Contact:** Don Campbell djcampbell@hotmail.com

---

- *ID:* I0904
- *Name:* **Richard UNDERWOOD SR.**
- *Sex:* M
- *Death:* 1758 in DE [1]

*Marriage* 1 Mary ?

Children

1. Mary UNDERWOOD
2. Richard UNDERWOOD JR.
3. Miram UNDERWOOD
4. Joshua UNDERWOOD

*Sources:*

1. Calender of Kent Co. DE Probate Records 1680-1800 p.175

GenForum

| | |
|---|---|
| **Posted By:** | susie morris |
| **Email:** | [illegible] |
| **Subject:** | Re: McNatt ancestors in DE |
| **Post Date:** | December 28, 2010 at 21:12:32 |
| **Message URL:** | http://genforum.genealogy.com/mcnatt/messages/362.html |
| **Forum:** | Mcnatt Family Genealogy Forum |
| **Forum URL:** | http://genforum.genealogy.com/mcnatt/ |

Rebecca "Anderson" McNatt's parents my 6th great grand parents are James Anderson and Elizabeth Brown. James will was made on Apr 3, 1761 in Kent County, Delaware. In it he list his children. Aprob May 13, 1762, Vol A 1 pages 172 & 173. Reg of wills Liber K, folio 282.

**Return to Message**

Welcome to RootsWeb.co

rootsweb Finding our roots together. AN ancestry.com COMMUNITY DISCOVER

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords

# Post-em Display

Return to WorldConnect

Database: needom
Individual: I0770

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cal Crowley | crowlea@gmail.com | 2011-05-25 13:23:55 |

One published date of William Macknatt and Mary Underwood's marriage is here ...

http://genealogytrails.com/del/kent/kentmarriages-M.html

William McNatt Mary Underwood 1 Jan 1758

NOTE: this of course means that Mary was his last wife if the date is correct, doesn't it? Because the date is too late for her to be the mother of Richard or most or all of Wm's children mentioned in his will, isn't it?

But, the date may be incorrect? It is suspiciously the exact same date used for her sister's marriage, and it is mid-winter, New Year's in fact, a bad time for a marriage. It could be a post-dated entry at the first of the year by the local scribe when they discovered that these two sisters were married when processing their father's will where their spouses and married surnames are mentioned?

At any rate, she may not be the mother of our Richard(i),
or even of most of his siblings? Although most others claim
that she is their mother, and Wm's _sole_ wife.

William died in 1775/6 per his will and probate dates.
Mary survived him.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Copyright
© 2014 Ancestry.com

| Norwood || Jones || Hornyak |

# Descendants of Richard McNatt

1 Richard McNatt b: 1706 in Inverness, Scotland d: Abt. 1776 in Kent Co., Delaware
.. +Rebecca Anderson Father: James Anderson
. 2 Reuben McNatt b: 1745 in Delaware
. 2 Jonathan McNatt b: 1750 in Penn's Coloney, Kent, Delaware d: 1843 in Fayettville, Lincoln Co., Tn.
..... +Sarah "Sallie" Benson b: 1750 in Holland m: 1785 in Tennessee Father: John Benson
..... 3 Sarah (Sally) McNatt
..... 3 Richard McNatt b: 1776 in Delaware d: Bet. 1840 - 1850 in McNairy Co. Tenn
..... +Elizabeth b: 1779 in Va.
..... 4 William S. McNatt b: 1807 in Bedford Tenn d: 1888 in Lawrance Co., Mo.
..... +Nancy White b: 1811 in Lincoln Co. Tenn. m: Abt. 1828 d: 1865 in Lawrance Co. Mo. Father: Samuel White Mother: Lucinda
..... 5 Pascal Burton McNatt b: October 28, 1827 in Lincoln Co. Tenn. d: September 29, 1904 in Barren Springs Cemetery, Henderson Co., Tn.
..... +Elizabeth b: April 25, 1830 in Henderson Co. Tenn m: 1848 d: July 01, 1898 in Chester Co. Tenn.
..... 6 Nancy J. McNatt b: 1850 in Tennessee
..... +Joseph Carroll
..... 6 Ignatius McNatt b: January 12, 1852 in Henderson Co., Tn. d: December 10, 1852 in Barren Springs Cemetery, Henderson Co., Tn.
..... 6 John H. McNatt b: 1856 in Tennessee
..... 6 Mary Ellen McNatt b: 1854 in Tennessee
..... +Hute Gilliam
..... 6 William Briggins McNatt b: March 04, 1858 in Tennessee d: February 12, 1937 in Los Angeles Co., Calif. Rural Rest Home, Azusa. Buried in Fresno, Ca.
..... +Rebecca Samantha Jones b: December 27, 1858 in Jacks Creek, Tennessee m: Abt. 1879 d: January 15, 1932 in Los Angeles Co., Calif. Rural Rest Home, Irwindale. Buried in Fresno, Ca. Father: Christopher Perry Jones Mother: Milbury B. Patterson
..... 7 Ella McNatt b: 1883 d: October 12, 1917 in Fresno, California
..... +F.L. Campbell
..... 7 William Eugene McNatt Sr. b: November 18, 1889 in San Saba County , Texas d: August 26, 1943 in Downey, California Buried in Downey Cemetery
..... +Nellie Elsie Norwood b: March 23, 1890 m: Abt. 1911 in Believe Ft. Worth, Tx. d: March 03, 1946 in Pecan Grove Cemetery McKinney, Tx. Father: William (Billie) Washington Norwood Mother: Mary Frances (Mollie) James
..... *2nd Wife of William Eugene McNatt Sr.:
..... +Anita Thompson m: 1923 d: March 1926 in California
..... *3rd Wife of William Eugene McNatt Sr.:
..... +Frances Carman Havlin b: September 28, 1902 in Los Angeles, California m: May 11, 1927 d: April 15, 1983 in Downey cemetery, California Father: Thomas J. Havlin Mother: Amanda G. Sidwell
..... 7 Arva McNatt b: 1896 d: October 1934 in California
..... +Louis Graham Father: A. O. Graham Mother: Minerva
..... 6 Tennessee McNatt b: 1860 in Arkansas
..... 6 Samantha McNatt b: 1863
..... +Elkanah Jones b: December 22, 1859 m: Abt. 1893 in Tennessee Father: Christopher Perry Jones Mother: Milbury B. Patterson
..... 7 ? Jones
..... 7 ? Jones
..... 7 ? Jones
..... 6 Lucinda Davis McNatt b: 1865
..... +William Wilson "Billy" Thompson

..... 6 Marcus L. McNatt b: 1868
..... 6 Francis M. McNatt b: 1869
..... 6 Rebecca E. McNatt b: September 09, 1871 in Henderson Co., Tn. d: August 31, 1872 in Barren Springs Cemetery, Henderson Co., Tn.
..... 5 James Madison McNatt b: March 15, 1829 in Elk River, Lincoln Co. Tenn.
..... +Margaret Elizabeth Jones b: May 07, 1833 in Tennessee m: 1849 in Tennessee d: 1856 Father: Elkanah Fowler Jones Mother: Rebecca A. Rhodes
..... 6 John Marion McNatt b: February 04, 1850 in Tennessee d: March 26, 1905 in Aurora, Lawrence Co., Mo. Maple Park Cemetery
..... +Elizabeth Elen McKinley m: May 15, 1881 in Lawance Co., Mo. Father: Peter McKinley Mother: Catherine Pharris
..... 7 Thomas Byron McNatt
..... 7 J. Frank McNatt
..... 6 William Elkanah McNatt b: October 18, 1852 in Tennessee d: June 27, 1925 in SanSaba, Tx. buried in Algerita Cemetery
..... +Clarinda Agnes Wright b: February 20, 1854 in Gaudalup Co., or Waldwell Co., Tx. m: February 19, 1874 in San Marcos, Hays Co., Tx. d: January 16, 1909 in SanSaba, Tx. buried in Algerita Cemetery
..... 7 Margaret Dama McNatt b: December 1884 d: June 19, 1974 in SanSaba, Tx. Cemetery
..... +Roger Halden d: in SanSaba, Tx. Cemetery
..... 7 Walter W. McNatt b: January 1887
..... 7 Viola McNatt b: January 1889
..... 7 Cassie McNatt b: June 1891
..... 7 Ernie E. McNatt b: March 1893
..... 7 Matilda A. McNatt b: June 1896
..... 7 Earl R. McNatt b: June 1898
..... 6 James T. McNatt b: July 25, 1854 in Tennessee
..... +Mary Maurman m: February 24, 1874 in Missouri
..... 7 Dora E. McNatt b: Abt. 1878
..... *2nd Wife of James T. McNatt:
..... +Amanda b: November 1855 in Texas m: Bef. 1884
..... 7 ? McNatt b: August 1884
..... 7 William M. McNatt b: December 1886
..... 7 Lillie M. McNatt b: March 1889
..... 7 Albert R. McNatt b: July 1891 .
..... 6 Infant McNatt b: 1856
..... *2nd Wife of James Madison McNatt:
..... +Mary Talitha Cummings b: June 05, 1838 in Missouri m: July 30, 1857 in Lawance Co., Mo. d: December 25, 1899 in Marionville, Lawrence Co., Mo. Father: Corum Cummings
..... 6 Charles C. McNatt b: August 03, 1858 in Missouri
..... 6 Missouri Etta McNatt b: August 15, 1860 in Missouri
..... 6 Richard M. McNatt b: October 31, 1862 in Missouri
..... +Mary Elizabeth Berry
..... 6 Robert H. Daniel McNatt b: February 27, 1865 in Missouri d: September 15, 1926 in Buried in IOOF Cem., Marionville, Lawrence Co., Mo. ..... +Mary Williamson
..... *2nd Wife of Robert H. Daniel McNatt:
..... +Mary J. (Mollie) Dillard m: March 20, 1889 in Lawance Co., Mo.
..... 6 George Newton McNatt b: April 16, 1867 in Missouri d: Bef. 1880
..... 6 Jasper C. McNatt b: February 28, 1869 in Missouri
..... +Lilly
..... 6 Mary Tennessee (Mollie) McNatt b: January 08, 1871 in Missouri
..... 6 Margaret E. McNatt b: December 22, 1872 in Lawrence Co.,Mo. d: in Lawrance Co. Mo.
..... +Joseph Nathaniel McKinley b: 1867 m: January 23, 1889 in Lawance Co., Mo. d: 1914
..... 6 Ida Lee McNatt b: January 18, 1876 in Missouri
..... 6 Joel Ernest McNatt b: May 20, 1882 in Missouri
..... +Susie T. Howard
..... 5 Richard Muse Davidson McNatt b: February 11, 1831 in Lincoln Co. Tenn. d: October 07,

1910 in Chester Co., Tn.
..... +Mary C. b: 1835 m: 1856 d: December 07, 1874 in Old Montezuma's Cemetery Chester Co., Tn.
..... 6 Corinner McNatt b: 1856 in TN.
..... 6 Pedorah A. McNatt b: 1858 in Tennessee
..... 6 William M. McNatt b: 1859 in Tennessee
..... *2nd Wife of Richard Muse Davidson McNatt:
..... +Mary James Burns m: June 22, 1876
..... 5 John W. McNatt b: 1834
..... +Harriet m: 1860 in Crawford Co. Ark.
..... 5 Sarah J. McNatt b: February 1835
..... +Abraham Spoon b: May 1840 m: 1859
..... 5 Willis White McNatt b: September 16, 1837 in Lincoln Co. Tenn. d: May 23, 1911 in McNatt Cemetery(Old Arlington Cem.) Arlington, Tx.
..... +Dianna E. McKinley b: September 09, 1840 in Alabama m: August 02, 1865 d: April 25, 1898 in Old Arlington Cem.-Arlington, Texas
..... 6 William Harris McNatt b: November 21, 1866 in Arkansas d: December 03, 1953 in Old Arlington Cemetery, Arlington, Texas
..... +Susan Rebecca b: December 03, 1868 d: July 18, 1948 in Old Arlington Cemetery, Arlington, Texas(McNatt Cemetery)
..... 7 Lillian Lee McNatt b: November 11, 1875 in Tx. d: February 29, 1896
..... 7 Willis Calvin McNatt
..... 6 Ida Lee McNatt b: April 16, 1868
..... 6 Peter B. McNatt b: 1871
..... 6 Emma E. McNatt b: 1874
..... 6 Nancy Anne McNatt b: 1876
..... 6 Navisota McNatt b: 1878
..... 6 Carrie Lou McNatt b: July 15, 1879
..... 5 Lucinda McNatt b: December 25, 1841 d: October 24, 1908 in Live Oak Cem. Erath, Tx.
..... +Harold Wiggins Daniel b: 1838 m: March 04, 1858 in SanSaba, Tx. (?) d: February 04, 1918 Father: William Daniel Mother: Martha
..... 5 Nancy A. McNatt b: 1843 d: July 1850
..... 5 Mary Elizabeth McNatt b: March 10, 1845
..... +Angus J. Cameron m: March 10, 1870 in Union Co., Ark.
..... 5 William Robert McNatt b: January 20, 1852 in Lincoln Co. Tenn. d: October 11, 1911 in Old Montezuma Cem., Chester, Tn.
..... +Rittie b: June 18, 1859 d: March 02, 1894
..... *2nd Wife of William S. McNatt:
..... +Martha Ann Baker m: October 30, 1867 in Lawrence Co. Mo.
..... 5 Seymore McNatt b: 1869 d: 1927 in Darnelle, Yell Co. Ark.
..... +Margaret Patterson
..... 6 Louis McNatt
..... 6 Illian McNatt
..... 6 Ruby McNatt
..... 6 Lillian McNatt
..... 6 Cleo McNatt
..... *2nd Wife of Seymore McNatt
..... +Effie Qualls
..... 6 Louise McNatt
..... 6 Nick McNatt
..... 4 James McNatt b: 1809 d: 1848
..... +Martha b: Abt. 1814 in Tennessee m: 1830
..... 5 Francis M. McNatt b: 1831
..... 5 Martha McNatt b: 1834
..... 5 Mary A. Polly McNatt b: 1836
..... 5 Hezekiah McNatt b: 1837 d: May 26, 1864
..... 5 William H. McNatt b: 1837 in Tennessee d: in Lawrance Co. Mo.

..... +Mary Kizer m: December 24, 1872
..... *2nd Wife of William H. McNatt:
..... +[30] Margaret Jane Holt b: January 18, 1838 m: October 07, 1880 d: May 08, 1919 in Lawrance Co. Mo. Father: Joshua Holt Mother: Kizar Burrow
..... 5 Betsey McNatt b: 1839
..... 5 Thomas McNatt b: 1842
..... 5 Sally Sarah A. McNatt b: 1844
..... +Rufus Sweat m: July 17, 1870
..... 5 Sarena McNatt b: 1847
..... +A.C. Sweat m: September 19, 1867
..... 4 Charles C. McNatt b: February 20, 1809 in Tennessee d: October 11, 1904 in Buried-McWright Cem. Kingston, Tx. Hunt Co.
..... +Charlotte b: Abt. 1816 in Tennessee m: Abt. 1835 d: 1870
..... 5 Margaret McNatt b: 1833 in Sardis, Tenn.
..... 5 Mary A. McNatt b: 1836 in Tennessee
..... +John Fitch m: February 14, 1858
..... 5 Nancy N. McNatt b: 1838
..... 5 Lindsey Rice McNatt b: July 22, 1840 in Tennessee d: February 18, 1911 in McWright Cemetery, Kingston, Texas
..... +Caroline Mahala Powell b: Abt. 1844 in Tennessee m: November 24, 1862
..... 6 Thomas Matt McNatt b: 1864
..... 6 Melissa Jane McNatt b: 1866 in Tennessee
..... 6 William B. McNatt b: 1869 in Tennessee
..... 6 John Logan McNatt b: 1871 in Tennessee
..... 6 Estellee McNatt b: 1873 in Tennessee
..... 6 Eller M. McNatt b: 1877 in Tennessee
..... *2nd Wife of Lindsey Rice McNatt:
..... +Adelia Lafayette Hawkins b: May 03, 1855 in Sardis, Henderson Co., Tennessee m: August 30, 1879 in Tennessee d: June 13, 1939 in Forrest Park Cemetery, Greenville, Tx. Father: Thomas Hawkins
..... 6 Virgie Vallerah McNatt b: Bef. 1882 d: in Prospect Cemetery in Sardis, Tn.
..... 6 Walter Ofie McNatt b: June 19, 1882 d: February 11, 1953 in Greenville, Tx.
..... +Mable Pansy Smith b: October 23, 1888 m: March 07, 1909 d: February 27, 1961
..... 6 Ollia Birtha McNatt b: 1887 d: July 01, 1899 in Prospect Cemetery in Sardis, Tn.
..... 6 Ollie Edward McNatt b: August 10, 1889 in Tennessee d: July 30, 1946
..... +Norma b: 1893 d: 1966
..... 7 Ollie Jr. McNatt b: 1921 d: 1936
..... 6 Tom Vester McNatt-twin b: July 24, 1895
..... 6 Willie Lester McNatt-twin b: July 24, 1895 d: March 05, 1940 in Forest Park Cem. Greenville, Tx.
..... 7 Billy Ray McNatt b: 1922 d: 1942
..... 7 Charles McNatt
..... 7 Lester McNatt
..... 6 Annie McNatt
..... 6 Lillie Gertrude McNatt
..... +W. L. Lytle
..... 5 Joseph C. McNatt b: 1842
..... 5 Sarah Emeline McNatt b: 1844
..... +????? Bingham
..... 5 Samantha Jane McNatt b: 1845
..... 5 Louis H. McNatt b: January 01, 1848 in Tennessee d: August 27, 1887 in Hunt Co., Texas McWright Cemetery
..... +Mary Caroline England b: February 11, 1852 in Sardis, Henderson Co., Tennessee m: December 06, 1869 d: Abt. 1929 in Forest Park Cem. Greenville, Tx. Father: John England
..... 6 Ella C. McNatt b: 1869
..... 6 Genora McNatt b: 1871
..... 6 Charles M. McNatt b: January 1874

..... +Maggie B. b: September 1878 in Tx.
..... 6 Arthur A. McNatt b: August 1876
..... +Loumyra Amanda Younger
..... 5 Charles Anthony McNatt b: January 19, 1850 in Tennessee d: August 14, 1923 in Bemis, Tn.
..... +Sarah Dicy Rushing b: February 27, 1860 in Mo. d: June 29, 1918 in Bemis, Tn.
..... 5 Tennessee Catherine McNatt b: 1851 in Jackson, Tenn. d: Abt. 1948 in Verden, Ok.
..... +John Urice Smith
..... 5 William John McNatt b: December 04, 1853 d: April 10, 1924 in Merit, Texas
..... +Nancy b: Abt. 1838 in Tennessee
..... 5 Arthur Sylvester McNatt b: March 23, 1855 d: February 05, 1910 in Brigham Cemetery
..... +Rebecca Ann Kennedy b: December 25, 1859 d: June 23, 1937 in Brigham Cemetery
..... 6 Elmer McNatt b: in Floyd, Tx.
..... +Ruth Reid b: September 14, 1886
..... 7 Reid McNatt
..... 6 Marvin Harrison McNatt b: January 01, 1889 in Floyd, Tx. d: October 21, 1966
..... +Annie Tipps b: January 28, 1892 d: June 26, 1960
..... 7 Aurhur Sylvester McNatt b: January 19, 1912 d: July 08, 1968
..... 7 Rebecca McNatt
..... +? Jarrett
..... 6 Guy H. McNatt
..... +Mary Walker m: July 08, 1919
..... 6 Ivan B. McNatt
..... +Evelyn Janes/Jaynes m: November 23, 1919
..... 6 Milo F. McNatt b: June 09, 1902 in Campbell, Tx. d: December 09, 1959
..... 5 James Franklin McNatt b: February 09, 1860 in Sardis, Henderson Co., Tennessee d: March 25, 1950 in Greenville, Tx.
..... +Lula VanCleave b: Abt. 1867 in Wagoner Community, Hunt Co., Texas m: December 28, 1882 in Hunt Co., Tx. d: May 29, 1954 in Greenville, Tx. Park Forest Cemetery
..... 6 Alvin S. McNatt b: December 17, 1883 in Hunt Co., Tx. d: May 04, 1970 in Greenville, Tx. Park Forest Cemetery
..... +Lottie Reisor b: 1887 in Reisor, Caddo Parish, La. m: 1905 Father: William J. Reisor Mother: Caroline Minnie Harris
..... 7 Ruth McNatt b: March 19, 1906 in Kingston, Tx.
..... *2nd Wife of Alvin S. McNatt:
..... +Idelia A. Landcaster b: January 24, 1885 in Arkansas m: 1906 d: November 14, 1949 in Greenville, Tx.
..... 7 Ina Mae McNatt b: January 06, 1909 in Hunt Co., Texas d: May 31, 1910 in Hunt Co., Texas McWright Cemetery
..... 6 Hettie McNatt b: 1898
..... +? Duncan
..... 6 Ora McNatt b: 1889
..... 6 Ima M. McNatt b: March 1891
..... 6 W. G. (Waddie) McNatt b: January 1895 in Hunt Co., Tx. d: March 02, 1989 in Merit, Tx. Cemetery
..... 6 Jimmie McNatt
..... *2nd Wife of Charles C. McNatt:
..... +Emeline Anglin b: May 30, 1828 m: January 15, 1871 d: April 20, 1906 in McWright Cemetery, Kingston, Tx.
..... 5 Cora McNatt b: 1875
..... +Mr. Mayo
..... 4 Richard McNatt b: 1816
..... + Sophia McNatt b: 1816 m: June 22, 1838 in Lincoln Co. Tenn. Father: Charles C. "Mac" McNatt Mother: Elizabeth White
..... 5 Nancy E. McNatt b: 1841
..... 5 William McNatt b: 1843 d: 1905
..... + Nancy McNatt b: 1835 m: 1868 d: 1915
..... 6 Calvin McNatt b: 1868 in Sardis, Henderson Co., Tennessee d: 1906

..... + Margaret E. White b: 1867 in Decatur Co., Ark. d: 1964 Father: James White Mother: Martha A. Holland
..... 7 Mirtle McNatt b: 1891 in Craighead Co., Ark. d: 1969
..... + Thompson
..... *2nd Husband of Mirtle McNatt:
..... + Robert L. Mabry
..... 7 William Walter McNatt b: 1887 in Henterson Co., Tenn. d: 1917
..... + Birdie Perkins b: 1892 d: 1972
..... *2nd Wife of William Walter McNatt:
..... + Hattie Mayo b: 1892 d: 1972
..... 7 Lilborn (Lib) McNatt b: 1896 in Sardis, Henderson Co., Tennessee
..... + Clara Adams
..... 7 Daug. McNatt
..... 6 Martha E. McNatt b: 1869
..... + James M. McNatt
..... 5 Lucinda McNatt b: 1845
..... 5 Marion F. McNatt b: 1851
..... + Menilia Ann Delaney b: 1856 m: 1873 in Sardis, Henderson Co., Tennessee d: 1906 Father: Samuel Russell Delaney Mother: Nicy White
..... 6 Samual Edgar McNatt
..... + Ethel Newman
..... 7 Marene McNatt
..... 7 Ruel Edgar McNatt
..... 5 John McNatt b: 1854
..... 5 Mahaly McNatt b: 1856
..... 5 Caldonia McNatt b: 1859
..... 5 Calvin McNatt b: 1840
..... 4 Joseph McNatt b: January 12, 1816 d: Aft. 1840 in Guernsey Co., Ohio
..... +Mary Ann Hutchinson b: July 29, 1814 in Ohio d: February 08, 1877 in Wells Co. Indiana
..... 5 William Henry McNatt b: March 19, 1840 d: August 16, 1867
..... +Delilah M. m: January 18, 1866 in Guernsey Co., Ohio
..... 5 Martha Ann McNatt b: January 24, 1843 in Guernsey Co., Ohio
..... 5 Issac Newton McNatt b: May 28, 1845 in Guernsey Co., Ohio d: March 19, 1864 in Guernsey Co., Ohio
..... 5 Nancy Jane McNatt b: September 17, 1857 in Knox Township, Guernsey Co., Ohio d: February 15, 1920 in Wells Co. Indiana
..... +Benjamin Johnson King b: August 27, 1848 in Wells Co., Ind. m: December 24, 1868 in Wells Co., Ind. d: December 02, 1934 in Wells Co., Ind. Father: Gabrial Henderson King Mother: Susan B. Mendenhall
..... 6 Ellen King b: Abt. 1872
..... 6 Joey King b: Abt. 1874
..... 6 Ann May Belle King b: October 12, 1874 in Wells Co. Indiana d: April 08, 1953 in Princeton, Ind.
..... +William Arthur Thomas b: October 12, 1874 in Blackford Co., Ind. m: August 22, 1896 d: June 07, 1952 in Princeton, Ind.
..... 7 Myrl Ethel Thomas b: January 11, 1898
..... 7 Edna Mildred Thomas b: August 04, 1899
..... 7 Thelma Beatrice Thomas b: September 26, 1901
..... 7 Rex William Thomas b: November 22, 1905
..... 7 Max King Thomas b: March 24, 1913
..... 6 William Johnson King b: July 21, 1878 in Wells Co., Ind. d: April 22, 1936
..... +Iskey B. McCagne m: November 27, 1897
..... 6 Ethel Aldora King b: March 21, 1882 d: November 15, 1952
..... 5 Sarah Ann McNatt b: April 18, 1857 in Wells Co., Ind. d: July 11, 1945
..... +James Perry Mounsey m: April 19, 1879
..... 5 Susan McNatt b: October 06, 1851 in Wells Co. Indiana d: October 06, 1894 in Wells Co. Indiana

..... +Wm. Jameson m: April 20, 1876 in Wells Co., Ind.
..... 4 Mary Ann (Polly) McNatt b: 1819 in Tennessee d: June 30, 1888 in Sulphur Sprs. McNairy Co., Tn.
..... +Andrew J. Ferguson m: October 27, 1842
..... 4 Sarah McNatt b: September 11, 1823 in McNairy Co., Tn. d: February 12, 1890 in Pope Co., Ark.
..... +Wm. Gooch b: 1820 in White Co., Tn. m: June 28, 1839 in Purdy, McNairy Co., Tn. d: September 28, 1863 in McNairy Co., Tn.
..... 5 John Thomas Gooch
..... 5 Mary Elizabeth Gooch
..... 5 Richard H.C. Gooch
..... 5 Margana Gooch
..... 5 Amanda Cyreny Caroline Gooch
..... 5 James M. Gooch
..... 5 Anna Louisa Gooch
..... 5 Nancy J. Gooch
..... 4 Issac McNatt b: June 16, 1825 in Tennessee d: February 24, 1866 in Chester Hill, Morgan Co., Ohio Bethel Cemetery
..... +Elizabeth Daugherty b: 1829 m: February 17, 1848 in Guernsey Co., Ohio d: February 09, 1916 in Chester Hill, Morgan Co., Ohio Bethel Cemetery
..... 5 Elizabeth McNatt b: July 10, 1849 in Chester Hill, Morgan Co., Ohio
..... +J.H. Robberman m: August 08, 1867
..... 5 Phebe A. McNatt b: December 21, 1850
..... +? Carr
..... 5 Rosella McNatt b: September 11, 1855
..... +J.W. Potts
..... 5 Mary R. McNatt b: July 18, 1858
..... +? Mercer
..... 5 Alvaretta McNatt b: June 11, 1863
..... +? Taylor
..... 5 Jessie L. McNatt b: July 03, 1866
..... 4 Elizabeth McNatt b: 1828 in Tennessee d: June 12, 1905 in Selmer, Tn. buried in Oak Hill Cem. McNairy Co., Tn.
..... +H. Hawkins
..... *2nd Husband of Elizabeth McNatt:
..... +Isaac Coleman m: July 21, 1868
..... 4 Nancy McNatt b: 1829 in Tennessee
..... 4 Sirreny McNatt b: 1835
..... 3 Charles C. "Mac" McNatt b: 1780 in Pa. d: October 02, 1847
..... +Elizabeth White b: 1792 Father: Samuel White Mother: Lucinda
..... 4 John "Jack" McNatt b: June 06, 1827 in Moore Co., Tenn. d: June 22, 1880
..... +Mary Watson b: 1829 d: March 01, 1902
..... *2nd Wife of John "Jack" McNatt:
..... +Mary S. Winstead b: February 17, 1827 m: April 01, 1847 d: March 01, 1902
..... 5 James Benton McNatt b: February 14, 1848 in Moore Co., Tennessee d: February 24, 1922 in Moore Co., Tenn.
..... +Annie Elizabeth Raby b: September 12, 1848 in Lincoln Co., Tennessee m: January 03, 1869 in Lincoln Co., Tenn. d: March 04, 1892 Father: Epp Birgie Raby Mother: Elizabeth Wood
..... 6 L. Tennie McNatt b: November 05, 1869 in Moore Co., Tenn. d: 1902
..... +E. Warren m: September 17, 1893 in Lincoln Co., Tenn.
..... 6 M. Etta McNatt b: December 21, 1871 in Moore Co., Tenn.
..... +J. E. Bartlett m: September 17, 1890 in Lincoln Co., Tenn.
..... 6 John Birgie McNatt b: April 20, 1874 in Moore Co., Tenn. d: February 08, 1962 in Lincoln Co., Tennessee
..... +Yullar Bedwell m: January 07, 1894
..... *2nd Wife of John Birgie McNatt:
..... +Drucilla Elizabeth Smith b: 1876 m: August 20, 1899 in Lincoln Co., Tenn. d: 1965

..... 6 S. Elizabeth McNatt b: February 07, 1876 in Moore Co., Tenn.
..... 6 D.C. McNatt b: September 07, 1878 in Moore Co., Tenn. d: April 04, 1880 in Moore Co., Tenn.
..... 6 Cora McNatt b: July 20, 1881 in Moore Co., Tenn.
..... 5 February Fannie McNatt b: April 08, 1852
..... +C.A. Conwell m: October 13, 1886
..... 5 Elizabeth McNatt b: March 13, 1856 d: April 22, 1875
..... 5 Melissa Ann McNatt b: September 17, 1858
..... +John M. Pierce m: August 06, 1882
..... 5 William Riley McNatt b: February 24, 1850 d: April 07, 1899
..... 5 John Mathew McNatt b: March 13, 1854 d: October 16, 1858
..... 5 Mary N. McNatt b: May 18, 1861
..... 5 John Rufus McNatt b: January 17, 1867
..... +Annaliza Warren b: July 28, 1865 m: January 06, 1887 d: November 21, 1927
..... 4 James M. McNatt b: June 03, 1829
..... +Louisa Prosser b: 1831 m: April 03, 1849
..... 5 Marion McNatt b: 1850
..... 5 John S. McNatt b: 1852
..... 5 Sarah McNatt b: 1855
..... 5 Newel McNatt b: 1857 d: August 05, 1897
..... 5 Berry McNatt b: 1859
..... 5 Ermine McNatt
..... +Joel Reese
..... *2nd Wife of James M. McNatt:
..... +Ann Elizabeth B. Raby m: January 03, 1869
..... 4 Sarah McNatt b: 1832
..... +M.D. Carpenter m: July 27, 1851
..... 4 Nancy McNatt b: 1821
..... +John Burns m: July 20, 1843
..... 4 Mary McNatt b: 1824
..... +William P. Wright m: December 11, 1838
..... 4 Lucinda Cobb
..... 4 Sophia McNatt b: 1816
..... + Richard McNatt b: 1816 m: June 22, 1838 in Lincoln Co. Tenn. Father: Richard McNatt Mother: Elizabeth
..... 5 Nancy E. McNatt b: 1841
..... 5 William McNatt b: 1843 d: 1905
..... + Nancy McNatt b: 1835 m: 1868 d: 1915
..... 6 Calvin McNatt b: 1868 in Sardis, Henderson Co., Tennessee d: 1906
..... + Margaret E. White b: 1867 in Decatur Co., Ark. d: 1964 Father: James White Mother: Martha A. Holland
..... 7 Mirtle McNatt b: 1891 in Craighead Co., Ark. d: 1969
..... + Thompson
..... *2nd Husband of Mirtle McNatt:
..... + Robert L. Mabry
..... 7 William Walter McNatt b: 1887 in Henterson Co., Tenn. d: 1917
..... + Birdie Perkins b: 1892 d: 1972
..... *2nd Wife of William Walter McNatt:
..... + Hattie Mayo b: 1892 d: 1972
..... 7 Lilborn (Lib) McNatt b: 1896 in Sardis, Henderson Co., Tennessee
..... + Clara Adams
..... 7 Daug. McNatt
..... 6 Martha E. McNatt b: 1869
..... + James M. McNatt
..... 5 Lucinda McNatt b: 1845
..... 5 Marion F. McNatt b: 1851
..... + Menilia Ann Delaney b: 1856 m: 1873 in Sardis, Henderson Co., Tennessee d: 1906

Father: Samuel Russell Delaney Mother: Nicy White
..... 6 Samual Edgar McNatt
..... + Ethel Newman
..... 7 Marene McNatt
..... 7 Ruel Edgar McNatt
..... 5 John McNatt b: 1854
..... 5 Mahaly McNatt b: 1856
..... 5 Caldonia McNatt b: 1859
..... 5 Calvin McNatt b: 1840
..... 3 Betsy McNatt b: 1782
..... +Mr. Wolf
..... 3 Becky McNatt b: 1784
..... +Mr. Bedwell
..... 3 Polly McNatt b: 1786 in Lincoln Co., Tennessee
..... +Phillip Anderson m: February 24, 1806 in Wilson Co., Tn.
..... 4 Richard Anderson b: Abt. 1806
..... 3 Leven Benson McNatt b: February 14, 1787 in Bedford Tenn d: December 31, 1856 in Lawrance Co. Mo. Grammar Cemetery (McNatt Cemetery)
..... +Nancy Jane Smith b: 1785 in Va. m: February 24, 1806 in Lebanon,Wilson Co., Tenn. d: October 1843 in Marionville, Mo. McNatt Cemetery
..... 4 Johnothan Caperton McNatt b: September 19, 1808 in Bedford Tenn d: April 02, 1885 in Lawrence Co. Mo.
..... +Judah b: 1819 in Va.
..... *2nd Wife of Johnothan Caperton McNatt:
..... +Sarah R. Gilbert b: August 15, 1816 in N.C. m: September 30, 1830 in Bedford Tenn d: August 08, 1859 in Lawrance Co. Mo. Grammar Cemetery (McNatt Cemetery) Father: John Gilbert
..... 5 Nancy Caroline McNatt b: December 25, 1835 in Lawrance Co. Mo. d: August 17, 1909
..... +Charles Riley Galloway m: December 06, 1853 in Lawrance Co. Mo.
..... 5 Martin VanBuren McNatt b: October 09, 1837 in Lawrance Co. Mo. d: October 12, 1861
..... 5 Mary Ann McNatt b: 1839 in Lawrance Co. Mo.
..... +Harrison C. Wooten
..... 5 Sarah Aspahan McNatt b: December 25, 1840 in Lawrance Co. Mo. d: September 25, 1867
..... +William Walter Brashears
..... 5 Amanda Emaline McNatt b: January 02, 1843 in Lawrance Co. Mo. d: April 01, 1867
..... +John Samuel Wheat
..... 5 Allen Rite McNatt b: March 19, 1845 in Lawrance Co. Mo. d: August 15, 1923 in Aurora, Mo.
..... +Adaline McCarrell
..... *2nd Wife of Allen Rite McNatt:
..... +Carrie Clayton
..... *3rd Wife of Allen Rite McNatt:
..... +Mary Phais m: March 11, 1866
..... 5 John Jay Crittenden McNatt b: March 05, 1847 in Lawrance Co. Mo. d: June 06, 1920 in IOOF Cemetery Neosha, Mo.
..... +Mary Catherine Blankenship m: June 20, 1867
..... 6 America Lavina McNatt b: July 09, 1868 in Lawrance Co. Mo. d: April 10, 1937
..... +Lincoln Curtis Chenoweth m: July 10, 1887
..... 7 John Albert Chenoweth .
..... 7 Mary Thursey Chenoweth
..... 5 Frances Ona McNatt b: July 26, 1849 in Lawrance Co. Mo. d: October 26, 1930
..... +Abram Ryker Wheat m: March 12, 1866
..... 5 Carr S. McNatt b: October 23, 1851 in Lawrance Co. Mo.
..... +Alice A. Elliot m: 1876
..... *2nd Wife of Carr S. McNatt:
..... +Martha J. Thomas m: 1887
..... 5 Gilbert Washington McNatt b: March 29, 1854 in Lawrance Co. Mo. d: October 30, 1932 in Lawrance Co. Mo.

..... +Amanda L. Cox b: September 24, 1853 in Pulaski, Ky. m: October 17, 1875 in Aurora, Mo. d: February 18, 1938 in Aurora, Mo. Father: Marcellus Cox Mother: Susannah Hail
..... 6 Ona L. McNatt b: June 22, 1879 in Lawrance Co. Mo. d: September 04, 1942
..... +Andrew Jackson Scott m: January 16, 1895
..... 6 John Ardus McNatt b: June 22, 1881 in Lawrance Co. Mo. d: January 09, 1959
..... +Ola Olivia Berkey m: July 07, 1907
..... 6 Arthur Carr McNatt b: October 16, 1883 in Lawrance Co. Mo.
..... +Nellie Mae Gamble b: October 12, 1885 in Republic ,Greene Co, Mo. m: January 28, 1906 in Aurora, Mo.
..... 7 Rex Washington McNatt b: December 15, 1906 in Lawrance Co. Mo.
..... +Margaret Faye Phillips b: March 23, 1924 in Monroe Quachita, La. m: April 11, 1943 in Vicksburg, Miss Hinds Co. Father: Lawrence Pascal Phillips Mother: Mary Anthony Roberts
..... 7 Alverta Mae McNatt b: June 01, 1909 in Lawrance Co. Mo.
..... +Ira Raymond Matthews m: June 01, 1929
..... 7 Eldon Howe McNatt b: October 21, 1913 in Lawrance Co. Mo.
..... +Alice Rorhbough
..... *2nd Wife of Eldon Howe McNatt:
..... +Bettie Arlene Ebert
..... 7 Ona Marie McNatt b: March 20, 1921 in Lawrance Co. Mo.
..... +Edwin Harold Buchanan
..... 6 Arizona Pearl McNatt b: November 17, 1890 in Lawrance Co. Mo. d: 1952
..... +Willard Faulkner m: 1912
..... 6 Ethel F. McNatt b: August 25, 1886 in Lawrance Co. Mo. d: February 18, 1887 in Fairview Cemetery
..... 6 Vannie C. McNatt b: November 03, 1888 in Lawrance Co. Mo. d: June 07, 1889
..... 6 Zula McNatt
..... 6 Maude McNatt
..... 5 Cassandra J. McNatt b: 1857 in Lawrance Co. Mo.
..... +John R. Vertress m: October 12, 1873
..... 4 Carr Smith McNatt b: November 06, 1810 in Bedford Tenn d: November 06, 1890 in McDonald Cemetery, Bowie, Tx.
..... +Mary Gant b: December 27, 1813 in Tennessee m: 1833 in Bedford, Tenn. d: February 22, 1873 in McDonald Cemetery, Bowie, Tx. Father: James Armstrong Gant Mother: Elizabeth Aldridge
..... 5 Marion Jackson McNatt b: November 15, 1834 in Bedford Tenn d: June 06, 1901 in Cox Canyon, Otero County, New Mexico
..... +Nancy Louisa Brown b: September 17, 1841 in Tennessee m: June 16, 1858 in Barry Co., Mo. d: Abt. 1909 in Cox Canyon, Otero County, New Mexico Father: Charles Brown Mother: Mary Hew Thacker
..... 6 John Carr McNatt b: December 1859 in Bowie Montague Co., Texas
..... +Mary McDonald
..... 7 Golda McNatt
..... 7 Mabel Irene McNatt
..... 7 Johnny Lillian McNatt
..... 7 Elsie McNatt
..... 7 Charlie Carr McNatt
..... 6 Maggie Lou McNatt b: in Bowie Montague Co., Texas d: Abt. 1951
..... +Fred Monroe Bradford m: Abt. 1903 in Wise Co., Tx.
..... 6 Mary Jane (Mollie) McNatt b: August 27, 1862 in Bates, Sebastian Co. Ark. d: July 07, 1914 in Tularosa, Otero Co., NM
..... +Sweet Pinckney Clayton b: October 19, 1856
..... 7 Gussie Berner Clayton b: October 03, 1890 d: January 07
..... +Vera Willie Carter m: June 1916
..... 7 Cubia Varine Clayton
..... 6 James Matthew McNatt b: January 23, 1869 in Sebastian Co. Ark. d: in Otero Co. N.M.
..... +Sadie Ella Merrill b: August 29, 1877 in McKinney, Texas m: December 25, 1894 in Wills Canyon, Lincoln Co., N.M. d: January 16, 1968 in Fort Bayard, N.M. Father: Walter Elias Merrill Mother: Christina Minter

..... 7 Virgil Carr McNatt b: December 12, 1896 in Wills Canyon, Otero Co., N.M. d: February 10, 1954 in Carthage, Mo.
..... +Josie Gates b: in Mo.
..... 7 Ible Dena McNatt b: December 18, 1899 in Wills Canyon, Otero Co., N.M. d: June 19, 1979 in Alamogaordo, Otero Co., N.M.
..... +Ralph Morgan d: in Modesto, Ca.
..... 7 Ruby Pearl McNatt b: February 10, 1902 in Lincoln Co., N.M. d: October 18, 1966 in San Francisco, Ca.
..... +Bill Willeford
..... 7 James Mathew Jr. McNatt b: October 10, 1906 in Wills Canyon, Lincoln Co., N.M. d: June 13, 1981
..... +Muriel Cowden m: June 19, 1932
..... 7 Vada Ella McNatt b: July 27, 1910 in Wills Canyon, Otero Co., NM d: September 13, 1980 in Midland, Tx.
..... 7 Herbert Donald McNatt b: June 23, 1916 d: April 12, 1975
..... +Annabelle Hill
..... 7 Elizabeth Irene McNatt b: July 18, 1912 in Wills Canyon, Lincoln Co., N.M. d: September 02, 1979 in Albuquerque, N.M.
..... +Denzil James b: October 12, 1906 in Casey, Clark Co., Ill. d: May 05, 1980 in Alamogaordo, Otero Co., N.M. Father: Oliver Morton James Mother: Ella A. Mettler
..... 6 Christopher Columbus McNatt b: March 20, 1870 in Bates, Sebastian Co. Ark. d: December 14, 1950 in LasCruces, N.M.
..... +Ella Flemming b: in San Saba Co. Tx. m: December 24, 1893 in Lincoln Co., N.M. d: Abt. 1950 in Alamogaordo, Otero Co., N.M.
..... 7 Vivian McNatt
..... +Doss Bradford
..... 7 Emmitt McNatt b: December 06, 1898 in N.M. d: September 1979
..... +Margaret Elkins
..... *2nd Wife of Emmitt McNatt:
..... +Marie .
..... 7 Gladis McNatt
..... 7 Doug McNatt b: March 18, 1904 in Sacramento River, N.M. d: Abt. 1980 in Alamogaordo, Otero Co., N.M.
..... +Susie Talley b: June 21, 1910 in Russia, N.M. buried in Weed Cemetery Father: Harvey Claude Talley Mother: Maggie Poe

..... 7 Anna Belle McNatt b: Abt. 1896
..... +Hugh M. Brunneman
..... 6 Kate May McNatt b: December 11, 1873 in Bowie Montague Co., Texas d: November 1949 in Arizona
..... +Tom Kennedy
..... *2nd Husband of Kate May McNatt:
..... +George Key
..... 6 Hettie Bell McNatt b: July 07, 1876 in Bowie Montague Co., Texas d: Abt. 1956 in Wilcox, Arizona
..... +James "Jack" Browning
..... 6 Arthur Augustus McNatt b: August 19, 1878 in Bowie Montague Co., Texas d: December 29, 1942 in Alamogordo, N.M.
..... +Minnie Myrtle Nations b: in Sebastian Co. Ark. m: October 02, 1901
..... 7 Winnie Gertrude McNatt b: April 05, 1903 in Cox Canyon, Otero County, New Mexico
..... +William "Ad" Painter b: May 22, 1899 in Dublin, Tx.
..... 7 Columbus Arthur (Sam) McNatt b: July 17, 1906 in Sacramento River, N.M. d: August 06, 1988
..... +Olive Mae Lamb b: in Albuquerque, N.M. d: March 08, 1963 in Alamogaordo, Otero Co., N.M.
..... *2nd Wife of Columbus Arthur (Sam) McNatt:
..... +? Reece

..... *3rd Wife of Columbus Arthur (Sam) McNatt:
..... +Maurice Sholley
..... 6 Arrol Lee McNatt b: 1884 in Bowie Montague Co., Texas d: April 28, 1905 in Russia, N.M. buried in Weed Cemetery
..... 5 Malvina A. McNatt b: September 15, 1837 in Aurora, Lawrence Co., Mo. d: December 1862
..... 5 Minerva E. McNatt b: March 21, 1840 in Aurora, Lawrence Co., Mo. d: March 17, 1905 in McLennan Co., Tx.
..... +Aquilla Jones
..... 5 James Monroe McNatt b: August 25, 1842 in Lawrence Co.,Mo. d: November 25, 1909 in Mayhill, Lincoln Co., N.M.
..... +Emma A. Hawkins b: January 12, 1846 in Aurora, Lawrence Co., Mo. m: July 16, 1868 in Aurora, Mo. d: July 15, 1880 in Grayson Co., Tx.
..... 6 James Hawkins McNatt b: July 17, 1868 d: January 03, 1955 in Mescalero, N.M.
..... +Abbie Clayton b: October 05, 1882 in Rio Frito, Uvalda Co., Texas m: May 01, 1904 in Mayhill, NM Father: Abner Hill Clayton Mother: Laura Narcissa Goodman
..... 7 Ouida Yolande McNatt
..... 7 Stanley Rolland McNatt b: February 05, 1911 in Ft. Bliss, El Paso Co., Tx.
..... +Margaret Bartlett m: June 20, 1964
..... 6 Mary Minerva McNatt b: October 30, 1871 in Spanish Fort, Montague Co., Tx. d: October 28, 1894 in Brady, Tx.
..... 6 Charles William McNatt b: April 17, 1874 in Spanish Fort, Montague Co., Tx. d: August 12, 1906
..... 6 Neoma Leona McNatt b: August 01, 1877 in Spanish Fort, Montague Co., Tx. d: October 17, 1943
..... 6 Infant McNatt b: June 15, 1880
..... *2nd Wife of James Monroe McNatt:
..... +Sarah Katherine(Sallie Kate) Fortson b: September 26, 1856 m: May 21, 1881 d: 1885
..... 6 Roderick Monroe "Roe" McNatt b: April 22, 1883 in Cooke, Tx. d: May 09, 1962 in Tularosa, Otero Co., Tx.
..... +Eula Lizzie Arthur b: in Mayhill, N.M. m: December 17, 1911
..... 7 Emma Louise McNatt b: December 1912 in Cloudcroft, Otero Co., N.M.
..... +Tom Barbers m: January 15, 1959
..... 7 Lucille McNatt b: April 01, 1914 in Tularosa, Otero Co., Tx.
..... +Houstoh Ely Marr m: July 14, 1930
..... 7 Roslyn McNatt b: October 04, 1919
..... 7 Roderick Lee McNatt b: September 04, 1923
..... *3rd Wife of James Monroe McNatt:
..... +Mattie A. Coffee b: April 09, 1866 m: March 12, 1891 d: June 26, 1938 in Taft, Ca.
..... 6 Gladys Edith McNatt b: May 21, 1892 in Grady, Indian Territory, Ok. d: May 25, 1892 in Grady, Indian Territory, Ok.
..... 6 Audrey McNatt b: April 02, 1893 in Grady, Indian Territory, Ok. d: December 14, 1895 in Grady, Indian Territory, Ok.
..... 6 Winnie McNatt b: October 06, 1894 in Grady, Indian Territory, Ok. d: May 25, 1896 in Grady, Indian Territory, Ok.
..... 6 Carr Smith McNatt b: March 01, 1896 d: January 05, 1950 in Bakersfield, Ca.
..... 6 Laurel Lee McNatt b: March 23, 1898 d: June 20, 1952 in Bakersfield, Ca.
..... 6 Louis Cass McNatt b: March 11, 1901 in 3 Mile Canyon, Otero Co., N.M. d: August 31, 1945 in Mayhill, NM
..... +Alberta Wilson m: March 02, 1927 in Taft, Ca.
..... 7 Louis McNatt b: Abt. 1931
..... 7 Joan Lee McNatt b: Abt. 1934
..... 6 Raymond H. McNatt b: December 22, 1902 d: in Mayhill, NM
..... 5 John Shy Phelps McNatt b: February 10, 1845 in Aurora, Lawrence Co., Mo. d: September 25, 1922 in Bowie Montague Co., Texas
..... +Annie Oliver b: November 11, 1851 in Aurora, Mo. m: May 30, 1867 in Waco, McLenna Co., Texas d: January 31, 1920 in Bowie Montague Co., Texas
..... 6 James William McNatt b: February 17, 1868 in Greenwood, Sabastian Co, Ark. d: August

01, 1928 in buried in Boggy Cemetery, Burns Flat, Ok.
..... +Mary Carmen Trout m: Abt. 1888
..... *2nd Wife of James William McNatt:
..... +Sarah Ann "Sallie" Mabry b: June 19, 1863 in Chicot Co, Ark. m: September 25, 1892 in Bowie Montague Co., Texas d: December 12, 1939 in buried in Boggy Cemetery, Burns Flat, Ok. Father: Andrew Wilson Mabry Mother: Ann Elizabeth Carnahan
..... 7 James Olus McNatt b: February 10, 1896 d: April 24, 1972 in buried in Page Cemetery, Burns Flat, Ok. .
..... +Ruth R. b: February 26, 1899
..... 7 Johnie Lee McNatt b: March 04, 1906 in Oklahoma d: March 09, 1907 in buried in Boggy Cemetery, Burns Flat, Ok.
..... 6 Carr Smith McNatt b: August 26, 1869 in Greenwood, Sabastian Co., Ark d: August 03, 1870 in Greenwood, Sabastian Co., Ark.
..... 6 Asalee McNatt b: April 17, 1871 in Little Rock, Ark. d: August 21, 1944 in Ventura, Ca.
..... +George Alexander Whitfield Spencer b: Abt. 1857 m: Abt. 1892 in Bowie Montague Co., Texas
..... 7 Wendell Oliver Spencer b: Abt. 1893 in Bowie Montague Co., Texas
..... 6 Mathew Samuel McNatt b: October 12, 1873 in Texas d: June 23, 1954
..... +Anne B. Maynard m: February 10, 1894
..... 7 Cleda McNatt b: December 06, 1895 d: December 30, 1915
..... 7 Ruby Lee McNatt b: December 06, 1895 d: December 31, 1915
..... 7 Villa Mae McNatt b: March 04, 1900 d: June 10, 1916
..... 7 Theda McNatt b: June 17, 1904 d: December 14, 1914
..... 7 Raymond Walter McNatt b: September 09, 1905 d: October 10, 1966
..... +Lea Fox
..... *2nd Wife of Raymond Walter McNatt:
..... +Juanita Watts
..... 7 Hazel McNatt b: January 1911
..... 6 Walter Lee McNatt b: September 28, 1875 in Texas d: October 27, 1944 in buried in Boggy Cemetery, Burns Flat, Ok.
..... +Ila M. Parker b: 1882 d: 1928 in buried in Boggy Cemetery, Burns Flat, Ok.
..... 7 Ernst McNatt b: November 19, 1911
..... 7 Clarence McNatt b: August 07, 1914 in Bowie, Montague Co., Tx.
..... 7 Alvin Yeakly McNatt b: June 12, 1917 in Bowie, Montague Co., Tx. d: April 10, 1979 in Odenton, Maryland
..... +June
..... 6 Lewis Cass McNatt b: November 14, 1877 in Texas d: December 22, 1953
..... +Myrtle Pearl Brown m: June 02, 1901
..... 7 Ruth McNatt b: June 09, 1902
..... 7 Louis Cass McNatt b: June 17, 1906
..... 7 Opal McNatt b: February 01, 1909 in Bowie, Montague Co., Tx.
..... 7 Chad McNatt b: September 08, 1916 in Big Springs, Tx.
..... 7 Pearl McNatt b: October 06, 1918 in Weatherford, Tx.
..... 7 Lloyd McNatt b: August 31, 1921 in Abilene, Tx. d: Abt. 1954
..... 7 Floyd McNatt b: August 31, 1921 in Abilene, Tx. d: February 11, 1922 in Abilene, Tx.
..... 6 Robert H. McNatt b: September 28, 1879 in Bowie, Montague Co., Tx. d: May 06, 1943
..... +Alice Stephens
..... 7 Ailene McNatt
..... 7 Gertrudew McNatt
..... 7 Olus McNatt
..... 7 Jack McNatt
..... 7 Cecil McNatt
..... 7 Anne McNatt
..... 7 Geraldine McNatt
..... 6 Oscar Leven McNatt b: September 25, 1883 in Bowie Montague Co., Texas d: July 28, 1884 in Bowie Montague Co., Texas
..... 6 John Calhoun McNatt b: October 11, 1885 in Bowie, Montague Co., Tx. d: April 25, 1955

in Bowie, Montague Co., Tx.
..... +Agnes O. Lovelady b: November 30, 1890
..... 7 Paul McNatt
..... 7 Alton McNatt b: December 31, 1911 in Bowie, Montague Co., Tx. d: September 25, 1972 in Bowie, Montague Co., Tx.
..... 6 Temple Houston McNatt b: October 16, 1887 in Bowie, Montague Co., Tx. d: November 02, 1962
..... +Maggie Jane McDonald
..... 7 Clark G. McNatt
..... 7 Glenn McNatt
..... 7 Elva McNatt b: November 11, 1906 d: February 09, 1907
..... 6 Anne Esther McNatt b: May 28, 1890 d: August 28, 1943
..... 6 Mary Maude McNatt b: August 22, 1892 d: January 18, 1965
..... 6 Lillian Virginia McNatt b: February 14, 1895 d: April 09, 1957
..... 5 Matthew Samual McNatt b: December 23, 1847 in Lawrance Co. Mo. d: November 02, 1879
..... +Emiline Greenlee m: 1867 in Franklin Co., Ark. d: 1868 in Franklin Co. Arkansas
..... 5 Leven James McNatt b: 1850 in Adair, Lawrence Co., Mo.
..... 5 Louis Cass McNatt b: July 09, 1850 in Mo. d: December 11, 1926
..... +Henrietta Adams m: November 1873
..... 6 Edgar McNatt b: 1875
..... 6 Pearl McNatt b: 1879
..... *2nd Wife of Louis Cass McNatt:
..... +Mary E. b: 1857 in Texas m: Aft. 1879
..... 5 William Pierce McNatt b: December 19, 1852 in Mo. d: June 18, 1925 in Casa Grande, Az.
..... +Viola Ethel "Vida" Burns m: November 11, 1875 in Spanish Fort, Montague Co., Tx. d: June 15, 1925 in Pampa, Gray Co., Tx. Father: Robert H. Burns
..... 6 Edna McNatt
..... 6 Robert Eugene McNatt b: January 29, 1877 d: September 12, 1942
..... 6 Carr Smith McNatt b: June 30, 1881 d: November 20, 1966
..... 6 William C. McNatt
..... 6 Oscar McNatt
..... 6 Ethel Viola McNatt
..... 6 Mark Orland McNatt b: July 30, 1890
..... 5 Charles C. McNatt b: June 17, 1855 in Mo. d: November 02, 1867
..... 5 Mary Virginia (Mollie) McNatt b: May 01, 1861 in Mo. d: February 01, 1920
..... *2nd Wife of Carr Smith McNatt:
..... +Margaret Stanely b: September 08, 1832 in Mo. m: Aft. 1873 d: January 1888
..... 4 Malcolm G. McNatt b: 1815 in Bedford Tenn
..... +Onea L. Gilbert b: 1820 in N.C. Father: John Gilbert
..... 5 Melinda C. McNatt b: 1837 in Mo.
..... 5 Gilbert M. McNatt b: 1842 in Mo.
..... +M.B.?
..... 5 William C. McNatt b: 1846 in Mo.
..... +Lousie Monroe Bennett
..... 4 William Higgenbothem McNatt b: March 24, 1817 in Bedford Tenn d: April 06, 1891 in Fairview Cemetery, Marionville, Ill.
..... +Jane Rice Hilton b: May 04, 1824 in Scott, Va. m: March 14, 1844 in Barry Co. Mo. d: November 20, 1878 in Marionville, Ill.
..... 5 Alexander Campbell McNatt b: December 22, 1844 in Aurora, Mo. d: May 12, 1925
..... +Celina Jemima Cummings m: August 08, 1866
..... 5 Susan Lucinda McNatt b: April 10, 1846 in Aurora, Lawrence Co., Mo. d: March 02, 1929
..... +Peter J. Lassiter m: October 11, 1866
..... 5 James Addison McNatt b: February 26, 1848 in Aurora, Mo.
..... +Nancy Catherine Ford
..... 6 Holly Mae McNatt b: February 23, 1877 in Missouri
..... +Samuel A. Monkres
..... 5 Martha Jane McNatt b: February 02, 1850 in Aurora, Mo. d: February 08, 1927

..... +William Peterson Norman m: March 04, 1866
..... 5 Mary Ellen McNatt b: December 25, 1851 in Aurora, Mo. d: February 17, 1879
..... +John William Cline b: February 11, 1849 in Aurora, Mo. m: January 20, 1870
..... 6 Dora Isabell Cline b: February 18, 1874
..... +Robert Washington Cline b: October 08, 1874 in Chamois, Osage, Mo.
..... 6 Tennessee Cline b: November 09, 1876
..... +Milton L. Pannell
..... 6 Audry Cline b: February 29, 1892
..... +W. H. Hemphill
..... 5 John Wilson "Pat" McNatt b: April 10, 1854 in Aurora, Mo. d: April 16, 1935
..... +Lucy Jane Stacy m: May 17, 1877
..... 5 Nancy Ann McNatt b: August 07, 1856 in Aurora, Mo. d: August 05, 1929
..... +William Cox m: February 24, 2884
..... 5 William R. McNatt b: November 15, 1858 d: April 07, 1859
..... 5 Frances Missouri Isabell McNatt b: July 02, 1862 in Aurora, Mo. d: January 15, 1942
..... +Never Married
..... 5 Leven A. McNatt b: November 07, 1864 in Aurora, Mo. d: November 28, 1945
..... +Felitha "Fannie" Norman m: January 12, 1888
..... 5 Anna McNatt b: 1867 in Aurora, Lawrence Co., Mo.
..... *2nd Wife of William Higgenbothem McNatt:
..... +[30] Margaret Jane Holt b: January 18, 1838 m: October 07, 1880 in Aurora, Lawrence Co., Mo. d: May 08, 1919 in Lawrance Co. Mo. Father: Joshua Holt Mother: Kizar Burrow
..... 4 Leven Benson McNatt b: January 10, 1819 in Bedford Tenn
..... +Lucy Payne b: 1825 m: December 14, 1843 in Greene Co., Mo. d: 1869
..... 5 Sarah Jane McNatt b: November 09, 1845 in Mt.Vernon, Mo. d: October 22, 1905
..... +William Henderson Bohannan
..... 5 Mary Elizabeth McNatt b: 1847 in Mo.
..... +Falkner
..... 5 Nancy Ann McNatt b: September 14, 1848
..... 5 John C. McNatt b: 1849
..... 5 Rebecca F. McNatt b: November 20, 1851 in Missouri
..... +Joe Berry
..... 5 Martha Evaline McNatt b: March 09, 1853 in Aurora, Mo. d: June 13, 1928
..... +William Nelson Bohannan m: June 13, 1928
..... 5 Lucy Ellen McNatt b: November 19, 1854 in Mo. d: 1869
..... +Lee
..... 5 Millard Filmore McNatt b: October 22, 1856 in Mo. d: 1951
..... 5 Emily W. McNatt b: May 10, 1859 in Mo.
..... +Robert Clarkson
..... 5 William Larkin McNatt b: April 02, 1866
..... 5 Laura Adeline McNatt b: December 03, 1868 d: 1869
..... *2nd Wife of Leven Benson McNatt:
..... +Ann Ricketts Walker b: 1841 m: Abt. 1870 d: 1885
..... 5 Leven Benson McNatt b: 1871 in Mo. d: 1955
..... 5 Alice Mentora McNatt b: 1874 in Mo. d: 1953
..... +James O. Gurley m: 1898
..... 5 James M. McNatt b: 1876 in Mo.
..... 4 Eliza McNatt b: 1821 in Tennessee
..... *2nd Wife of Leven Benson McNatt:
..... +Sylvia Henson b: 1787 m: March 15, 1851 in Aurora, Lawrence Co., Mo. d: in Lawrence Co., Mo.

# *First Generation*

1. Jonathan[1] MCNATT, son of Richard MACNATT and Rebecca ANDERSON, was born in William Penn Colony, Kent Co, DE in 1750. Located on the shore of the Delaware River. Some records indicate John was born in 1740, but they are incorrect. Jonathan died in 1843 in Lincoln Co, TN, at 93 years of age. I don't have any other evidence for John McNATT's death - this date came from the Don CAMPBELL chronicle.

He married Sally BENSON about 1775 - 1785. It is uncertain whether John and Sally were married in TENNESSEE in the mid 1780s or earlier in PENNSYLVANIA or DELAWARE.

The McCornack Chronicle states:

"At the close of the Revolution, John McNATT, a single man, emigrated to the District of TENNESSEE. There he married a Miss BENSON, quaintly described as a little Dutch woman."

The Norman Chronicle states:

"In TENNESSEE he married at the age of forty, a little German Lady, Miss BENSON, who weighed only ninety pounds. To this union were born three sons and three daughters."

But census records indicate his three sons were born in DELAWARE and PENNSYLVANIA starting in 1776 through 1787. Other sources say his son, Leven Sr, was born on the family farm near Bedford, TN in 1787.

One unsubstantiated record states that the marriage took place in 1785 in TENNESSEE. This would have made Sally Benson his second wife (since Richard and Charles were born in 1776 and 1780) even though most records seem to indicate that Sally BENSON was the mother of all of John McNATT's children. This has, so far, been difficult to verify. Some possible theories:

1) Jonathan was married to someone else who bore Charles and Richard in Delaware - shortly after the Revolutionary war.

2) Jonathan and Sally had children out of wedlock and married later, in TENNESSEE. Or "Re-affirmed" their marriage in TENNESSEE.

3) The census records are incorrect and all children were born in TENNESSEE when Jonathan McNATT moved there after the Revolutionary War.

Sally was born in HOLLAND? about 1744. I believe she is the wife listed on the 1830 census for John McNATT in TN as being between 80-90 years old. The guess at the location [Holland] comes from the fact that she is described as 'a little Dutch woman' in the Goodspeed History but I would like to find an immigration record of some kind to pinpiont the town.

Sally died after 1830. Still living at 1830 census in Lincoln Co, TN.

He moved August, 1819 in Lincoln Co, TN. Jonathan McNATT paid $2 for land of Ephraim Burrow which began at Pleasant Garden Meeting House - Registered 20 JUL 1819.

I believe John moved to this land (located in what was then Lincoln County) near the end of 1819. It was east of what is now Lynchburg, TN and became known as 'McNatt Hollow.' His sons lived in this area as well as they are listed near one another on the 1820 Lincoln County census.

Lincoln County, TN was founded on January 1, 1810. It was formed with land from the southern part of Bedford County, TN. Sometime between 1810 - 1820, a small portion of Indian land was added to form the southeast corner of the county. In 1836, the northwest portion of Lincoln County was given to form part of Marshall County. In 1871, the northeast portion of Lincoln County was split off to form over one half of Moore County. This part of Moore County now contains the area from Lincoln Co, known as 'McNatt Hollow' [351947N 0862847W] near Lynchburg, TN.

He resided in Lincoln Co, TN in 1820, Household 1051. John McNatt is listed as a head of household [over 45 years old] in the 1820 census. His wife [Sally?] is listed as over 45. They had a male child [under 10 years old] and a female child [under 10 years old] living with them at the time. Since John and Sally would have been over 60 years old when these children were born, they may be grandchildren or godchildren whose parents were not around. Still trying to find out who these two children were. They were born between 1810 - 1819...

He resided in Lincoln Co, TN in 1830. John McNATT is listed as a male 80-90 years old on the 1830 census. There is also a female [Sally?] 80-90 years old; and an unknown male age 20-30.

Jonathan applied for a military pension in Bedford Co, TN, November 6, 1832. John and his son, Leven Sr. appeared in the Bedford County, TN court to apply for Revolutionary War pension benefits on this day. He stated his residence as Lincoln County, TN.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR SOLDIER [Pensioner# S.2809]

John enlisted as a Private about 27 JAN 1776 under the command of: Colonel John Haslets' (Heaslets?) Delaware Regiment known as the Delaware Blues. Captain Nathan Adams' Company Lt. _____ Gordon He served about 11 months.

Pensioner John McNATT [Age 85] appears on the 1835 TN Pension Roll:

Pension certificate #7677 was issued 11 MAY 1833 Annual allowance: $36.66 - commenced 4 MAR 1831 Amount received : $73.32 This amount, listed on 1835 pension roll, indicates he only received 2 annual payments. Need to find out if he died or just discontinued his pension.

Jonathan MCNATT and Sally BENSON had the following family:

- 2 i. Becky[2] MCNATT was born in TENNESSEE. not sure, though. She married Husband of Becky BEDWELL. There is a Major W. BEDWELL listed as a neighbor to Jonathan McNATT in the 1820 Lincoln County, TN census. He was between 18-25 years old. This may have been the unknown BEDWELL mentioned in the McCornack Chronicle. His spouse was between 16-25 years old. This may have been Becky McNATT but I need more evidence to verify. In any case, Becky was probably married in TENNESSEE.

- 3 ii. Betsy MCNATT was born in TENNESSEE. She married Unknown WOLF. There is a Peter WOLF listed as a neighbor to Jonathan McNATT in the 1820 Lincoln County, TN census. He was between 18-25 years old. This may have been the unknown Wolf mentioned in the McCornack Chronicle. His spouse was between 16-25 years old. This may have been Betsy McNATT but I need more evidence to verify. In any case, Betsy was probably married in TENNESSEE.

- + 4 iii. Richard MCNATT was born about 1776.

- + 5 iv. Charles C. MCNATT was born about 1780.

- + 6 v. Leven Benson MCNATT Sr. was born February 14, 1787.
- + 7 vi. Polly MCNATT was born before 1790.

---

Send email to preparer: thewheel@mail.com

Return to Table of Contents or Index

Go to Next Page

# Kent County, Delaware

## MARRIAGES 1645-1899

FHL FILM NUMBER 0006416-0006422

Submitted by Barb Ziegenmeyer

## MARRIAGES - GROOM "M"
**1645-1899**

--A -- B -- C -- D -- E -- F -- G -- H -- I-J -- K -- L -- M -- N -- O -- P-Q -- R -- S -- T -- U-V -- W-Z

| Name | Spouse Name | Marriage Date |
|---|---|---|
| Elisha Macey | Julia Ann Mash | 27 Jan 1848 |
| William T. MacLeary | Jane Edwards | 19 Oct 1842 |
| Jacob Madden | Frances Scotten | 9 Apr 1811 |
| Robert Maddock | Nancy Coxe | 31 May 1815 |
| John Maffett | Sarah Miller | 1 Jan 1795 |
| William Maffett | Mary Barnett | 4 Sep 1799 |
| William Seten Maitland | Sally Lamont Carson | 21 Mar 1826 |
| John Malcolm | Margaret Voshall | 11 Sep 1838 |
| Thomas Maloney | Susan Jones | 27 Dec 1849 |
| William Manden | Ann Boyer | 24 Jan 1837 |
| James Mandrell | Margaret Mansfield | 29 Dec 1810 |
| Peter Manering | Priscilla Marley | 1 Nov 1792 |
| Nathan Maniering | Rebecca Morris | 28 Jul 1807 |
| George Manliff | Mary Stuart | 1 Jan 1798 |
| Alfred G. C. Manlove | Susan Shockly | 30 May 1840 |
| David Manlove | Barsheba Clifton | 31 Jan 1843 |
| Ezekiel Manlove | Henrietta Fisher | 16 Nov 1847 |
| George Manlove | Susan Latchem | 19 Jul 1832 |
| George M. Manlove | Elizabeth Wilde | 14 Nov 1815 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| John McMurphy | Priscilla Hart | 6 May 1841 |
| William McNair | Elizabeth Anderson | 9 Oct 1822 |
| Daniel McNatt | Daniel Wheeler | 4 Dec 1839 |
| George R. McNatt | Sarah Morgan | 17 Aug 1840 |
| Isaac McNatt | Elizabeth Ann Vinson | 14 Feb 1844 |
| James McNatt | Mary Callamy | 11 Feb 1846 |
| John McNatt | Mary Arnett | 11 Aug 1790 |
| John McNatt | Mary Arnett | 11 Aug 1790 |
| Major ??? McNatt | Mary White | 1 Jan 1804 |
| William McNatt | Mary Underwood | 1 Jan 1758 |
| Joseph McNitt | Sarah Smith | 1 Jan 1770 |
| Daniel McNuit | Frances Cain | 1 Jan 1827 |
| Jonathan McNutt | Rachel Winfield | 1 Jan 1796 |
| William McNutt | Hannah Morris | 1 Jan 1794 |
| John McSparan | Ruth Batts | 1 Jan 1764 |
| John McWhorter | Sarah McKes | 25 Sep 1827 |
| Andres Mears | Rebecca Numbers | 27 Aug 1767 |
| John Mears | Deborah Murphy | 18 Jan 1817 |
| James Medcalf | Ann Edwards | 20 Jan 1821 |
| William Medcalf | Julian Goforth | 5 Sep 1826 |
| William W. Medford | Nancy Bloxsom | 26 Jan 1834 |
| Daniel Megsar | Esther J. Layton | 24 May 1830 |
| Andrew Meliham | Phoebe Blades | 17 Dec 1842 |
| Samuel Meloney | Mary Clifton | 1 Jan 1828 |
| Melvin | Margaret Boon | 1 Jan 1796 |
| Anderson Melvin | Susan Smith | 1 Jan 1832 |
| Bartholomew Melvin | Mary Jackson | 21 Feb 1803 |
| Bartholomew Melvin | Nancy Porter | 17 Jan 1822 |
| Brumwell Melvin | Sarah Anderson | 8 Oct 1812 |
| David Melvin | Rachel Chornett | 22 May 1839 |
| Hugh Melvin | Mary Hart | 16 Nov 1829 |
| James Melvin | Lavina Jump | 4 Mar 1830 |
| Joshua Melvin | Ann Mason | 15 Apr 1801 |
| Lambert Melvin | Hannah Davis | 24 Feb 1831 |
| Lewis Melvin | Margaret Register | 16 Jun 1846 |
| Lewis Melvin | Sarah Ann Brittainham | 8 Nov 1827 |
| Lyndenham L. Melvin | Margaret Smith | 30 Nov 1842 |
| Ryley Melvin | Mary Ann Smith | 25 Dec 1838 |
| Thomas Melvin | Sarah Smith | 8 Jan 1807 |
| Thomas T. Melvin | Margaret Morris | 27 Jan 1848 |
| Thomas, Jr. Melvin | Mary T. Fisher | 17 Jul 1847 |
| Truett Melvin | Elizabeth Carter | 10 Feb 1840 |
| Stephen Mercer | Margarett Long | 1 Jan 1774 |
| Alexander Merchant | Ann Merchant | 25 Aug 1842 |
| Noah Merchant | Ann Chase | 7 Jan 1811 |
| Samuel Merchant | Mary Jackson | 8 Sep 1829 |
| Dickerson M. Meredith | Sally Ann Davis | 28 Dec 1834 |
| Henry Meredith | Susan Davis | 1 Jan 1823 |
| Job Meredith | Elizabeth Betts | 1 Jan 1790 |
| Joseph Meredith | Elizabeth Griffin | 1 Jan 1770 |
| Joshua Meredith | Elizabeth Patrick | 30 Dec 1833 |
| Joshua Meredith | Agnes McHaney | 1 Jan 1798 |
| Levin Meredith | Elisabeth Craner | 1 Jan 1784 |
| | | |

RICHARD MacNAUGHTON, a Scotish Highlander Chief, and a "Covenanter", came to America in 1734/35 - shortened the name to "MacNatt" - and settled in Penns Colony on the Deleware River, having landed in Philadelphia, the capitol of William Penn's Colony of Pennsylvania. He soon bought a tract of land on the shores of the beautiful Delaware River, and here developed the farm that was to be the headquarters of the new race of his name in this new world.

NOTE: Some records show Highlander Chief, and some only say "Highlander" - however Muriel Cline Ellis has some slides showing the McNaughten Castle and Carol McNatt, who resides in McAllen, Texas has a friend there who had just returned from a trip to Scotland (May 1981) and had seen the McNaughton Castle; and that the Alexanders (her name) were of the same clan as McNatts. She also said that "Caperton" was a surname, therefore we assume that Caperton must have been the name of a mother somewhere along the line.

Reuben, the oldest son of Richard MacNatt - settled in Virginia.

*John, (son of Richard MacNatt ) - in a few instances shown as John William.

Born 1750, Kent County, Delaware
Died 1843, Bedford County, Tennessee
Married soon after the war to Sally Benson at Lincoln County, Tennessee, having first gone to South Carolina, then west to what then was a territory, but later the State of Tennessee in that part afterwards was known as Bedford County. He owned slaves, so was not a Quaker. There were 7 children, 3 sons and 4 daughters.

Richard b. 1776 - moved to Arkansas . m. Elizabeth _____?
Charles b. remained in Tennessee
Leven b. Feb 14, 1787 in Pennsylvania (Leven Benson MacNatt)
d. Dec. 31, 1856 in Missouri, Lawrence County.
m. Nancy Smith Feb. 24, 1806, Marriage bonds of Lebanon, Wilson County, Tennessee
b. 1785 in Virginia
d. 1843 Lawrence County, Missouri.
(Her father's name was Carr Smith, and mother's name _____Haggard)
Leven and Nancy are both buried Fairview Cemetery, 1-1/2 miles NW of Marionville Missouri.

The daughters of John and Sally (Benson) MacNatt were Polly, Becky, Betty, and one whose name is unknown.

# MACNAUGHTON

CLANSMEN'S CREST: *A castle embattled, gules.*

MOTTO: *I hope in God.*

GAELIC NAME: *MacNeachdainn.*

THE progenitor of this ancient clan is alleged to be Nachtan Mor who lived about the 10th century. The clan is supposed to be one of those transferred from the province of Moray to the crown lands in Strathtay by Malcolm IV. About a century later they possessed lands bordering on Loch Awe and Loch Fyne, and in 1267 Gilchrist MacNaughtan and his heirs were appointed by Alexander III keepers of the Castle of Fraoch Eilean in Loch Awe. The MacNaughtans also held the castles of Dubh-Loch in Glen Shira, and Dunderave on Loch Fyne.

Donald MacNaughtan opposed Bruce and lost most of his possessions, but in the reign of David II the fortunes of the MacNaughtans were somewhat restored by the grant of lands in Lewis. Alexander, chief of the clan, who was knighted by James IV, was killed at the Battle of Flodden in 1513. The MacNaughtans remained loyal to the Stuarts and after the Restoration, the chief, Alexander, was knighted by Charles II. He died in London, and his son John fought at Killiecrankie in 1698. The estates passed out of the family about 1691.

At a meeting of the clan held in 1878 it was resolved that Sir Francis E. MacNaughten of Dunderawe, Bushmills, Ireland, was the lineal descendant of the family of the chief through Shane Dubh, the grandson of Sir Alexander MacNaughtan who fell at Flodden, and who went to Ireland in 1580.

**Septs :**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ASKEY | MACCALLUM | MACNICOLL |
| AULAY | MACCASKIE | MALCOLMSON |
| CALLAM | MACCASKILL | NICHOLL |
| CALLUM | MACCORKILL | NICHOLSON |
| CASKEY | MACCORKINDALE | NICOL |
| CASKIE | MACCORKLE | NICOLL |
| LEWIS | MACCORQUODALE | NICOLSON |
| MACALLUM | MACGILLECHALLUM | NORIE |
| MACASKIE | MACKASKILL | NORRIE |
| MACASKILL | MACLEWIS | TOLMIE |
| MACCABE | MACNICHOL | |
| MACAULAY | MACNICOL | |

MACMILLAN (Map Ref. D 7). Believed to be of descent from Methlan, son of a 13th-century Buchanan chief, MacMillans became known about then around Loch Arkaig, with a branch by Loch Tay. From here in the 16th century their chief possession became Knapdale through marriage with a MacNeill heiress; and in Galloway also a branch developed who were later to achieve note as Covenanters.

At first dependent on the Lords of the Isles, the MacMillans afterwards lost their clan lands to bigger neighbours, the Lochaber group becoming fighting followers of the Camerons, whilst some from Knapdale avoided Campbell 'protection' by migrating to Arran. The Baxter sept claim descent from a Chief's son who once eluded pursuit by assuming the guise of a busy baker.

**Septs :**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BAXTER | BROUN | MACNAMELL |
| BELL | BROWN | |
| BLUE | MACBAXTER | |

MACNAB (Map Ref. F 6). The MacNabs are of ancient origin in Breadalbane, and claim to be descended of Clan Alpin, also from a family of hereditary abbots of St Fillan's monastery once in Glendochart, hence **Mac an Aba**, son of the abbot. The old Celtic church did not stipulate celibacy. The Dewar sept long held custody of the beautiful Celtic 'Crozier of St Fillan' now in the National Museum of Antiquities, Edinburgh.

From their once extensive clan lands there remains only the MacNab burial-island at Killin. The reduction arose through supporting MacDougalls against the unforgetting Bruce; and again for following Montrose, when their royalist Chief was taken prisoner and escaped only to fall at Worcester 1651 with many other Highlanders. A later kenspeckle Chief was the subject of Raeburn's jaunty portrait 'The MacNab.'

**Septs :**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ABBOT | DEWAR | MACCLELLAND |
| ABBOTSON | GILFILLAN | MACLELLAN |
| ABBOTT | GILLAN | MACLELLAND |
| CLELAND | GILLAND | MACNABB |
| CLELLAND | GILLILAND | MACNAIR |

MACNAUGHTON (Map Ref. E 6). With the ancient name Nechtan, borne by four Pictish kings, the MacNaughtons claim as progenitor a chief of one of the powerful Moray tribes transplanted by Malcolm IV. This Nachtan Mor and his clan he settled in Strathtay and Strathspey, but within a century we find them migrating again to greater power in Argyllshire, with charters to their chief seat at Dunderawe on Loch Fyne and another stronghold Fraoch Eilean in Loch Awe. Other fortresses of Dun Nachtan in Lewis and Strathspey recall their wide-ranged influence. This became severely reduced from the clan's joining the various Stewart risings.



**Septs :**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| HENDERSON | MACKENRICK | MACNIVEN |
| HENDRIE | MACKNIGHT | MACNUIR |
| HENDRY | MACMATH | MACNUYER |
| HENRY | MACNACHTAN | MACQUAKER |
| KENDRICK | MACNAGHTEN | MACVICAR |
| KENRICK | MACNAIR | NEVIN |
| MACBRAYNE | MACNAUCHTON | NEVISON |
| MACCRACKEN | MACNAUGHT | NIVEN |
| MACHENDRIE | MACNAUGHTAN | NIVISON |
| MACHENDRY | MACNAYER | PORTER |
| MACHENRY | MACNEUR | WEIR |
| MACKENDRICK | MACNEVIN | |

MACNEIL (Map Refs. A 4, A 5, D 7). Niall, Nigel or Neil the clan's founder in Bruce's reign had lands in Knapdale and Kintyre, and was probably of Clan Donald stock. MacNeills in Galloway at least as early as Bruce may be of the ancient Irish O Neills. The MacNeil clan at first followed the Lords of the Isles, then after 1493 the two separated branches of Barra and Gigha took opposite sides with the MacLeans and Islay MacDonalds respectively. Neil's great-grandson was in 1427 granted Barra, the Hebridean isle with its forbidding islet-castle Kisimul, and South Uist. Torquil MacNeill about the same time founded the branch-clan of Gigha, also of Taynish and Colonsay.

The clan's maritime tradition appears in 'The Highland Fair, Mitchell's ballad-opera of 1731, when the Bardess omits Noah from one long genealogy: "The MacNeil had a boat of his own!" And one of the clan was chief designer of the Cunarders **Queen Mary** and **Queen Elizabeth.**

**Septs :**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MACGOUGAN | MACNEILAGE | NEIL |
| MACGRAIL | MACNEILL | NEILL |
| MACGUGAN | MACNELLY | NEILSON |
| MACGUIGAN | MACNIEL | NELSON |
| MACNEAL | NEAL | NIEL |
| MACNEALE | NEALE | NIELSON |

MACPHERSON (Map Ref. G 4). The name means 'son of the Parson': one Murriach or Murdoch who in 1153 succeeded to the Chiefship of Clan Chattan (see thereunder) and obtained special dispensation to marry. His third son evinced a skill that established one source of the numerous Smith families. Previously of Lochaber, the MacPhersons were settled in Badenoch by Robert Bruce on land they had wrested from his Comyn rivals. A great quarrel with the Davidsons was settled by winning that 1396 combat of the North Inch of Perth, with the help of Hal Gow o' the Wynd—also doubtless by playing the clan's Fairy Chanter.

After Culloden, Cluny MacPherson shared his Benalder 'Cage' for weeks with Prince Charlie and remained himself in hiding for nine years. Despite large rewards offered, the loyal clansmen betrayed neither. James MacPherson (1738-96), with his version of Ossian's epic that first directed world attention to Celtic legends, instigated a new era of 'Romantic' taste.

**Septs :**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ARCHIBALD | CLUNIE | GILLESPIE |
| CATTANACH | CLUNY | GILLIE |
| CLARK | CURRIE | GILLIES |
| CLARKE | ELLIS | GOUDIE |
| CLARKSON | ELLISON | GOW |
| CLERK | FERSEN | GOWAN |

Clan Donald included Macdonalds of Clanranald, Macdonells of Glengarry and of Keppoch, Macians of Ardnamurchan and Glencoe, and Macintyres.
Clan Chattan included Mackintoshes, Farquharsons, MacThomases, Macphersons, Macgillivrays, Davidsons, Shaws, &c.
CLAN MAP OF SCOTLAND
Scale of English Miles
The Minch
Pentland Firth
Dornoch Firth
Moray Firth
Firth of Clyde
Firth of Forth
Firth of Tay
Glasgow
Edinburgh
Stirling
Perth
Dundee
Aberdeen
Inverness
Carlisle
Berwick on Tweed
North Uist
South Uist
Barra
Eig
Coll
Tiree
Mull
Islay
CLAN MORGAN or MACKAYS
SINCLAIRS
MACLEODS Ancient MACHICOLS
THE MURRAYS OR SUTHERLANDS
MACKENZIES
FRASERS
ROSES
GRANTS
GORDONS (Earl of Huntly)
LESLIES
OGILVIES
INNESES
HAYS
FORBESES
SHAWS
CHATTAN
MACPHERSONS
CUMMINGS
FARQUHARSONS
LINDSAYS
DOUGLASES
KEITHS
ARBUTHNOTTS
BARCLAYS
GRAHAMS
STEWARTS
CAMPBELLS
DRUMMONDS
BRUCES
HAMILTONS
SETONS
ELPHINSTONES
HOMES
SCOTTS
DOUGLAS
JOHNSTONS
ARMSTRONGS
MAXWELLS
KENNEDYS
GORDONS

## MACNAUGHTON

ORIGIN OF NAME : *Gaelic MacNeachdainn (son of Nechtan, pure one).*
BADGE : *Trailing azalea.*
WAR CRY : *Fraoch Eilean (Heathery Island).*

# MACNAGHTEN

*Slogan* :—" Frechelen " (Inis Frech in Loch Awe).

*Badge* :—Lus Albanach (Trailing Azalea).

THE earliest authentic reference to the Clan MacNaghten connects them with Strathtay and with Argyll. The name Nectan is Pictish, and in the 12th century the Clan MacNaghten were proprietors of Strathtay, and were styled *Tòiseachs* or Thanes of Lochtay. In the 13th century we find them possessing land in Argyll. These possessions extended over the upper part of Lochawe, Glenara, Glenshira, and Loch Fyne. Their strongholds were Frechelen Castle in Loch Awe, Castle " Dubh-Loch " in Glenshira, and the picturesque Castle of Dundarave on Loch Fyne, the " Castle of the Two Oars." (The spelling of the name MacNaghten is governed by that recorded for the hereditary representer—the chief.)

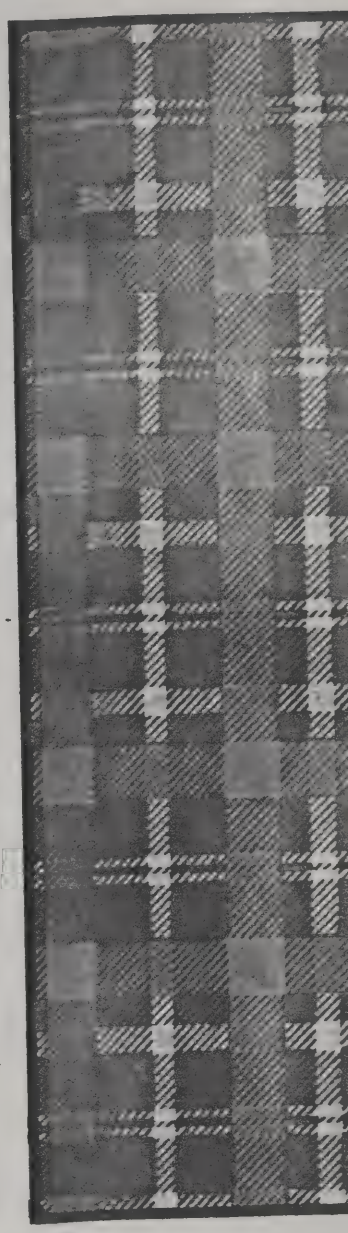
Alexander III. in 1267 granted to *Gillichrist MacNachdan* the keeping of his castle of Frechelen on an island in Loch Awe, so that he should cause it to be built and repaired at the king's expense, as often as needful, and keep it safely for the king's necessity ; and that as often as he should come to it, the castle, well furnished, should be delivered to him to lodge and dwell there at his pleasure.

A " baronne Maknauchtane " (probably grandson of Gilchrist) fought against Bruce in 1308 at Dalree.

John, 16th Laird of MacNaghten, fought under Dundee at Killiecrankie and his estates were forfeited in 1690. His son, John MacNaghten of that Ilk and Dunderave, was the last of the direct line. He is said to have married about 1700 a daughter of Sir James Campbell, last of Ardkinglas in the direct male line. Ardkinglas, Laban-like, deceived MacNaghten, who took too much pre-nuptial refreshment, and found himself married to the eldest daughter instead of the second. The following day MacNaghten and the second daughter fled to Ireland, leaving his wife lamenting. Ardkinglas got him " condemned " for incest, and got " gift of his forfeited property." The chiefship became dormant and the succession indeterminate. According to the genealogy adduced in Lyon Court, John Dhu MacNaghten, brother to the Laird of Dundarave, settled in Antrim about 1580 and from him is presumed the present line of chiefs. In 1818 Edmund A. MacNaghten of Bushmills, W. Antrim, in these circumstances, and on the attestation of 400 MacNaghtens, was, on petition to Lyon Court, confirmed judicially in the chief arms of MacNaghten by decree of 13th Jan. 1818. Dying without issue, his brother and heir, Sir Francis MacNaghten of Dunderave, created Baronet 1836, succeeded. Sir Antony MacNaghten of Dunderave, Bushmills, Antrim, 10th Baronet, is the present chief.

Dundarave





80.

full sight of the army. In 1314, as a thank offering for the victory of Bannockburn, King Robert erected a church at Tyndrum in Strathfillan, and dedicated it to St. Fillan. After the Reformation the crozier was faithfully guarded by its hereditary custodians, the Dewars, and was passed on from father to son. At the beginning of the nineteenth century the sept was broken up and left the country. Some of them emigrated to America, among them the custodian of the cuigreach, and so the relic was lost sight of for a time. Some years ago, however, Sir Daniel Wilson, while hunting on the shores of Lake Superior, took refuge in the hut of a Scottish settler named Alexander Dewar. Sir Daniel found that the settler's family had once lived in Inch Buie, that he was the custodian of St. Fillan's crozier, and that he had the relic in the house. It was then exhibited to Sir Daniel, and in 1876 was acquired by the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, in whose museum at Edinburgh it has now found a resting-place. The hereditary keeper of the cuigreach of St. Fillan duly received, in 1930, armorial insignia indicative of his ancient office (Lyon Register, XXVIII., p. 128), although he no longer holds St. Fillan's crozier. The inquest of 1428 shows that the *Deoir-Cuigreach* was the *Co-arb* (and, as it explains, heir) of St. Fillan, *i.e.* in the Celtic sense, Hereditary Abbot. He and the Baron of the Bachuil (of St. Moluag of Lismore) seem to be the only surviving prelates of the old Celtic Church.

(3) *Gilfillan*, "servant of St. Fillan." *See* D. Mitchell's *History of the Highlands*:

> The Macnabs should probably be recognised as the lay abbots of Glendochart. In their genealogy we find the name *Gillefhaolain* or the servant of St. Fillan, a fact which shows their association with the monastery of St. Fillan. In the time of William the Lyon the Abbot of Glendochart was an important individual, and ranked with the neighbouring Earls of Atholl and Menteath.

(He was, of course, not a "lay" abbot, but a hereditary tribal abbot.)

Maclellan, derived from the same source as Gilfillan, is a clan rather than a sept name. A colony of Maclellans is to be found in Morar, Inverness-shire. There are also some MacLellans to be found in the Aberfeldy district of Perthshire. The Clelands of Cleland, who were hereditary foresters to the Earls of Douglas, likewise derive their name from St. Fillan.

## CLAN MACNAUGHTEN SEPTS

(1) *MacKendrick, MacHendry, Henry, etc.*—Descendants of one Henry MacNaughton.

(2) *MacBrayne*, "Son of the Brehon" (or judge). So probably the MacBraynes held the position of hereditary judges of Clan MacNaughton.

(3) *MacNair, MacNayer, MacNuir, MacNuyer, Weir.*—The first four of these names are mentioned by old writers as septs of the MacNaughtons. MacNairs of Cowal anglicise their name "Weir."

(4) *MacNiven, Niven.*—MacBain gives as the English equivalent of Macniven, "Holy-man's slave" (*Mac-Gille-Naoimh*).

The Macnivens used to be located about Loch Awe side, and there is an island on Loch More (Craignish) named Macniven Island. Macnivens appeared to have remained in the province of Moray after their chiefs, the MacNaughtons, had removed further south, and to have occupied the old MacNaughton castle of Dunnachtan, in Strathspey.

(5) *MacEol* and also (6) *MacKnight* are referred to by several clan authorities as MacNaughton septs.

(7) *MacVicar,* "Son of the Vicar," is a name found on Loch Fyne. It was formerly a MacNaughton sept name, as the territory of the Clan MacNaughton extended from Loch Fyne to Loch Awe. After the dispersion of the MacNaughtons the MacVicars appear to have followed the Campbells of Argyll. A standing stone on the lawn of the castle of Inveraray was said to mark the old march between MacVicars and MacIvers. *See* Clan Campbell.

## CLAN MACNEIL SEPTS

Neal, Neil, and Neill are all abbreviations of MacNeil. MacNeilage, MacNeiledge, and MacNelly are forms of the name to be met with in the Lowlands. In Fairbairn's *Crests of Great Britain and Ireland* those of MacNeil and MacNelly are bracketed together as identical. The MacGougans also have the same arms as the MacNeils. (*See* under MacDougall Septs).

## CLAN MACPHERSON SEPTS

(1) *Clark, Mac-a'-Chleric, etc.*—*Vide* remarks under Clan Cameron Septs.

(2) *Clarkson.*

(3) *Currie, MacCurrach, MacMurdoch, MacVurrich, etc.,* are all forms of the name MacMuirich, from Muiriach or Murdoch, the progenitor of the Clan Macpherson (*vide* remarks under the heading of Clan Macpherson, Chap. VII.).

(4) *Gow, MacGowan.*—*Gow* in Gaelic signifies Smith. The Gows of Clan Chattan are said to be descendants of Henry of the Wynd, the bandy-legged smith of Perth, who fought on the side of the Macphersons at the celebrated battle of the North Inch of Perth. This branch of the Clan Chattan has long been known as *Sliochd a' Ghobha Chrom* (the race of the bandy-legged smith). It is possible that a number of families rejoicing in the well-known name of Smith may be descendants of Henry Gow.

# FAMILY SHEET

Footnoting: To substantiate the information recorded on this page, please use the space below. Use only one footnote for each source cited.

1) Eldon Lewis McNatt
2) " " "
3) " " "
4) " " "
5) " " "
6) " " "
7) Mrs. Beula Wilson C. Jones
8) Eldon Lewis McNatt
9) Mrs. Beula Wilson C. Jones
10) Eldon Lewis McNatt
11) " " "
12) The family of James Hiram McNatt
13) " " " " " "

Name of Subject: John MacNatt

| Subject's Data | Day Month Year | Town | County | State |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | Ca 1750 | | | Penn. |
| Mar. | [illegible] | | Lincoln | Tenn. |
| Death | 1843 | | | Tenn. |
| Present Address (or) Place of Burial | | | | |

Occupation: | Church Affiliation: | Military Rec.: Amer. Revol.

Father: Richard MacNatt | Mother:

Check here if there was another marriage: By Husband ☐ By Wife ☐ Was this couple divorced? Yes ☐ No ☐

Name of Spouse: Sallie Benson

| Spouse's Data | Day Month Year | Town | County | State |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | | | | |
| Death | | | | |
| Present Address (or) Place of Burial | | | | |

Occupation: | Church Affiliation: | Military Rec.:

Father: | Mother:

| Children's Names In Full (Arrange in Order of Birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | Town | County | State |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Richard MacNatt — Full Name of Spouse: Elizabeth | Birth | 1776 | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | |
| | Death | | [illegible] | | |
| 2. Charles MacNatt — Full Name of Spouse: [illegible] | Birth | Ca 1776 | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | |
| | Death | 2 Oct 1847 | | | |
| 3. Lewen MacNatt — Full Name of Spouse: Nancy Smith | Birth | 14 Feb 1787 | | | Penn. |
| | Mar. | 24 Feb 1806 | Lebanon | Wilson | Tenn. |
| | Death | 31 Dec 1856 | Aurora | Lawrence | Mo. |
| 4. Polly MacNatt — Full Name of Spouse: Phillip Anderson | Birth | | | | |
| | Mar. | 24 Feb 1806 | Lebanon | Wilson | Tenn. |
| | Death | | | | |
| 5. Becky MacNatt — Full Name of Spouse: | Birth | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | |
| | Death | | | | |
| 6. Betty MacNatt — Full Name of Spouse: | Birth | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | |
| | Death | | | | |
| 7. [illegible] MacNatt — Full Name of Spouse: | Birth | | | | |
| | Mar. | | | | |
| | Death | | | | |

Copyright 1977 By:
Northeast Louisiana Genealogical Society
P. O. Box 2743, Monroe, LA. 71207

Check here if there are additional children ☐
Use reverse side for additional information

Calendar of Kent Co. Delaware Probate Records 1680-1800

p. 35 McNatt, John, Admr. of, to Mary Lindo Oct. 17, 1718 Reg. of Wills, Liber D, folio 6

p. 95 McNatt, John Admr. of, to Elizabeth McNatt, July 24, 1742. Arc. Vol. A33, page 33, page 13 Reg. of Wills, Liber I folio 71

p. 147 Edenfield, John, Admr. of, to Rachel Edenfield, widow. Mar. 5, 1795. Arch Vol A16 pages 18 & 21. Reg of Wills, Liber N, folio 113. Note: - Arch. Vol. A16, page 18 shows that Rachel Edenfield married Jonathan McNatt

p. 300 McNatt, William, Will, Made Nov. 14, 1776. Mispelling Id. Heirs: Wife Mary, sons Richard, William & Joseph; daughters Ruth, Sarah, Mary, Jean, Catherine, Anna & Rachael; Major son of Richard.

Ezra's, wife Mary & William
Macknatt, wits. Samuel
Graham, Solomon Griffith,
Rachael Graham. Prob. Oct
23, 1774 in Arch. Vol. A33
page 23-24 Reg. of Wills,
Liber L, folio 183.

1790 Cen. Del. Mispillion Hundred Kent Co.
1800 Cen. Del. Kent Co.

Kent Co. Delaware Land Warrants
& Surveys 1683-1776 LDS Library
Film #2258 pt. 4

Delaware Archives, Hall of Records
Dover, Del. Vol A53, p 23-24
Registry of Wills, Liber L folio 13

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 20 | William Rich | | 6 | James Cherry (died the 28 Feb.) |
| | 20 | Thomas Williams | | 6 | Benjamin Jump (Sick in quarters) |
| | 21 | Thomas Burress | | 7 | Moses Jackson |
| | 21 | Patrick McColister | | 7 | Jonathan Crockett |
| | 22 | William Istgate | | 7 | John Scott |
| | 22 | Henry Istgate | | 8 | William Cockran (Deserted Feb.19) |
| | 22 | Archibald Kersey | | 12 | Samuel Oliver |
| | 24 | William Merony (Sick in Quarters) | | 12 | Thomas Train |
| | 24 | Michale Morris | | 12 | Benjamin Berry |
| | 24 | George Skinner | | 13 | Benjamin Swales |
| | 25 | Thomas Wright | | 17 | James Wootters |
| | 25 | James Thomas | | 17 | John McNight |
| | 26 | John Forcum | | 26 | Solomon Price |
| | 27 | Isaac Fizgerald | | 26 | Benjamin Curry |
| | 27 | John McNatt | March | 16 | John Hollandsworth |
| | 27 | Matthias Jones | | 17 | John Preston |
| | 28 | Peter Mason | | 20 | Francis Bildstein |
| | 29 | John Armstrong | | 20 | Emanuel Triser |
| | 30 | John Herbert | | 21 | James Story (Transferred to Capt Vaughan 12th April) |
| | 31 | Philip Richardson | | 25 | Daniel Sapp |
| February | 1st | Thomas Whittenton | | 25 | John Harper |
| | 3 | James Middleton | | 26 | Benjamin Holding |
| | 4 | Peter Edg | | 29 | William Ford (Sick in quarters) |
| | 5 | John Griffith | April | 1st | Wallace Barrett |
| | 5 | William Kersey | | | |

On the back of the paper:

Present. 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife 68 Priv.
Absent 8
Total 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 Fife 76 Priv.

I do certify on Honor that the Officers, non-commissioned Officers and Privates who appeared this day in my Company are *bona fide* engaged in the service of the United Colonies & receive pay according to the rank they hold in this Roll I do Also certify on honor that the absentees are effective and absent for the reasons set opposite their names —as also that one Private dead one deserted & one transferred were effective to the times set opposite their names.—

NATHAN ADAMS.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTN SAMUEL SMITHS COMPANY & DELAWARE REGIMENT OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS COMMANDED BY COLN JOHN HASLET AND NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES IN BARRACKS AT DOVER THE 12th DAY OF APRIL 1776.

| Date of Comm. or Inlistments. Month Day | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| January 20th | CAPTAIN | January 20 | ENSIGN |
| | Samuel Smith | | Abhm Carty. |
| | LIEUTENANTS | | SERJEANTS |
| 20 | John Dickson | 17 | Robert McGuffin |
| 20 | James McDonaugh (Decd 9th Apr.) | 17 | John Vance |
| | | February 1 | Benjn Ranger |
| | | January 19 | James Murphey |

On the back of the paper:

Present 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 fife 64 Privates.
Absent 12 Privates.
Total 1 Capt. 2 Lieut. 1 Ensign 4 Sergt. 4 Corp. 1 Drum 1 fife 76 Privates.

I do certify on honor that the officers, non-commissioned Officers & Privates; who appeared this day in my Company are bonafide engaged in the Service of the United Colonies, & receive pay accordingly to the Rank they hold in this Role—

I do also Certify on Honor that the absentees are effective & absent for the reasons set opposite their names—

CHARLES POPE, Capt.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTN NATHAN ADAMS COMPANY & DELAWARE REGIMENT OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS COMMANDED BY COLONEL JOHN HASLET & NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES. IN BARRACKS AT DOVER THE TWELFTH DAY OF APRIL 1776.

| Dates of Comm. & Inlistments. | | CAPTAINS. | Dates of Comm. & Inlistments. | | CORPORALS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | 19th | Nathan Adams | January | 20 | William Catts |
| | | LIEUTENANTS | | 26 | William Walker |
| January | 19 | James Moore | | 29 | Reuben Wallace |
| | 19 | James Gordon | February | 2 | George Hamilton |
| | | ENSIGN | | | DRUM & FIFE. |
| | 19 | Thomas Nixon | January | 27 | John Vinyard |
| | | SERJEANTS | February | 16 | Joseph Dyer. |
| | 20 | John Knotts | | | |
| | 21 | Paul Quenouault | | | |
| | 23 | Thomas Kelly | | | |
| | 26 | James Bratton | | | |

| | | PRIVATES. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | 15th | Robert Massey | | 16 | William Manlove (sick in quarters) |
| | 15 | Joseph Brinckley | | 16 | Moses Jones |
| | 15 | John Crawford | | 16 | Thomas Jones |
| | 15 | Joseph Milloway | | 19 | Vincent Jones |
| | 15 | Joseph Greenwood | | 20 | John Berry |
| | 15 | Jacob Hattabuck | | 20 | Ebenezer Jones |
| | 15 | James Mountegue (Sick in Qrs) | | 20 | David Peasley (Sick in Quarters) |
| | 15 | John Kilpatrick | | 20 | Thomas Crowder |
| | 15 | Jonathan Bryan (Sick in quarters) | | 20 | John Brooks |
| | 15 | Ezekiel Paswaters | | 20 | David Paswaters |
| | 16 | Thomas Bozman | | 20 | Robert Mears (Sick in Quarters) |
| | 16 | William Bise | | 20 | Luke Meredith |
| | 16 | Jesse Crockett | | 20 | Archibald Flemming |
| | 16 | William Smith | | 20 | George Flemming |
| | 16 | Alpheus Garrison | | 20 | Robert Flemming |

# Delaware Archives

MILITARY

VOLUME 1

Published by the Public Archives
Commission of Delaware
by authority

Gen.
975.1
D

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE
*Press of* MERCANTILE PRINTING CO.
1911

188458

(3—1700)

SERVICE

Del

NUMBER

McNatt, John

S 2809

Carded

CONTENTS

See letters to P. Agt. & Secretary April 22d 1835

Letter 24 April 1835 Comptr. to Hiram Scott

Equal. Has receiving under the act of Mar. 4 1834 from 4 to 4 Sept. 1838 & from 4 to 4 March 1839. Reg. & discd. 4 March 1841

7677

Wm Tennessee

John McVatt

of Lincoln Co in the State of Tennessee who was a private in the company commanded by Captain Adams of the regt commanded by Col Hastings in the Delaware Militia for 11 months in 1776

Inscribed on the Roll of W. Tennessee at the rate of 30 Dollars 66 Cents per annum to commence on the 4th day of March, 1831.

Certificate of Pension issued the 11 day of May 1833 and sent to James McKissick, Shelbyville

| | |
|---|---|
| Arrears to the 4th of March 1833 | $ 73.33 |
| Semi-ann. allowance ending 4 Sept. " | 18.33 |
| | $ 91.66 |

Revolutionary Claim, Act June 7, 1832.

Recorded by [illegible] Clerk

Book Y. Vol. 7 Page 88

State of Pennsylvania }
Bedford County Court of pleas & quarter sessions
November term 1837

On this day 6th of November 1837 personally appeared in open court before Samuel Philips, John Lefever & John Bowman Gentlemen Justices of the peace now presiding in said court John McPeak a resident of Lincoln County in the state of aforesaid aged sixteen eighty & upwards years who being first sworn according to law doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the act of Congress passed June 7th 1832: That he was born in Kent County in the State of Delaware about the year 1750 according to the best recollection he has after information of his parents, that that he has no written record of his age. That he entered the service of the United States under the following named officers & served as hereafter stated

That he enlisted as a regular soldier in the United States army in the revolutionary war for twelve months in Kent County in the state of Delaware under Capt Nathan Adams a regular officer, his Lieutenant's name was Gardner that the company in which he was enrolled as a regular soldier was attached to Col. Hazelets Regiment of regulars which Regiment was called the Delaware Blues; after being mustered into service he was marched to a town called Dover in said State of Delaware at, which place they joined Col. Hazelets Regt from thence he was marched to Lewis Town in the County in said State down to the light house in Delaware bay; from the light house they marched to Fort Lewis Town where we were detained to march against a detachment of Tories who had embodied themselves under a wealthy man the command of a wealthy man whose name he has now forgotten, this Town at which the Tories were embodied was about 30 miles south east direction from Lewis Town, this man having considerable wealth & some influence & being a decided friend to the British the Tories & disaffected people of that district of country took protection under him both for defensive & offensive operations, the American officers learning where

Those forces were embodied and afoot march, which the detachment of American troops to which the applicant belonged met the farm when said Farms were embodied with a hope of defeating the enemy & taking a considerable number of prisoners, they marched in such order & disposition as empowered to surround the Mansion house & all other houses and buildings but to their great mortification & disappointment the enemy had retired from the house and selected an advantageous position, a field not immediately in view of the house where their line was formed apparently with a design to give battle, but on discovering our troops were preparing for an attack their whole line gave way and in great disorder broke to the woods & they were enabled to escape with not much injury, our disposition being too great a distance for our fire to take effect & having the advantage of our troops in a knowledge of the woods & swamps they were enabled to escape without much injury on the expedition we took one prisoner: after burning the Farms & reconnoitering that part of the County we then marched back to Lewistown. This deponent states he was out on many small expeditions and scouting parties in the State of Delaware principally against the tories, sometimes to disperse them when they were embodied, & sometimes to prevent their forming detachments to carry on offensive operations. This deponent further states that much of the duty which he performed as a soldier of the revolutionary war was in guarding the American property and land near the Delaware bay & the Schooners & small craft which were principally employed in the American service, from depredations of the British navy who infested & haunted about the bay & inlets in that section of the country. He further states that he with the detachment were stationed six weeks on guard in an American Vessel which had been captured & robbed by the British seamen below Delaware bay, after being detained in this part of the country four months & marched in various directions on many different expeditions we were ordered on Board of a Shooner

which sailed to Wilmington on the Brandywine
from which place we were marched to Philadelphia where the
troops arrived at Philadelphia this declarant states that he was
severely afflicted with the rheumatic pains & unable to perform
a soldiers duty, he was persuaded by his officers & other friends to
take a furlough & return from the army until he would be sufficiently
recovered to do military duty again, he accordingly returned & notwith
this was about one month before the twelve months enlistment for
expired, & he states before he was able to return to the army the
twelve months tour for which he enlisted was expired, he states
that at this remote period from the date of his services he cannot state
precisely the year in which he enlisted, nor can he state with a
correctness satisfactory to his own mind how long it was to the termi-
nation of the war after the time of his enlistment expired, according
to the best of his recollection he enlisted about the year
1775 or 1776, the time of his service under said enlistment was some
thing under twelve months, but he feels safe in stating his
tour at eleven months; He further states that at the time the
troops marched to Philadelphia to whom he was attached there
was a General belonging to the regular army in the city, but
he has he has now forgotten his name nor can he state whether or
not said General held the command of the Maryland Regiment to
which the deponent belonged.

He hereby relinquishes every claim whatever to a pension
or annuity except the present & declares that his name
is not on the pension roll of any Agency in any State.

Sworn to in open Court & subscribed the day and year aforesaid.

John McNeill

Sworn to in open Court
6th November 1832
Jos Wheeler Clk

And the said Court do hereby declare their opinion that the above named applicant was a revolutionary Soldier & served as he states.

Jos Story
Dennis Miller
Jos Hall

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Pension Office,

183

Sir:

The evidence in support of your claim, under the act of June 7, 1832, has been examined, and the papers are herewith returned. The following is a statement of your case in a tabular form. On comparing these papers with the following rules, and the subjoined notes, you will readily perceive that objections exist, which must be removed, before a pension can be allowed. The notes and the regulations will show what is necessary to be done. Those points to which your attention is more particularly directed, you will find marked in the margin with a brace, (thus: }). You will, when you return your papers to this Department, send this printed letter with them; and you will, by complying with this request, greatly facilitate the investigation of your claim.

---

**A Statement,** shewing the Service of John McNatt Lincoln County Penna

| Period when the service was rendered. | Duration of the claimant's service | | | Rank of the claimant. | Names and Rank of the Company officers under whom he served. | Names and Rank of the General and Field officers. | Battles in which the applicant was engaged. | Country through which he marched. | Place of abode when he entered the service, and age at the present period. | Evidence by which the declaration is supported. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Years. | Months. | Days. | | | | | | | |
| Enlisted 1775-6 | | 11 | | Pvt | Capt Adams | Gols Hastings | Thrm Mth Torie | Delaware | Aged betw 80 & 85 Kent Co Delaware | Leon Fitzp Hackterney |

I am, respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. L. EDWARDS,

Commissioner of Pensions.

April 15, 1935

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

RA-J/MM.
John McNatt-S.2609

Mrs. M.L.Hunter
17-172nd Place
Hammond, Indiana

Dear Madam:

Reference is made to your letter in which you request information in regard to John McNatt, who served with the Delaware Troops, was pensioned while residing in Tennessee, and whose wife's name was Benson.

The data which follow were obtained from the papers on file in Revolutionary War pension claim, S.2609, based upon the military service of John McNatt in that war.

John McNatt was born in 1759, in Kent County, Delaware. The names of his parents are not shown.

While residing in Kent County, Delaware, John McNatt enlisted in 1775 or 1776, served as a private in Captain Nathan Allen's Company, Colonel Hazlet's Delaware Regiment, called the "Delaware Blues"; length of service about eleven months.

He was allowed pension on his application executed November 6, 1832, at which time he was a resident of Lincoln County, Tennessee.

It is not stated that soldier was ever married.

In 1832, one Lewis Hutson made affidavit in Lincoln County, Tennessee, in support of soldier's claim for pension but did not state any relationship.

In order to obtain the date of last payment of pension, the name and address of person paid and possibly the date of death of the Revolutionary War pensioner, John McNatt (S.2609), you should address The Comptroller General, General Accounting Office, Records Division, this city, and cite the following data:

John McNatt, Certificate No. 7277, issued May 11, 1833, rate $32.22 per annum, commenced March 4, 1831, Act of June 7, 1832, West Tennessee Agency.

Very truly yours

A. D. MILLER
Executive Assistant to the Administrator.

THE

# PICTORIAL FIELD-BOOK

OF THE

# WAR OF 1812;

OR,

ILLUSTRATIONS, BY PEN AND PENCIL, OF THE HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, SCENERY, RELICS, AND TRADITIONS OF THE LAST WAR FOR AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE.

BY BENSON J. LOSSING.

WITH SEVERAL HUNDRED ENGRAVINGS ON WOOD, BY LOSSING AND BARRITT, CHIEFLY FROM ORIGINAL SKETCHES BY THE AUTHOR.

NEW YORK:
HARPER & BROTHERS, PUBLISHERS,
FRANKLIN SQUARE.
1869.

## CHAPTER XXX.

"She comes! the proud invader comes
To waste our country, spoil our homes;
To lay our towns and cities low,
And bid our mothers' tears to flow;
Our wives lament, our orphans weep—
To seize the empire of the deep!"—ANGUS UMPHRAVILLE.

CHASTISE THE AMERICANS INTO SUBMISSION! was the fiat of the British Cabinet at the close of 1812, and it was determined to send out a land and naval force sufficient to do it. It was evident that efforts such as have been recorded in preceding chapters would be made by the Americans for the invasion and conquest of Canada, and that the successes achieved by them on the ocean would stimulate them to the performance of more daring exploits on the waves which Britannia claimed to rule. These efforts must be met, and Great Britain put forth her strength for the purpose. It was determined to blockade and desolate the coasts of the United States, lay waste their sea-port towns, destroy their dock-yards, and thus not only endeavor to divert their military strength from the Canada frontier, but destroy the centres of their commercial and naval power, dispirit the people, intensify the domestic resistance to the further prosecution of the war, and secure the absolute submission of the nation to British insolence and greed. Admiral Warren's fleet in American waters was re-enforced, and Sir George Cockburn, a rear admiral in the British navy, and willing instrument in the accomplishment of work which honorable English commanders would not soil their hands with, was made his second in command. He was specially commissioned to wage a sort of amphibious and marauding warfare on the coasts, from the Delaware River southward.

On the 26th of December, 1812, an order in Council declared the ports and harbors of the Chesapeake and Delaware Bays to be in a state of rigorous blockade. Soon afterward additional ships of war and transports arrived at Bermuda, bearing a considerable land force, and well furnished with bomb-shells and Congreve rockets, to be used in the conflagration of sea-board towns.[1] A part of the land force consisted of French prisoners of war, who preferred to engage in the British marine service to enduring indefinite confinement in Dartmoor Prison, in England.

The first appearance of blockading vessels was on the 4th of February,[a] when three 74-gun ships and several smaller armed vessels[2] entered the Virginia Capes and bore up toward Hampton Roads. The fleet was under the command of Admiral Cockburn (whose flag-ship was the *Marlborough*), assisted by Commodore Beresford, whose pennant was over the *Poictiers*.[3] They bore a land force of about eighteen hundred men, and were well supplied with small surf-boats for landing. Their appearance alarmed all lower Virginia, and the militia of the Peninsula and the region about Norfolk were soon in motion. An order soon went out from the Secretary of

[a] 1813.

[1] This rocket is a very destructive species of fire-work, invented by Sir William Congreve, an English artillery officer, in 1804, and first used against Boulogne in 1806. The body of the machine is cylindrical, and its head conical. It is filled with very inflammable materials, on the combustion of which, as in the common sky-rocket, the body is impelled with continued acceleration.

[2] *Marlborough*, Admiral Cockburn; *Dragon*, Captain Berry; *Poictiers*, Commander Beresford; and *Victorious*, Captain Burdett, were the 74's. These were accompanied by the *Acasta*, 44, Kerr; *Junon*, 38, Kerr; *Statira*, 38, Stackpole; *Maidstone*, 36, Burdett; *Belvidera*, 36, Byron; *Narcissus*, 32, Aylmer; *Lauristinus*, 21, Gordon; *Tartarus*, 20, Paseo. Others joined these, making a very formidable fleet.

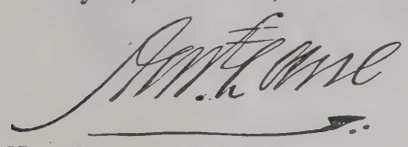
[3] See page 451.

[a] March 16, 1813.

the Treasury[a] for the extinguishment of all the beacon-lights on th apeake coast.

It was supposed that Hampton and Norfolk would be attacked. The latter was pretty well defended by fortifications which General Wade Hampton h to be thrown up on Craney Island miles below the city, under the su tendence of Colonel Armist masters and mates of merchan in Norfolk harbor joined them volunteer military companies and soned old Fort Norfolk. Th *Constellation*, 38, Captain Tarbelle, lying near, supported by a flotilla of boats. Old Point Comfort soon bri with bayonets; and the British manders thought it more prudent at time to destroy the small merchant found in Chesapeake Bay than to ente Hampton Roads. They did little more than this for several weeks, when modore Beresford was sent, with *Poictiers*, *Belvidera*, and some sm vessels, to blockade the Delaware Bay and River, and teach the inhabitants a their shores the duty of submission. He found his unwilling pupils very refract for when, on the 16th of March, he pointed the guns of the *Poictiers* toward th lage of Lewis, near Cape Henlopen, and said, in a note to "the first magistrate" that little town, "You must send me twenty live bullocks, with a proportionate quantity of vegetables and hay, for the use of his Britannic majesty's squadron," off to pay for them, but threatening, in the event of refusal, to destroy the place, "first magistrate" of Lewistown, and all the people, from Philadelphia to the sea, said in substance, as they every where prepared for resistance, "We solemnly refus commit legal or moral treason at your command. Do your worst." They had hea of his coming, and had already, on both sides of the bay and river, assembled in ar bodies at expected points of attack to repel the invaders. The spirit of the fath was aroused, some of whom, full of the fire of the flint, were yet abiding among th At Dover, on the Sabbath day, the drum beat to arms, and men of every denom tion in politics and religion, to the number of almost five hundred, responded to th call. Among them was Jonathan M'Nutt, an age-bent soldier of the Revolution, w exchanged his staff for a musket and engaged in the drill. Pious Methodist as he was, he did not regard the day as too holy for patriotic deeds, and he spent the whole afternoon in making ball-cartridges.[1] This was the spirit every where manifested. At Smyrna, New Castle, and Wilmington, the inhabitants turned out with spades or muskets, prepared to cast up the earth for bat teries and trenches,[2] or to be soldiers to meet the foe. At the latter place, the venerable soldier of the Revolution, Allan M'Lane, took the direction of military affairs.[3] The specie of the banks of New Castle and Wilmington was sent to Philadelphia for safety; and in the latter city Captain William Mitchell and his *Independent Blues*, and Captain Jacob H. F

INTERIOR OF OLD FORT NORFOLK IN 1853.



[1] Niles's *Weekly Register*, iv., 68.

[2] They erected a strong work, to completely command the Christiana Creek, at Wilmington, which was called Fort Union. It was believed that it could withstand any force that might approach it by water.—See *Sketch of Military Operations on the Delaware during the late War.*

[3] Niles's *Weekly Register*, iv., 6

Presbyterian Church and is an elder in the same. He is a Mason, Composite Lodge No. 369, Chapter at Poplar Bluff, is a master workman in the A. O. U. W., is a K. of P. and K. of H., and holds office in the latter.

William H. Paine. Mr. Paine is accounted a prosperous farmer and stockman of Lincoln Township, Christian County, Mo., and like the native Tennesseean he is progressive in his views and of an energetic temperament. He was born in Warren County in the year 1820, the fourth of eleven children born to Larkin and Rebecca (Huddleston) Paine, natives it is thought of Georgia and South Carolina. When both were young they moved with their parents to Tennessee and were married in Claiborne County of that State. Later they removed to Warren County, where they continued to make their home until 1829, when they made another move, this time to Independence County, Ark. In 1831 they came to Greene County, Mo., and located in the woods on James River, six miles southeast of Springfield. There they improved a good farm, but in 1834, on account of ill health, they moved to Kickapoose Prairie, six miles southwest of Springfield, and there Mr. Paine died in 1857. He had followed farming all his life, and as a citizen and neighbor was highly esteemed. He was with Gen. Jackson in the Creek War, and at an early day was elected by the Legislature as president of the bank at Springfield. A self-made man, with but limited education, he was a good calculator and seldom failed to unravel a complicated mathematical problem. He delighted in reading, and by his own perseverance and love of books became well posted on all the topics of the day. Mr. Paine was one of the very first settlers of Greene County, and experienced all the privations incident to pioneer life. His father, Daniel Paine, removed from Tennessee to Illinois, when the subject of this sketch was but a boy, and probably died there. He reared a large family. The mother of our subject died about 1887, near Ozark. She was a member of the Christian Church. Her father, David Huddleston, was a farmer and died in Claiborne County, Tenn. Our subject's brothers and sisters were named as follows: Anderson, died in Arkansas during the war, and left a large family; Daniel, a farmer of Greene County; Gavin, died when two years of age; William H., subject; Col. John W., of Texas, was in the Confederate Army in a Missouri Cavalry as colonel under Gen. Price (he is now a retired lawyer of considerable repute); Houston R. is a farmer of Greene County; Martha Jane is the widow of James Robinson; David M. died at Ozark about 1891, where he was engaged in the practice of law (he was quartermaster in the Confederate Army during the war;) Lucy was the wife of Levin McNatt; Mary A. was the wife of Lafayette Britton, and died in this county during the war; and Thomas Benton died during the war (he was a solder in the Eighth Missouri Cavalry, Federal Army). The original of this notice grew to manhood principally in Greene County, but his educational advatages were limited, as he never attended school over three months all together. This was on account of the pioneer times, for he was reared in the wilds of this county when they beat their corn meal with a pellet, and when there were no public schools. He well remembers when the Indians were thick in this section, and when the woods swarmed with wild animals. In those days our subject with other pioneers would haul goods from Boonville and St. Louis with five yoke of cattle, and was generally two weeks or more on the road, camping out at night and doing his own cooking. He took hides, etc., as did his neighbors, and traded them for groceries, etc. Nearly everything they wore was made at home. The first pair of pantaloons our subject had made in Missouri was made from the fiber from nettles he had gathered in the bottoms. The finer fibers were made into shirting and the coarser in other articles. These ambitious pioneers made boxes for family use by taking the bark of the buck-

white face, 1 two year old steer a bidit[?], 1 heffer about 3 years old a brindea[?] one with a white mark across her rump and a white face, a yearling calf the ear mark of the cow was a crop and two slits in the right ear and a swallow fork and an upper bid and an under bid in the left ear, and 1 ewe with the ear mark above mentioned. Wit: Phillip Beck, George Beck. Prvd by George Beck at May Ct 1803.

**2259.** p. 639. 15 Dec 1801. Michael Shaw and wf Mary (+) to Samuel Smith for £17, 17½ acres and 32 poles on Samuel Bryans Mill Crk adj Griffin and Isaac Adams. Wit: James Smith, Samuel (+) Job. Prvd by James Smith at Aug Ct 1803.

**2260.** p. 640. 15 Apr 1803. John Harvey to Joel McCorkle for $10, 82½ A on Harveys Crk adj this Grantee, George Duff, and Andrew Lowrance. It being part of a State grant to this Grantor on 18 Dec 1800. Wit: John Locke, Adlai L. Osborn. Ack at Aug Ct 1803. ❐

**2261.** p. 641. 22 May 1803. Christian (v) Sears as agent for John Sears to William Laine[?] for £200, 112½ A on Bear Crk adj James Chaney and James White. It was a conveyance from George Koonz[?] to this Grantor [13:108]. Wit: W Bodenhamer, Jacob Myers. Prvd by Bodenhamer at Aug Ct 1803.

**2262.** p. 642. 9 Jun 1803. John Orton and wf Jane (X) to James Orton for £100, 94 A on S side of South Yadkin R. Wit: John Prather and Martin Speake. Prvd by Speake at Aug Ct 1803.

**2263.** p. 643. 1 Jul 1803. John Locke and Francis Locke as exrs of Francis Locke to Jacob Thomas for £340, 247 A on S side of Yadkin R adj the fork of Crane Crk, tracts #20 and #21, Christian Ellis, and tract #23. It being a State grant of confiscated land to this Grantor. Wit: [not stated]. Ack at Aug Ct 1803.

**2264.** p. 643. 7 Dec 1796. Lazarus Whitehead to Lewis Jenkins for £80, 162 A on Dutchmans Crk in the Forks of the Yadkin R adj Michael Clifford and Charles Westman. It was the land where this Grantee lived. Wit: Isaac Eaton, Jacob Clifford. Ack at Aug Ct 1803.

**2265.** p. 645. 7 Dec 1796. Lazarus Whitehead to Lewis Jenkins for £100, 448 A on Dutchmans and Bear Crks adj Isaac Eaton, George Fort, John Goss, Vachel Ijames, and Alexander Ingles. Wit: Isaac Eaton, Jacob Clifford. Ack at Aug Ct 1803.

**2266.** p. 646. 12 Feb 1803. Amos Reed to George Reed for $250, 100 A on Dicoes[?] Mill Crk. It being part of a State grant to George Reed Sr. on 10 Oct 1783. Wit: Isaac Johnson, Elizabeth Lilly. Prvd by Johnson at May Ct 1803.

**2267.** p. 647. 11 Oct 1802. John Evans of Pulaski Co., KY, to Richard McNatt of Rowan for £78.15, 126 A on Little Crk adj Alexander Hardin and Henry Guffie[?]. It being half of a State grant to Thomas Renshaw on 27 Nov 1792 who conveyed it to this Grantor in 1797 [15:274]. Wit: John McNatt, Sam$^{l}$ Neely. Prvd by John McNatt at Aug Ct 1803.

**2268.** p. 648. 26 Feb 1803. Richard (X) McNatt to John McNatt for £95, 152 A on South Yadkin R adj John Evans, Tho$^{s}$ Bean, and Joseph Horton. It being a State grant to Alexander Hardin in 1779[?][09:668]. Wit: Daniel Brinkley, Caleb Bedwell. Prvd by Brinkley at Aug Ct 1803.

**2269.** p. 649. 26 Feb 1803. Richard (X) McNatt to John McNatt for £78, 126 A on Little Crk adj Alexander Hardin and Henry Guffie[?]. It being half of a State grant to Thomas Renshaw on 27 Nov 1792. [See 15:274 for Renshaw to Evans and 18:647 for Evans to this Grantor.] Wit: Daniel Brinkley, Caleb Bedwell. Prvd by Brinkley at Aug Ct 1803.

**2270.** p. 650. 11 Oct 1802. John Evans of Pulaski Co., KY, to Richard McNatt of Rowan for £92, 152 A on South Yadkin R adj John Evans, Tho$^{s}$ Bean, and Joseph Horton. It being a State grant to Alexander Hardin in 1779[?][09:668]. Wit: John McNatt, Sam$^{l}$ Neely. Prvd by John McNatt at Aug Ct 1803.

**2271.** p. 651. 13 Nov 1800. Power of Attorney. William McBride of Lancaster Co., SC, to Lewis Beard, authority to convey to John McConnell 300 A on Todds Crk adj John Todd Sr. and William McConnell, dec'd, known as Bills Place on head waters of Todds Branch. It was entered by this Grantor on 4 Feb 1778. Wit: Geo Fisher, Hy Giles. William McBride's signature was certified by these witnesses as Justices of the Peace on 13 Nov 1800. Prvd by Giles at May Ct 1803.

**2272.** p. 651. 14 May 1803. Peter Vincent to Charles Davis for £110, 200 A on Cabin Crk adj Jonathan Mills. Wit: William Grist, Harper (+) Davis. Prvd by Grist at Aug Ct 1803.

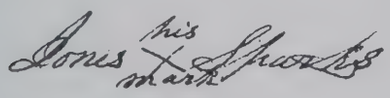
**2273.** p. 652. 29 Sep 1801. William Hardin to James Campbell for £25, 50 A on S side of South Yadkin R adj James Dickey, this Grantor, John Dobbins, and Thomas Cotton. It being the west part of State grant #1109 to William Renshaw who conveyed it to this Grantor and where this Grantor lived. Magret [sic] (X) Hardin also made her mark. Wit: Thomas Bean, John D. Johnson. Prvd by Bean at Aug Ct 1803.

**2274.** p. 653. 30 Oct 1802. Adam (X) Coonrod to Rudolph Yonts/Yontz for £215, 150 A on E side of Abbotts Crk adj this Grantee. It was half of a 300 acre State grant to Christian Beanblossom who devised it to his son Abraham. Wit: William Bodenhamer, [a German signature]. Prvd by Bodenhamer at Aug Ct 1803.

**2916.** p. 266. 13 Jul 1800. Hughey (X) Lusk of Rowan to Joseph Maxwell of Malbry [Marlboro?] Co., SC, for £120, 95 A on Rich Fork of Abbotts Crk adj William Murarer, and McCray. Wit: Joshua Wilson, Bauyd (W) McCray. Prvd by Wilson at Aug Ct 1805.

**2917.** p. 267. 6 Aug 1803. Thomas Tharp to Charles Collett for £500, 402 A on Rich Fork of Abbotts Crk adj Bazel Billingsley, William Rorax, James Knaday, and Micajah Haworth. It was part of a State grant to this Grantor. Wit: Samuel Collett, Thomas Smith.. Prvd by Collett at Aug Ct 1805.

**2918.** p. 268. 3 May 1805. Jonas/Jones (X) Sparks to William Sparks for $600, 220¾ A on S side of Yadkin R adj this Grantor, Lewis Little, Zephaniah Haues[?], and Harris. Wit: Samuel Jones, John Brown Jr. Prvd by Brown at Aug Ct 1805.



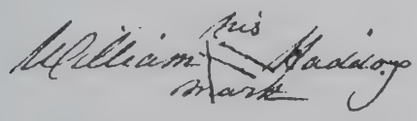
Jones Sparks's name on 19:270

**2919.** p. 270. . . . Aug 1805. Charles Collet to James Collet Jr. for $500, 175 A on Rich Fork of Abbotts Crk adj the Guilford [Co.] line and Micajah Howerth. Wit: [not stated]. Ack at Aug Ct 1805.

**2920.** p. 271. 9 Aug 1805. George Fisher, Sheriff, to Maxwell Chambers Esq, by virture of an execution of Rowan Ct against the heirs of John McEllwrath, dec'd, in the amount of £50 "besides the sum of £5.02 for costs" which sum was recovered by sd Chambers; Fisher seized 30 A adj Cap. George Erwin, and at a public sale held on 9 Aug 1804, Chambers was highest bidder at $51. Wit: [none stated]. Ack at Aug Ct 1805.

**2921.** p. 272. 30 Apr 1805. William (X) Haddox to the heirs of Solomon Jones, dec'd, for £60, 100 A on N fork of Bear Crk. It was a grant to this Grantor. Wit: John Little Jr., Edward Reaves. Prvd by Little at Aug Ct 1805.

**2922.** p. 273. 16 Apr 1805. William (X) Hattax Jr. to Moses Estep for £50, 46½ A on N fork of Bear Crk. It was a State grant to this Grantor on 18 May 1789. Wit: John Little Jr., William Hattax Sr. Ack at Aug Ct 1805.



William Hattax's name on 19:273

**2923.** p. 275. 22 Jul 1805. John Fullenwider to Peter Casper for £400, two pieces of land: (1) 176 A and 40 poles on Dutch Second Crk at Davis Br adj Jacob Delow; and (2) 24 A adj (1) and Davis. The land was this Grantor's share of the real estate of his father, Henry Fullenwider, dec'd. Wit: Jacob Rentleman, Henry Barger. Prvd by Barger at Aug Ct 1805.

**2924.** p. 276. 3 May 1805. George Moore Sr. to his son William Moore for love and affection, 170 A on Dutchmans Crk adj Joseph Stanley, George Moore Jr., Thomas Stockstill, David Hendrix, and Phillip Swartzlander. Wit: G Hunt, George Moore. Prvd by Hunt at Aug Ct 1805.

**2925.** p. 277. 14 Nov 1804. John McNatt and wf Sophiah to Wilson/William Turner of Iredell Co., NC, for £173, two adjacent pieces of property on E side of S Yadkin R: (1) 126 A adj Alexander Harden and Henry Guffy, which was part of a State grant to Thomas Renshaw; and (2) 152 A adj Thomas Bean and Joseph Horton. Wit: John Monrow, John Evans, John Turner. Prvd by John Turner at Aug Ct 1805.

**2926.** p. 279. 15 May 1805. Thomas (X) Bracken to Laurance Roberts for £5.15, 2 Acres and ¾ and 18 poles on N side of Dutchmans Crk. Wit: John Stinchcomb, Norman Owings. Prvd by Owings at Aug Ct 1805.

**2927.** p. 280. 24 May 1804. William Lynn to Mileer/Melchor Tarr for $340, 68 A on Swearing Crk adj Joseph Bowen, Mereck Davis, John Ford, and Thomas Harper. It being part of a conveyance from Archabald Sloan to the heirs of Yost[?] Cope on 22 Sep 1798 [11:593]. Wit: Robert Cunningham, [a German name]. Prvd by Cunningham at Aug Ct 1805.

**2928.** p. 280. 22 May 1805. James Wilborn to James Coller of Randolph Co., NC, for $200, 100 A on S side of Abbotts Crk adj Billingsley, William Newcomb, and Phillip Mock. It was part of the original tract of this Grantor. Wit: Charles Collett, Joseph Trotter. Prvd by Charles Collett at Aug Ct 1805.

**2929.** p. 282. 1 Aug 1803. Bazil Billingsley to James Collett of Randolph Co., NC, for 400 milled dollars, 250 A on both sides of Rich Fork of Abbotts Crk adj William Rorax. It being land devised by Bazil Billingsley, dec'd, to Samuel Billingsley. Wit: Charles Collet, Samuel Billing [sic]. Prvd by Charles Collett at Aug Ct 1805.

**2930.** p. 283. 5 Aug 1805. John March to Jacob March for £100, 100 A on Dutchmans Crk near Owings's spring adj Admond Howard and Foster. It being part of a 614 acre State grant #378 to this Grantor on 10 Oct 1783 as recorded in deed book 9 at page 478. Wit: John Stinchcomb, [a German signature]. Ack at Aug Ct 1805.

**2931.** p. 285. 20 Jul 1802. David Woodson to Peter Beaver for £42.04, 211 A on head waters of Long Crk adj Henry Fullingwider, Jacob Holshouser, John Fullingwider, George Michael Hileigh [sic], and the county line. Wit: Peter Riblin, [a German signature]. Prvd by Ribliln at May Ct 1805. ❐

# Abstracts of Deed Books 15-19

of

# ROWAN COUNTY
# NORTH CAROLINA

1797 - 1807

Young's corner and Thomas Bennage' 8 acre tract. Witnesses: William Smith, Ephraim Smith and James Bennett. Registered 19th July 1821.

Page 115 - 18th October 1820 - Deed from THOMAS HOOPER of Davidson COunty, Tennessee to CORNELIUS SULIVAN of same place for 100 acres of land in Lincoln County in the Second District, fourth range and third section and on the west fork of Mulberry Creek a north fork of Elk River and adjoining a tract of land laid off for the use of schools. Witnesses: Craven Weaver and John Sulivan. Registered 19th July 1821.

Page 115 - 17th April 1820 - Deed from JAMES McKISSICK of Bedford County, Tennessee to RICHARD McNATT of Lincoln County, Tennessee for 20 acres of land in Lincoln County on the head waters of west fork of Mulberry Creek a branch of Elk River adjoining a 5000 acre grant in the name of Bradshaw and others. Land being same granted by the State of Tennessee to Daniel McKisick and by him conveyed by deed to James McKisick on the 10th December 1817. Witnesses: Major Bedwell and Peter Twee--(illegible). Registered 21st July 1821.

Page 116 - 6th March 1821 - Deed from MAJOR WALL of Lincoln County, Tennessee to WILLIAM MONROE of same place for 34 acres in Lincoln County on the eastern waters of Richland Creek a north branch of Elk River. Test: Alexander Morton and Anthony Hogan. Registered 21st (July) 1821.

Page 117 - 23rd October 1820 - Deed from LEMUEL BRANDON of Lincoln COunty, Tennessee to JOSIAH K. BRANDON of Madison County, Alabama for 2 acres of land in Lincoln County, lying on the east side of the Town of Fayetteville and nearly adjoining the lots laid off for said Town and joins corner of Lot No. 53 of Fayetteville. Said land is part of a 1280 acre tract granted by the State of North Carolina to Ezekiel Norris. Witnesses: B. Brandon and Miles Cook. Registered 21st July 1821.

Page 118 - 27th January 1820 - Deed from ALEXANDER BOTELER of Calaco (Calelo) County, Alabama to BENJAMIN CLEMENTS of Lincoln County, Tennessee for 294 acres of land in Lincoln County lying on the south side of Elk River and adjoining a 2500 acre tract in the name of Joseph Greer and a corner of Alexander Beard's land and on the west side of the wagon road leading from Fayetteville to HUntsville. Witnesses: G.W. Crabb, Harald Philpot, John Greer and Eliott Hickman. Registered 28th July 1821.

Page 119 - 24th February 1819 - Deed from ALFRED BALCH of the Town of Nashville, Tennessee to SAMUEL CRAWFORD of Lincoln County, Tennessee for 404 acres in Lincoln County, lying on the waters of Cane Creek a north branch of Elk River and bounded by 580 acre tract granted by William T. Lewis, of which this is a part. Land as reference to a deed of conveyance from Richard Hightower to John Haywood and from said Haywood to said Alfreds Balch and is part of a 3580 acre tract granted by the State of Tennessee to William T. Lewis by Grant No. 476 dated 14th September 1808. Witnesses: J. Bright and H.S. Morgan. Registered 28th July 1821.

Page 121 - 7th March 1816 - Deed from OLIVER WILLIAMS of Lincoln County, Tennessee to NATHAN G. PINSON of same place for 100 acres of land in Lincoln County on the north side of Elk River and joining Alexander Nelson's line and Nathan G. Pinson's corner. Witnesses: Rice. Williams and Claiborn Williams. Registered 7th August 1821.





Page 121 - 15th April 1812 - Deed from OLIVER WILLIAMS of Williamson County, Tennessee to NATHAN G. PINSON of Lincoln County, Tennessee for 20 acres in Lincoln County on the north side of Elk River including the mouth of Kerrs Creek and joining Joseph Kerr's, Daniel Ship's and William Martin's corners. Test: W. Williams, W. Wilson and JOhn Beaty. Registered 7th August 1821.

Page 122 - Power of Attorney - I, WILLIAM ROBERTSON of Kentucky do appoint JOSEPH GREER of Lincoln County, Tennessee my attorney in fact for me and in my name to settle with William Edmiston, Samuel Garland as locators to certain lands entered in my name in said Lincoln County and to give locators quit claim to their part of several entries and authorized said Greer to sell and dispose of all the lands he has lying in Lincoln County and make title to the same. This 12th February 1819. Witnesses: Vance Greer, Thos. H. May and Geo. St. John Baskins. Registered 7th August 1821.

Page 123 - 6th August 1819 - Deed from THOMAS FULLERTON of Lincoln County, Tennessee to MARGARET ADAMS of same place for 100 acres of land in Lincoln County on the waters of Swan Creek a branch of Elk River and joining John Fullerton's corner. Witnesses: Ranson McElroy, John Milliken and John J. Tate. Registered 7th August 1821.

Page 124 - __ March 1821 - Deed from GEORGE CUNNINGHAM of Lincoln County, Tennessee to PETER MOYERS of same place for 38 acres and 45 poles in Lincoln County on the waters of Buchanans Creek, it being a part of a 1280 acres granted by the State of North Carolina to William Edmiston of Virginia. Land bounded by a line of said Edmiston and a 110 acre tract that Robert Cunningham sold to Alexander Meek and Meek has since sold it to Thomas Gaither, and to a line that Robert Cunningham sold to C. Boyles. Registered 7th August 1821.

Page 125 - __ of ___ 1820 - Deed from EDMOND CHITWOOD of Lincoln County, Tennessee to HENRY LAZENBY of same place for 58 acres in Lincoln County on the waters of Elk River on the north side of it, being the said tract said Chitwood now lives on and bounded by John Young's tract bought of David Reed, and Thomas McGaugh's corner he bought of David Yount, and also a two acres Thomas McGaugh bought of Edmond Chitwood and also a 100 acre tract said Thomas McGaugh bought of McElroy. Witnesses: E. McEwen and Wm. P. Pulliam. Registered 9th August 1821.

Page 126 - 8th December 1819 - Deed from ANDREW ERWIN of Bedford County, Tennessee to RANDOLPH QUARLES of Lincoln County, Tennessee for 200 acres of land in Lincoln County on Buchanan Creek of Cane Creek a north branch of Elk River and joining a 100 acre tract in the name of John Moore. Land being the 200 acre tract that said Andrew Erwin & Co. purchased of Samuel Buchanan whereon said Erwin had a tan yard and factory. Witnesses: James Bright and Wm. C. Kennedy. Registered 9th August 1821.

Page 127 - Bill of Sale - I, ARCHIBALD D. GARVIN of Lincoln County, Tennessee, Fayetteville to WILLIAM E. KENNEDY of same place two negroes, slaves for life, one named Ann about 21 years old and the other her child named Carroline about 2 years old. This 14th December 1820. Witnesses: Ben. W. Sherly and A.A. Kincannon. Registered 9th August 1821.

# Land Deed Genealogy of Lincoln County Tennessee

## 1809-1818

## Volume 1

Compiled by:
Helen C. & Timothy R. Marsh

Southern Historical Press, Inc.
Greenville, South Carolina
1996

HOUSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

R01046 63091

cla

ical Press, Inc.

o part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a
ismitted in any form or by any means without the prior
permission of the publisher.

Please Direct all Correspondence & Orders to:

**Southern Historical Press, Inc.**
**P.O. Box 1267**
**375 West Broad Street**
**Greenville, S.C. 29602-1267**

ISBN # 0-89308-235-X

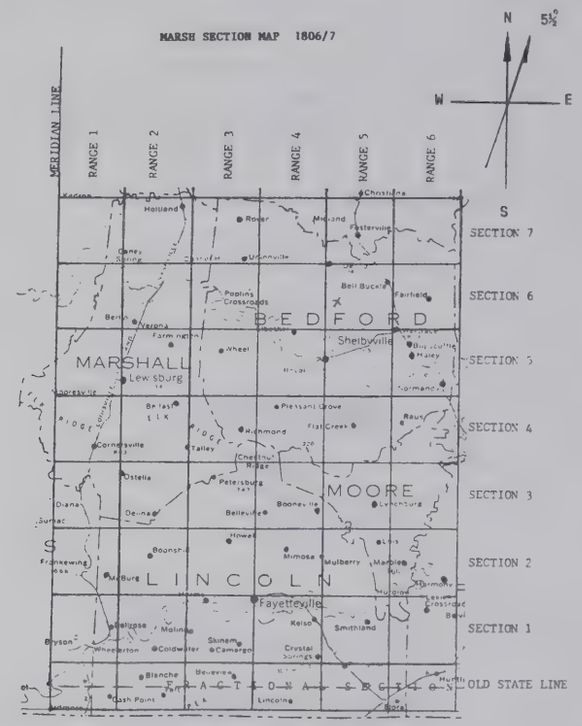
*Printed in the United States of America*

## BEFORE LINCOLN COUNTY

From the year 1799, with the formation Williamson County, Tennessee, the most western third of what was to become Lincoln County, in 1809 was then a part of Williamson County and so continued until Bedford was formed in December 1807. From 1803 to 1807 the eastern two thirds of the area was a part of Rutherford County.

From December 3, 1807 until November 14, 1809, Lincoln was the southern half of Bedford. In 1806, at the direction of the legislature, all the land in Middle Tennessee, that was situated south of the Military Reservation and east of the Congressional Reservation, was directed to be sectioned off into sections or townships consisting of range and section lines of six miles square each. Each section was to have 640 acres set aside within its bounds to be appropriated for the use of the common schools.

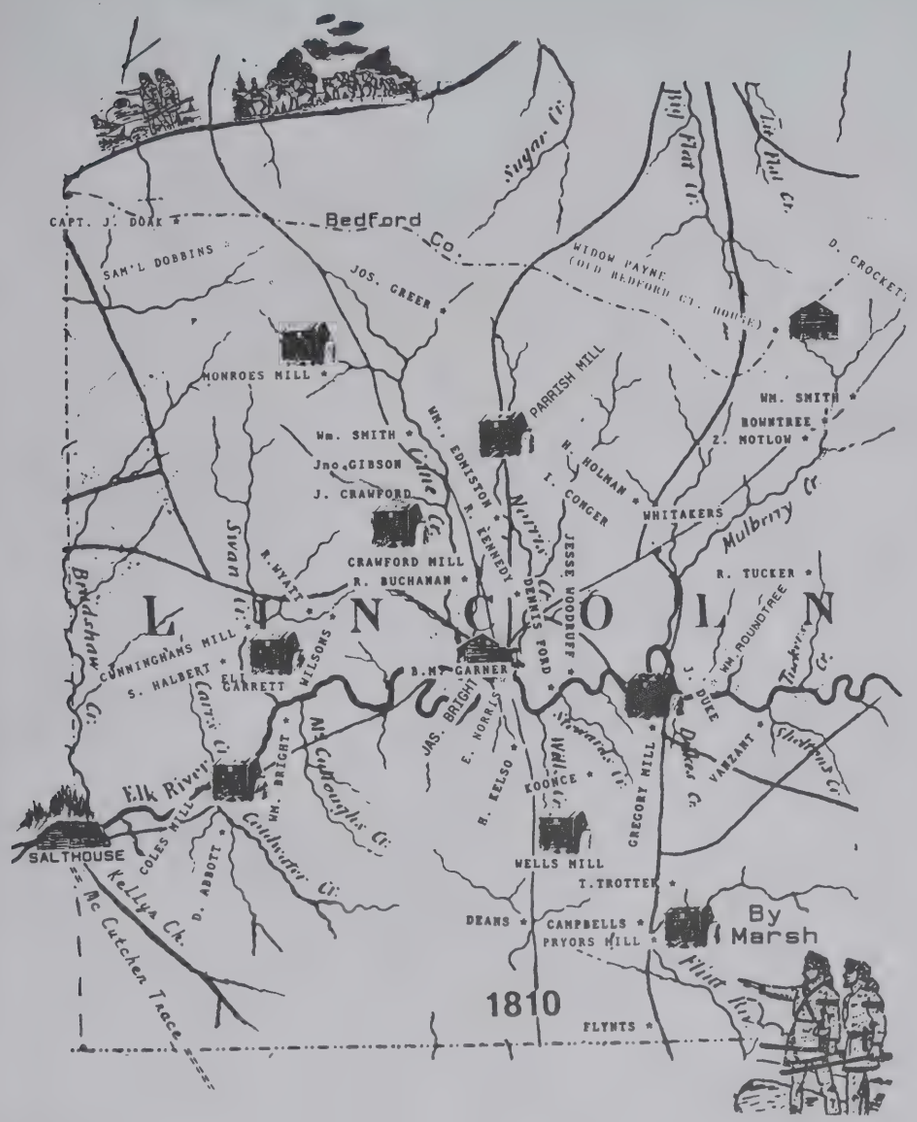
By 1850, this system of surveys had been abandoned and replaced by the present metes and bounds system.




AS SURVEYED 1807

MIDDLE TENNESSEE RANGE AND SECTION LINES By T. Marsh

## LINCOLN COUNTY 1810




## INTRODUCTION

Our objective in these publications was to produce a complete abstract of the early land deeds of Lincoln County, Tennessee during the formative years of the county, at the same time to include all family and genealogical information contained in the documents.

Due to the ravages of time and war some few deeds have been destroyed or lost. When the document was not complete we attempted to record all information, however small, that may have been of value to the researcher.

We have long realized the importance of land deed research and have attepted to promote the publishing of these vital records. We hope these publications will make some small contribution to the preservation and availability of these valuable historical records.

Our special thanks to our friend, Lincoln County Executive, Mr. Jerry L. Mansfield, for his deep interest in Lincoln County history and in the historical publishing efforts by us on our native county.

Our thanks to Lincoln County Register Of Deeds, Mrs Maxine Thornton for extending to us, all the courtesies of her office.

Timothy R. & Helen C. Marsh
1996

Lewis Deman
MacNutt

# FAMILY SHEET

Footnoting: To substantiate the information recorded on this page, please use the space below. Use only one footnote for each source cited.

[illegible]

Name of Subject: Leven Benson McNatt

| Subject's Data | Day Month Year | Town | County | State |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 14 Feb 1787 | | | Penn. |
| Mar. | 24 Feb 1806 | Lebanon | Wilson | Tenn. |
| Death | 31 Dec 1856 | Aurora | Lawrence | Mo. |
| Present Address (or) Place of Burial | | Fairview Cem. 1½ mi NW Marionville Mo. | | |

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Father: John McNatt  Mother: Sallie Benson

Check here if there was another marriage: By Husband ☒ By Wife ☐ Was this couple divorced? Yes ☐ No ☒

Name of Spouse: Nancy Smith

| Spouse's Data | Day Month Year | Town | County | State |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | ca 1785 | | | Va. |
| Death | Oct 1843 | | Lawrence | Mo. |
| Present Address (or) Place of Burial | | Fairview Cem. 1½ mi N.W. Marionville, Mo. | | |

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Father: Carr Smith  Mother: ~~Haggard~~

| Children's Names in Full (Arrange in Order of Birth) | | Children's Data | Day Month Year | Town | County | State |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| John | 1. | Birth | 19 Sept 1808 | | Bedford | Tenn. |
| John Cotterton McNatt | | Mar. | 1833 | | Bedford | Tenn. |
| Full Name of Spouse: Sallie R. Gilbert | | Death | 2 Apr 1885 | | Lawrence | Mo. |
| Carr Smith McNatt | 2. | Birth | 6 Nov 1810 | | [illegible] | Tenn. |
| Full Name of Spouse: Mary [illegible] | | Mar. | | | | |
| | | Death | 6 Nov 1890 | | | |
| Malcom L. McNatt | 3. | Birth | 1815 | | Bedford | Tenn |
| Full Name of Spouse: Orea L. | | Mar. | | | Barry | Mo. |
| | | Death | | | | |
| William Haggard McNatt | 4. | Birth | 24 Mar 1817 | | Bedford | Tenn. |
| Full Name of Spouse: Jane Rice Hilton | | Mar. | 15 Mar 1844 | | | Mo. |
| | | Death | 6 Apr 1891 | | Lawrence | Mo. |
| Leven Benson McNatt Jr. | 5. | Birth | ca 1819 | | Bedford | Tenn. |
| Full Name of Spouse: 1. Eliza Kelley 1845 2. Lucy Fain | | Mar. | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | |
| 3. Ann Rebecca (1870-71) | 6. | Birth | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | | Mar. | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | |
| | 7. | Birth | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | | Mar. | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | |

Copyright 1977 By:
Northeast Louisiana Genealogical Society
P. O. Box 2743, Monroe, LA. 71207

Check here if there are additional children ☐
Use reverse side for additional information

This Information Obtained From:
LEVEN B. McNATT

| Husband's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | Feb 14, 177 | Pennsylvania | | | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Mar. | Feb 24, 1806 | Marriage Bonds of Lebanon, Wilson County, Tenn. | | | |
| Death | Dec 31, 1856 | Lawrence County, Mo. | | | |
| Burial | | Fairview Cemetery, Lawrence County, Mo. | | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father John MacNatt | Mother's Maiden Name Sally Benson

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nancy Smith

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 1785 | Virginia | | | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Death | 1843 | Lawrence County, Mo. | | | |
| Burial | | Fairview Cemetery, Lawrence Co., Mo. | | | |

Compiler
Address
City, State
Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Carr Smith | Mother's Maiden Name Haggard ?

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | John Caperton MacNatt | Birth | Sept 19, 1808 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | 1833 1833 | in Bedford Co. Tenn. came to | | | |
| | | Death | | the that same year | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 5 | Sally R. Gilbert | Birth | 16 Aug 1816 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | 1833 | | | | |
| | | Death | 13 Aug 1859 | Lawrence County, Missouri | | | |
| | | Burial | | Fairview Cemetery, Lawrence County, | | | Mo. |
| 2 | Carr Smith MacNatt | Birth | 6 Nov 1810 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 6 Nov 1890 | | | | |
| | | Burial | 1833 | to Texas 1861 | | | |
| 6 | Mary Gant | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 3 | Malcom G | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | Barry County, MO. | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 4 | William Haggard MacN | Birth | 24 Mar 1817 | Bedford County, Tennessee | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | 6 ~~Apr 1891~~ | 6 Apr 1891 15 Mar 1844 | | | |
| | Jane Rice Hilton | Death | ~~15 Mar 1844~~ | 6 Apr 1891 | | | |
| | | Burial | | Fairview Cemetery, Lawrence County, | | | Missouri |
| 9 | Jane Rice Hilton | Birth | 4 May 1824 | Scott County, Virginia | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | 15 Mar 1844 | | | | |
| | | Death | 20 Nov 1878 | Fairview Cemetery, Lawrence Co., Mo. | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 8 | Leven Benson MacNatt, Jr. | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | Barry County, MO | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 13 | Eliza | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | Died | Deceased | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

October 29, 1982

Melanie A:. Nolan
20402 Guildwick Circle
Humble, Texas 77338

Dear Ms. Nolan:

I found your Levan McNatt indexed in our book, but could not find his marriage license in the box of originals. I have searched through the 1802 and on up through the 1812, beaause I feel that it is or was here somewhere. Either someone doing research slipped it in their purse, or it got put into the wrong box.

I have searched so long that I am not charging you for the full search. Your check for $3.00 will be sufficient. If, sometime in the future I run across it somewhere, I will send it to you. I always keep the correspondence concerning genealogy that I do.

There is hope that I will find it because that it such an unusual name that I will remember it and then just today in searching for it, I found another one that I had been searching for and everyone had been off the date by about 23 years. I'never would have found it except by accident.

If I can help you in any way in the future, please let me know. Be sure to enclose a stamped self-addressed envelope with yourinquiries.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

Mary Jane Sanders

Mary Jane Sanders
101 Marion Street
Lebanon, Tennessee 37087

1824

Antiquarian Society" Worchester, Massachusetts:—which laws the postmaster was directed to forward by the mail to their respective places of destination.

*May* 29—This day was filed in the Secretary's office the bond of Ebenezer Blackiston for the faithful performance of his duties as Auditor of Accounts, with George Cummins as surety—which bond is dated the 25th of this month and was approved by the Governor and by him filed this day.

This day the Governor filed in this office the acceptance by the Bank of Smyrna of the act entitled "an act securing payment by the Bank of this State of their notes in specia" passed Jan. 30th. 1824: This acceptance in under the Seal of the Bank and the hand of Isaac Davis Pres. dated 14 May 1824 and was received by the Governor on the 24 May 1824.

*June* 1—The Governor filed in this office a writing signed William Callaway in presence of Curtis Callaway and Luke Sapp, dated 28 May 1824, giving notice "that there is lying and being in the forest of Mispillion Hundred a certain tract or parcel of land joining lands of Levin Callaway, William Callaway, Luke Sapp and others said to contain 103 acres more or less, which it is thought will come under the notice of the Escheat law; that this land it is said was surveyed and taken up by one George Stephenson a Surveyor of Keent county, but he has been gone for a number of years and no agent for him has been: and that this land is now in possession of Levin McNatt, John Craner, Rebecca Scott and others" this writing was received by the Governor on the 31 ult.

The Governor remitted to William C. Williams a fine of twenty dollars which was imposed on him by the Court of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace and Gaol Delivery in and for Kent County at the May Term 1824 for an assault and battery committed by him on Edward Ross—certificate of this remission delivered Sheriff Saulsbury of Kent County 9 June 1824.

*July* 9—The Governor appointed Joseph L. Harper and Kemp Roberts of Kent County, to be the Commissioners to compare and correct and certify the copy of the dockets or records of the High Court of Errors and Appeals, made under the act of Assembly entitled "An act for the Preservation of the records of the high court of errors and appeals of the State of Delaware" passed January 20, 1824.

*July* 12—The Governor appointed and commissioned Philip Short to be Recorder of Deeds in and for Sussex county. This appointment is made in the place of Philip Kollock deceased.

Same day appointed and commissioned Robert Harris, of Indian River Hundred, to be one of the Justices of the peace in and for Sussex County. This appointment is made in the place of Benjamin Prettyman deceased.

*July* 31—The Governor appointed and commissioned Zadock Townsend, of New Castle hundred, to be one of the Justices of the Peace in and for New Castle County. This appointment is made in the place of John Moody resigned.

*August* 3—The Governor this day filed in this office a paper writing signed "Justus Lowery" and dated the 2 inst. giving information that he really believes the land in Kent County originally belonging to a certain George Stephenson in Mispillion Hundred adjoining lands of William Callaway Levin Callaway and others said to contain 600 acres more or less of which the said George Stephenson left papers

# Governor's Register

## State of Delaware

Gen
975.1
D

Volume One

Appointments and Other Transactions
by Executives of the State
From 1674 to 1851

*Published by the*
Delaware PUBLIC ARCHIVES COMMISSION OF DELAWARE
by Authority

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE
PRESS OF THE STAR PUBLISHING COMPANY
1926

**FAMILY GROUP No.** _____ **Husband's Full Name** Carr Smith McNatt

This Information Obtained From:

(1) The Family of James Olnus McNatt by John C. McCornack 2 Feb 1987

(2) Eldon McNatt

(3) Chancery Court Recd's of Bedford Co. TN p. 275 by Marsh

(4) Carolyn James P.O. Box 839 Peralta NM 87042

| Husband's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 6 Nov 1810 | | Bedford | TN | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Mar. | 1833 | | | TN | |
| Death | 6 Nov 1890 | Bowie | Montague | Tx | |
| Burial | | MacDonald's Cem. | Montague | Tx | |

Places of Residence

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (2) Margaret Staley (after death of Mary)

His Father Lewen Benson McNatt Mother's Maiden Name Nancy Smith

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Mary Gant (Grant)

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | | | | | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Death | 22 Feb 1873 | | Montague | Tx | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date Sept 1987

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

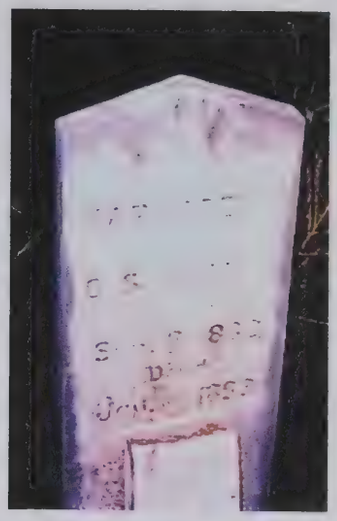
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth (3)

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 Marion Jackson McNatt | Birth | 15 Nov 1834 | | Bedford | TN | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | 16 Jun 1858 | | Lawrence | Mo | |
| | Nancy Louise Brown | Death | 6 Jun 1907 | Weed | Otero | N.M. | (4) |
| | | Burial | | Cox Canyon | Lincoln | N.M. | (4) |
| | 2 Malvina A. McNatt | Birth | 15 Sep 1837 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 3 Minerva McNatt | Birth | 21 Mar 1840 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 4 James Monroe McNatt | Birth | 25 Aug 1842 | Aurora | Lawrence | Mo | (4) |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | 16 Jul 1868 | Aurora | Lawrence | Mo | (4) |
| | Emma A. Hawkins | Death | 25 Nov 1909 | Mayhill | Otero | NM | (4) |
| | | Burial | | James Canyon Cem. | | | (4) |
| | 5 John Shy Phelps McNatt | Birth | 10 Feb 1845 | Aurora | Lawrence | Mo | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | 30 May 1867 | Waco | McLennan | Tx | |
| | Annie Oliver | Death | 25 Sep 1922 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 6 Matthew S. McNatt | Birth | 23 Dec 1847 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 2 Nov 1879 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 7 Lewen McNatt | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 8 Louis Carr McNatt | Birth | 9 Jul 1850 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | Nov 1873 | | | | |
| | Henrietta Adams | Death | 11 Dec 1826 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 9 William Pierce McNatt | Birth | 19 Dec 1852 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | 1877 | Spanish Fort | Montague | Tx | |
| | Viola (Vida) Ethel Burns | Death | 18 Jun 1925 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 10 Charles C. McNatt | Birth | 17 Jun 1855 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 22 Nov 1867 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

*If married more than once, each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids



Gravestones of
Carr Smith McNatt
6 Nov 1810 – 8 Nov 1890
and his wife Margaret McDonald McNatt
8 Sept 1832 – Jan 1893
McDonald Cemetery
Montague County, Texas

**FAMILY GROUP No.** _____ **Husband's Full Name** William H. McNatt

This Information Obtained From: The Family of James Olis McNatt by John C. McCormick 2 Feb 1987

Eldon Shaw McNatt

1888 History of Mo. Goodspeed pp 60-63

| Husband's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 24 Mar 1817 | | | Tenn | Eldon McNatt |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Mar. | 14 Mar 1844 | | | | |
| Death | 6 Apr 1891 | | | Mo | |
| Burial | | Fairview Cem. | Lawrence | Mo | |

Places of Residence

Occupation Merchant Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Leven Benson McNatt Mother's Maiden Name Nancy Smith

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Jane Rice Hilton

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 4 May 1824 | | Scott | VA | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Death | 20 Nov 1878 | | | Mo | |
| Burial | | Fairview Cem. | Lawrence | Mo | |

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father William Hilton Mother's Maiden Name Rhoda Lawson

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Alexander Campbell McNatt | Birth | 22 Dec 1844 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* Celia Jessivina Cummings | Mar. | 8 Aug 1866 | | Lawrence | Ill | |
| | | Death | 12 May 1925 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | Jennet Fort Cem. | Lawrence | Mo | |
| 2 | Susan S. McNatt | Birth | 10 Apr 1846 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 11 Oct 1925 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 3 | James H. McNatt | Birth | 26 Feb 1848 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 8 Feb 1921 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 4 | Martha J. McNatt | Birth | 2 Feb 1850 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 5 Feb 1927 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 5 | Mary E. McNatt | Birth | 25 Dec 1851 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* John William Cline | Mar. | 20 Jan 1870 | | | | |
| | | Death | 17 Feb 1879 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 6 | John Wilson McNatt | Birth | 10 Apr 1854 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* Lucy Stacey | Mar. | 17 May 1877 | | | | |
| | | Death | 16 Apr 1935 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 7 | Nancy A. McNatt | Birth | 7 Aug 1856 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* Cox | Mar. | 24 Feb 1884 | | | | |
| | | Death | 5 Aug 1929 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 8 | William R. McNatt | Birth | 15 Nov 1858 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 7 Apr 1859 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 9 | Francis L. McNatt | Birth | 2 Jul 1862 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 15 Jan 1942 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | Leven A. McNatt | Birth | 7 Nov 1864 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* Fanie Norman | Mar. | 12 Jan 1888 | | | | |
| | | Death | 28 Nov 1945 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

# Family Group Record

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™ v4.19

**Husband's Name**
Leven Benson MCNATT (AFN:JSHJ-WL)

**Born:** 10 Jan 1819 **Place:** , Bedford, Tennessee
**Died:** 23 Feb 1887 **Place:**
**Buried:** **Place:** Purdy Cem, Purdy, Missouri
**Married:** Abt 1844 **Place:** Mt. Vernon, MO

**Father:** Leven MCNATT (AFN:JSHM-57)
**Mother:** Nancy Jane SMITH (AFN:JSHJ-QQ)

**Wife's Name**
Lucy PAYNE (AFN:JSHH-WG)

**Born:** 1825 **Place:** , , Tennessee
**Died:** 1869 **Place:**
**Married:** Abt 1844 **Place:** Mt. Vernon, MO

**Father:**
**Mother:**

**Children**

**1. Sex Name**
F Sarah Jane MCNATT (AFN:JSHH-XM)

**Born:** 9 Nov 1845 **Place:** Mt. Vernon, , Missouri
**Died:** 22 Oct 1905 **Place:** Huntsville, Madison, Arkansas
**Buried:** **Place:** Bohannan Mt., Huntsville, Madison, Arkansas

**2. Sex Name**
F Mary Elizabeth MCNATT (AFN:JSHJ-GC)

**Born:** 1847 **Place:** , , Missouri

**3. Sex Name**
F Nancy Ann MCNATT (AFN:JSHJ-0X)

**Born:** 14 Sep 1848 **Place:** , , Missouri

**4. Sex Name**
M John C. MCNATT (AFN:JSHJ-14)

**Born:** 1849 **Place:** , , Missouri

**5. Sex Name**
F Rebecca F. MCNATT (AFN:JSHJ-JP)

**Born:** 20 Nov 1851 **Place:** , , Missouri

**6. Sex Name**
F Lucy Ellen MCNATT (AFN:JSHJ-L2)

**Born:** 19 Nov 1854 **Place:** , , Missouri
**Died:** 1869 **Place:**

**7. Sex Name**
M Millard Filmore MCNATT (AFN:JSHJ-4M)

**Born:** 22 Oct 1856 **Place:** , , Missouri
**Died:** 1951 **Place:**

**8. Sex Name**
**F** Emily W. MCNATT (AFN:JSHJ-ND)

**Born:** 10 May 1859 **Place:** , , Missouri
**Died:** 1910 **Place:**

**9. Sex Name**
**M** William L. MCNATT (AFN:JSHJ-60)

**Born:** 2 Apr 1866 **Place:** , , Missouri

**10. Sex Name**
**F** Laura Adeline MCNATT (AFN:JSHJ-75)

**Born:** 3 Dec 1868 **Place:** , , Missouri
**Died:** 1869 **Place:**

**11. Sex Name**
**F** Martha Evaline MC NATT (AFN:B9GG-Q4)

**Born:** 9 Mar 1853 **Place:** Aurora, Lawrence, Missouri
**Died:** 13 Jun 1928 **Place:** Huntsville, Madison, Arkansas
**Buried:** **Place:** Bohannan Mt., Huntsville, Arkansas

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

# FAMILY SHEET

Footnoting: To substantiate the information recorded on this page, please use the space below. Use only one footnote for each source cited.

Name of Subject: Lewis Benson McNatt, Jr.

| Subject's Data | Day | Month | Year | Town | County | State |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | | | ca 1819 | | | Tenn. |
| Mar. | | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | | |

Present Address (or) Place of Burial

Occupation: farmer  Church Affiliation  Military Rec.

Father  Mother

Check here if there was another marriage: By Husband ☑ By Wife ☐ Was this couple divorced? Yes ☐ No ☐

Name of Spouse: Lucy

| Spouse's Data | Day | Month | Year | Town | County | State |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | | | | | | |
| Death | | | 1869 | | | |

Present Address (or) Place of Burial

Occupation  Church Affiliation  Military Rec.

Father  Mother

| Children's Names in Full (Arrange in Order of Birth) | | Children's Data | Day | Month | Year | Town | County | State |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sarah J. | 1. | Birth | | | ca 1847 | | | Mo |
| Full Name of Spouse | | Mar. | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | |
| Mary E | 2. | Birth | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | | Mar. | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | |
| Nancy J | 3. | Birth | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | | Mar. | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | |
| John C | 4. | Birth | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | | Mar. | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | |
| | 5. | Birth | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | | Mar. | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | |
| | 6. | Birth | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | | Mar. | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | |
| | 7. | Birth | | | | | | |
| Full Name of Spouse | | Mar. | | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | | |

Copyright 1977 By:
Northeast Louisiana Genealogical Society
P. O. Box 2743, Monroe, LA. 71207

Check here if there are additional children ☐
Use reverse side for additional information

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Larkin Paine

This Information Obtained From: In Reminiscent History of The Ozark Region — Chicago: Goodspeed Brothers, Publishers 1894.

| Husband's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | | | | | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | |
| Death | 1857 | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Daniel Paine Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Rebecca Huddleston

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | | | | | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each husb.

Her Father David Huddleston Mother's Maiden Name

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Andrew | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 2 | Mary L. | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 3 | Thomas | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 4 | Milton H. | Birth | 1852 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 5 | John R. | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 6 | Henrietta P. | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 7 | Martha Jane | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Jesse M. | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 8 | David M. | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 1[illegible] | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 9 | Lucy | Birth | 1[illegible] | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Lucy Bartlett | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | Daniel | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Lafayette Bartlett | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

over

Marriage Records of Wilson Co. TN



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| James Newby | Sally Butley | 22 Dec. 1806 |
| Isaac Johnson (Johnston) | Priscilla Avnton | 1806 |
| (Record is torn) | | |
| Jessee Cunningham | Rosey Beasley | 30 June 1806 |
| James Smith | Christian Devault | 4 Dec. 1806 |
| (Bride's name might be Devautt) | | |
| Zachariah Tact | Rebeccah Williamson | 22 Dec. 1806 |
| Alexander Steele | Lucy Compton | 28 Aug. 1806 |
| Hugh McCoy | Caty Wilson | 27 Aug. 1806 |
| Amos Winset | Polly Philips | 3 May 1806 |
| George Brown | Polly Thompson | 10 April 1806 |
| | | |
| Alexander Boyd | Rosannah Boyd | 2 June 1807 |
| John Boyd signs | | |
| Wyett Bottes | Milly Powers | 7 Aug. 1806 |
| Edward Brown | Sally Bandys | 12 Sept. 1806 |
| Joseph Jadwin | Mary Vanhoosen | 26 July 1806 |
| Garland Tidwell | Susannah Magness | 18 July 1806 |
| George Allen | Sally Johnson | 28 Aug. 1806 |
| John Alford | Nancy Taylor | 27 Aug. 1806 |
| Thomas Clifton | Letty Rogers | 22 Dec. 1806 |
| Avery Brown | Sarah Marlow | 22 Sept. 1806 |
| ✓Leven McNatt | Nancy Smith | 24 Feb. 1806 |
| Patrick Yourse | Posey Chapman | 6 Aug. 1806 |
| Kennedy Bay | Fanny Barnett | 9 Oct. 1806 |
| William Holland | Fanny Stile | 14 Nov. 1806/7 |
| (The date is written in that manner in the Whitely transcription - R. W. B.) | | |
| George Allen Brough | Mirah Bone | 18 Nov. 1806 |
| Hugh McElyea | Polly McElyea | 2 Sept. 1806 |
| | | |
| John Fake (Faks) | Mary Edwards | 7 Nov. 1808 |
| Richard Hancock | Mary Hancock | 10 Oct. 1809 |
| Hardy Pennuel | Lucy Patterson | 21 Jan. 1806 |
| Samuel Thomas, Sr. | Barbary Petner | 21 Dec. 1806 |
| Anthony Winston | Sally Ann Watson | 27 Aug. 1806 |
| William Smith(?) | Alsey Munday | 15 Dec. 1806 |
| (The record is partially obliterated) | | |
| Stephen Lankford | Lear Herrod | 5 July 1806 |
| George Ross | Lydia Dickins | 25 Jan. 1806 |
| John Scoby | Ann Speers | 21 Jan. 1806 |
| Phillips Hinston | Elizabeth Tucker | 28 May 1806 |
| Donald McNicleds | Betsey Bradley | 23 Sept. 1806 |
| Christopher Cooner | bride not given | 1806 |
| Thomas Dell (Dill) | Agnes Hopson | 3 July 1806 |
| Elijah Jones | Patsey Browning | 15 March 1806 |
| Andrew Morrison | Jane Robertson | 6 Sept. 1806 |
| Amos Small | Polly Cooner | 27 Jan. 1806 |
| Charles B. Smith | Elly Hutson | 26 Dec. 1806 |
| | | |
| John Woodall | Polly Collings | 30 June 1809 |
| Levi Lannon (Lannom) | Rachael Gibson | 30 Aug. 1806 |
| Alexander Mars | Marthew Donnell | 20 Sept. 1809 |
| John Baker | Jenry Boarding | 13 Feb. 1809 |
| Noah Kelley | Hannah Hicks | 8 July 1806 |
| Joseph Dixon | Polly Clack | 23 July 1806 |
| Rowland W. Gressam | Betsey Rather | 6 Dec. 1809 |
| Vachel Blalack | Patsey Chapple | 19 Jan. 1806 |
| Edward Jones | Margaret Thomas | 6 June 1808 |
| ✓Phillip Anderson | Polly McNatt | 24 Feb. 1806 |
| Isham Wynn | Sally Eckels | 5 April 1806 |
| George Lockmiller | Polly Porter | 30 April 1806 |

# TENNESSEE GENEALOGICAL RECORDS:

*Records of Early Settlers From State and County Archives*

By
EDYTHE RUCKER WHITLEY

*Baltimore*
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
*1980*

JARRETT, Edward A. 22 Oct 1827 3 May 1887 ae 59y 6m 11d
LEWIS, Herbert H. 27 Feb 1890 Illegible s/A.V. & E.E.
Ora B. 5 Jan 1897 1 Sep 1897 s/A.V. & E.E.
McCULLAH, Flora E. 22 Oct 1872 4 Nov 1890
Mary J. 27 Feb 1847 6 Oct 1887 w/S.C.
McNATT, Mary 28 Jan 1838 30 Oct 1885 w/A.R.
Ethel F. 25 Aug 1886 18 Feb 1887 dau/W. & A.L.
Vannie C. 2 Nov 1888 7 Jun 1889 s/W. & A.L.
Nancy C. 13 Jul 1870 20 Jan 1872 dau/A.C. & C.J.
Lee 18 Aug 1881 5 Apr 1887 s/A.C. & C.J.
Leven 14 Feb 1787 31 Dec 1856 ssw/Nancy
Nancy died Oct 1843 No other info.
William R. 15 Nov 1858 7 Apr 1859 s/W.H. & J.R.
Wm. H. 24 Mar 1817 6 Apr 1891 ssw/Jane R.
Jane R. 4 May 1824 20 Nov 1878 w/Wm. H.
John C. 19 Sep 1808 2 Apr 1885 ssw/Sally R.
Sally R. 15 Aug 1816 13 Aug 1859 w/John C.
McNEILL, Flora E. d/5 May 1874 dau/N. & F.A.
Flora A. d/11 Mar 1875 ae 79y 8m 25d w/Neal
Neal D. 8 Feb 1858 26 Dec 1882
Niven P. 8 Feb 1855 9 Jun 1887
Geo. N. 16 Apr 1867 15 Aug 1870 s/J.M. & M. T.
Nancy stone reads "erected by Neal McNeill to his Mother Nancy who was born & raised in North Carolina. Moved to Mo. 1817. Died 1855 aged about 72 yrs.".
MOORE, Rachel W. 14 Jan 1817 12 Mar 1893
NORMAN, Mattie C. 21 Dec 1872 3 Sep 1873 ssw/Laura A.
Laura A. 2 Mar 1869 17 Aug 1869 Children of W. P. & J.
PEE, Michael J. 1829 - 1865 ssw/Margaret Jane
Margaret Jane 18 Jan 1838 8 May 1919 His wife
PHELPS, Britton 27 Dec 1818 -- --- ---- ssw/Eliza
Eliza 9 Dec 1817 26 Jun 1896 w/B.B.
PYLE, Benjamin 1813 - 1875 ssw/Nancy
Nancy 1820 - 1905
RAGSDALE, Mary L. d/17 Sep 1878 stone broken on age line dau/A.J. & S.E.
Infant b&d 21 Jan 1879 s/A.J. & S.E.
Charles E. 26 Dec 1883 22 Oct 1894 s/A.J. & S.E.
ROBERTSON, Oscar 12 Feb 1885? 6 Apr 1885 s/M.W. & C.J.
WHEAT, Allen 15 Feb 1865 31 Mar 1865 s/J.S. & A.E.
Amandra E. 4 Aug 1875 24 Sep 1875 dau/J.S. & M.C.
Dora M. 16 Jul 1874 25 Aug 1874 dau/J.S. & M.C.
W. J. 9 Nov 1871 27 Sep 1873 s/J.S. & M.C.
Martin V. d/12 Oct 1861
Amandra E. 2 Jan 1843 2 Apr 1867 w/J.S.
WOLFINBARGER, Rebeca 14 Jan 1852 27 Apr 1888 w/Peter

§ § § § § § § § § § § § § § § § § § § §

## GRAMMER CEMETERY

Location: T27N, R25W., Section 28; or, ca. 2 mi. NE of Marionville, Mo. Sets back in a field about ¼ mi. on private land. Cemetery is fenced but not maintained. It is becoming quite overgrown, partially covered with some type of bush which we were unable to penetrate. We found the stones for Peterson and Martha Grammer back under the edge of these bushes, both of which were down and partially covered with soil.

BRASHERS, Sarah I. 25 Dec 1840 25 Sep 1867 w/W.W. ae 26y9m
CALLOWAY, Charles R. 20 Apr 1827 11 Jul 1888 ssw/Nancy C.
Nancy C. 25 Dec 1835 17 Aug 1909
CHILDERS, Julia F. 16 Mar 1847 13 Jan1929
CLAYTON, L. Surrilda 2 Mar 1931 16 May 1911
CLINE, Martha A. 11 Mar 1850 29 Jul 1912 dau/Nancy
Mary E. 25 Dec 1851 17 Feb 1872 w/J.W. ae28y 1m 23d
John W. 11 Feb 1849 12 Jan 1926 ssw/Alice L.
Alice L. 1862 - 1950
W. C. 9 Jun 1818 17 May 1863 ssw/Nancy & J.I.
Nancy born 25 Sep 1819 No other date
J. I. 2 Mar 1856 11 Mar 1859
Nancy Witherspoon 25 Sep 1819 8 Sep 1891 w/Wm. C. Cline
(this is another stone for Nancy)
COX, William 19 Nov 1818 23 Feb 1883
Mariah 8 Feb 1807 1 Jul 1880
GRAMMER, (Isabell?) b/?? d/ March 1864 Hand carved native red stone....almost illegible.
Ervin? J.? dates illegible....same type of stone as above
J. L. No dates Co. E. Burrows Mo. H.G.
Peterson 15 Apr 1797 29 Nov 1885 stone down
Martha 14 Nov 1797 22 Sep 1873 w/Peterson(stone down)
Infant dates illegible...might be b&d 2 Dec 1873 or8 dau/P.E. & M.
HEMPHILL, L.O. 5 Oct 1887 17 Jan 1888 s/J.O. & M.J.
HOLT, Joshua 17 Sep 1787 17 Dec 1864 ssw/Kizir
Kizir 1 Apr 1796 13 Dec 1857
Joshua Jr. 27 Jul 1871 One date
Martha Jane 1 Nov 1838 29 Jan 1909 w/Joshua
Martha S. 31 Oct 1862 13 Jul 1873 dau/H.J.M& M.R. ae10y 8m 12d
Emma E. 30 Dec 1867 14 Nov 1872 4y 10m 14d dau/HJM &MR
H. J. M. 2 Jun 1829 7 Jan 1905 Co M 5 Tenn Cav
Malinda R. 31 Aug 1833 14 Jul 1872 ae38y 10m 13d ssw/HJM
H.J.M. & Malinda each had two stones.
W. C. 13 Apr 1827 27 Nov 1868 Co G 24th Mo Inf
HUBBARD, Benjamin 22 Jun 1873 29 Jul 1877 s/Wm. & L.(Broken)
No name-stone broken & part gone 12 Nov 1852 12 Jan 1874 ? of Wm. & L.
Robet M. 3 Jul 1868 23 Dec 1869 s/Wm & L.

Father: David Wheat who came to Law. Co. 1848. Son/ Nathaniel, early settler of Indiana. Nathaniel d/1853 Law. Co., Mo.
Mother: Rachel Ryker. 10 Ch.: 9 living are: George W.; John S.; Martha A.; Abraham R.; Nathaniel; Jacob R.; Mary & Catham.
Married: 1867, Fannie O. McNatt. 3 Ch.: Claude C.; Clarence V. & Ethel.

Pg. 953 - Barry Co. Sec.-Biographies
Carr McNATT, b/23 Oct 1851, Law. Co., Mo.
Father: John C., b/Bedford Co., Tenn; married Tenn; to Law. Co. 1837; d/April 1885. His brother, Carr McNatt entered land on which Aurora is now.
Mother: Sallie R. Gilbert, b/Lincoln Co., Tenn., d/1859. 11 Ch.: Nancy C. (Mrs. C.R. Galloway); Mary A.(Mrs. H.C. Wooten); Allen R.; John J.; Fannie O. (Mrs. A.R. Wheat); Carr (our subject); Washington; Cassie J. (Mrs. J. H. Vertrees) these only ch. listed this sketch.
Grandfather: Levin McNatt, b/Tenn; d/Law. Co. In War 1812.
Great-Grandfather: b/Scotland, settled in Pa., served in Revolutionary War. d/Tenn ae 103 yrs.
Married first: 1876, Alice, dau/S.G. Elliott. She d/Feb 1886. 3 Ch.: Annie; Harvey W. & one dec.
Married Second: Nov 1887, Mattie J. Thomas

Pg. 1076 - McDonald Co. Sec.-Biographies
John J. McNATT, b/5 Mar 1847. In Civil War. Born Law. Co., Mo., moved to McDonald Co. 1874.
Father: John (& wife) born, reared & md. (1833) in Bedford Co., Tenn. To Law. Co. 1833. Md. again after wife died.
Mother: Sarah Gilbert, d/1859, Law. Co. 11 Ch.: Nancy (Mrs. Charles R. Galaway); Martin Van Buren (dec 1861,ae 24 yrs); Mary (Mrs. H. C. Wooten); S.A. (Mrs. William Bisherers, dec 1867); Emeline (Mrs. J.S. Wheat, dec.1867-1 child, Joseph); A. R.; John J. (our subject); Fanny (Mrs. A. R. Wheat); Carr; George W.; Cassie (Mrs. Jackson Vertreece).
Married: 20 Jun 1867, Mary C., dau/L.J. & Martha (Garrison) Blankenship. 7 Ch.: Americus L.(Mrs. Dr. L.C. Chenoweth); Martha G. (Mrs. W.A. Mayfield); Mary F.; Lillie J.; John L.; Oscar R.; Austin (inf. dec.).

NEWSPAPER: Fountain & Journal, pub. weekly Mt. Vernon, Mo.
Peterson GRAMMER d/29 Nov 1885, his home near Marionville, ae 88 yrs. moved from Tenn. to Marionville 1851.

§ § § § § § § § § § § § § § § § § § §

## SPANISH FORT CEMETERY

Location: T27N, R27W, Section 13; or, ca. 3 mi. S. of Mt. Vernon.

1888 History of Missouri - Covering Lawrence, Barry, Newton & McDonald Counties....Goodspeed Pub. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pg. 402 - Law. Co. Section gives us the following informatio "The Spanish Fort Cemetery, about 3 mi. S. of Mt. Vernon, is partly within the boundaries of the old fort, said to have been built there in the Seventeenth Century by the Spaniards. There is no written record of this early settlement so that its credit to the Spanish explorers, while acquiesced in by the pioneers, is merely legendary".

A large stone historical marker in front of the cemetery by the road reads as follows:

"Fort Ancient, believed to have been constructed by a group of eastward migrating mound builders, a band of Indians probably long antedating the Osages, on their way to what is now Ohio. These earthworks are a small replica of the great fort ancient in Ohio, where this prehistoric group reached its greatest culmination. This tribe probably had its village in the valley, and used these fortifications for defense. First pioneers describe the walls as originally about 5 ft. high and the moat 2 ft. deep. Springfield University Club Historical Marker No. 16 Erected Oct. 1930".

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALLEN, Ellon | 13 Feb 1799 | 23 Sep 1875 | Mother w/Tho. |
| Thomas | 15 Sep 1790 | 23 Aug 1883 | Father ssw/Ellon |
| William B. | 8 Jun 1823 | 29 Mar 1893 | ssw/Phinetta J. |
| Phinetta J. | 25 Nov 1829 | 2 Jan 1915 | |
| Sampson R. | 1 Nov 1831 | 22 Dec 1899 | Father ssw/Josephine |
| Josephine | 4 Jul 1834 | 21 Jun 1895 | w/Sampson R. (Mother) |
| Charles B. | 14 Mar 1869 | 30 Jan 1906 | |
| John D. (Col.) | 23 Jul 1818 | 14 Aug 1898 | 15 Mo. Cav. |
| Charlotte B. | 23 Mar 1840 | 9 Oct 1912 | w/John D. |
| William L. | 1864 - 1949 | ssw/Nancy A. | |
| Nancy A. | 1864 - 1953 | | |
| Nola J. | 1889 - 1930 | | |
| James | 31 Jan 1901 | 19 Jun 1903 | s/W.L. & N.A. |
| Infant | 3 Jul 1898 | 13 Aug 1898 | s/W.L. & N.A. |
| ARNING, Caspar | 17 Nov 1822 | 16 Nov 1886 | |
| Anna Maria | 27 Apr 1827 | 22 Nov 1880 | |
| AYERS, Veda | 1903 - 1908 | | |
| Ella | 1884 - 1885 | | |
| Allie | 1877 - 1952 | ssw/Dee | |
| Dee | 1872 - 1937 | | |
| BOWERS, G. L. | 25 Mar 1829 | 13 Sep 1882 | |

HOBBS, Joshua 9 Sep 1799 2 Jun 1885 ssw/Elizabeth
Elizabeth born in 1799 14 Feb 1878 w/John
Pleasant L. No date
Manerva J. 16 Mar 1899 -- --- ----
Jewel 1 Mar 1902 4 Mar 1902
HILLHOUSE, Infant 17 Jul 1933 One date s/Monroe & Mary W.
JOHNSTON, Andrew E. 26 Feb 1882 15 Oct 1882 s/M.& C.J.
KIRBY, James Reed 12 Nov 1910 One date
LAFAYETTE, Gideon 13 Feb 1839 12 Jul 1921
Mary Elizabeth 18 Feb 1843 21 Aug 1879 Wife
MAIN, Eva G 1 Apr 1870 4 Jun 1895 w/F.W.
MAINE, Kate A. 4 Sep 1864 21 Mar 1883 ae 18y 6m 17d
dau/U. E. & K. (RANTZ stones on same lot)
Thomas R. 8 Apr 1862 20 Aug 1882 ae 20y 4m 12d
s/U.E. & K. RANTZ Lot
Maggie 4 Jul 1880 21 Oct 1880 d/U.E. & K.(RANTZ Lot)
ae 3m 17d
McCLAFLIN, Parlee A. 8 Mar 1848 25 Oct 1897 w/Alexander
Emery 5 May 1881 25 Jun 1910
McNATT, John V. 30 Sep 1868 1 Dec 1936
Alex C. 22 Dec 1844 12 May 1925 Cpl Co 1 2Mo LA
Celia J. 19 Aug 1842 7 Jul 1907
Sallie 15 May 1874 14 Jan 1915
Mary E. 14 Jan 1872 5 May 1958
MUSE, Flossie E. 23 Feb 1899 22 Nov 1900
N. M. 1856 - 1921
PALMER, Rodah 29 Oct 1816 13 Feb 1878 ae 61y 3m 14d W/E.
Missouri A. 9 Feb 1869 7 Jun 1891 w/J.A.
Infant b&d 18 Feb 1888 dau/J.A. & M.A.
Mary A. 4 May 1847 11 Apr 1923
PATTERSON, Francis 1890 - 1949 ssw/Norman
Norman 1882 - ----
RANTZ, Ella F. 10 Jul 1855 6 May 1883 w/J. Rantz
dau/U. E. & Kate MAINE
Loid C. 11 Aug 1881 19 Jan 1882 s/J. & E. F.
Kattie E. 18 Jun 1883 11 Jul 1883 dau/E.F.
We checked the b&d dates again for this lot
(See MAINE) as we thought this baby belonged to Ella F.
The dates we show are correct.
RICHARDSON, Mary Mae 29 Feb 1952 2 Mar 1952 dau/F.W. & S.B.
SCHWARZE, Henry 1861 - 1936
Ette F. 1861 - 1920
Hulda E. 1891 - 1891
VAUGHN, Charlotte B. 16 Nov 1820 25 Feb 1895
WALTERS, Mary A. 5 Dec 1882 11 Dec 1903 w/Frank J.
WHITE, John F. 14 Jan 1868 4 Aug 1936
WILSON, Martha A. 23 Jan 1847 16 Jan 1889 w/J.P.

§ § § § § § § § § § § § § § § § § § §

Historical Data ------see next page.

JARRETT, Edward A. 22 Oct 1827 3 May 1887 ae 59y 6m 11d
LEWIS, Herbert H. 27 Feb 1890 Illegible s/A.V. & E.E.
Ora B. 5 Jan 1897 1 Sep 1897 s/A.V. & E.E.
McCULLAH, Flora E. 22 Oct 1872 4 Nov 1890
Mary J. 27 Feb 1847 6 Oct 1887 w/S.C.
McNATT, Mary 28 Jan 1838 30 Oct 1885 w/A.R. 1st wife
Ethel F. 25 Aug 1886 18 Feb 1887 dau/W. & A.L.
Vannie C. 2 Nov 1888 7 Jun 1889 s/W. & A.L.
Nancy C. 13 Jul 1870 20 Jan 1872 dau/A.C. & C.J.
Lee 18 Aug 1881 5 Apr 1887 s/A.C. & C.J.
Leven 14 Feb 1787 31 Dec 1856 ssw/Nancy
Nancy died Oct 1843 No other info.
William R. 15 Nov 1858 7 Apr 1859 s/W.H. & J.R.
Wm. H. 24 Mar 1817 6 Apr 1891 ssw/Jane R.
Jane R. 4 May 1824 20 Nov 1878 w/Wm. H.
John C. 19 Sep 1808 2 Apr 1885 ssw/Sally R.
Sally R. 15 Aug 1816 13 Aug 1859 w/John C. 1st wife
McNEILL, Flora E. d/5 May 1874 dau/N. & F.A.
Flora A. d/11 Mar 1875 ae 79y 8m 25d w/Neal
Neal D. 8 Feb 1858 26 Dec 1882
Niven P. 8 Feb 1855 9 Jun 1887
Geo. N. 16 Apr 1867 15 Aug 1870 s/J.M. & M. T.
Nancy stone reads "erected by Neal McNeill to his Mother Nancy who was born & raised in North Carolina. Moved to Mo. 1817. Died 1855 aged about 72 yrs.".
MOORE, Rachel W. 14 Jan 1817 12 Mar 1893
NORMAN, Mattie C. 21 Dec 1872 3 Sep 1873 ssw/Laura A.
Laura A. 2 Mar 1869 17 Aug 1869 Children of W. P. & J.
PEE, Michael J. 1829 - 1865 ssw/Margaret Jane
Margaret Jane 18 Jan 1838 8 May 1919 His wife
PHELPS, Britton 27 Dec 1818 -- --- ---- ssw/Eliza
Eliza 9 Dec 1817 26 Jun 1896 w/B.B.
PYLE, Benjamin 1813 - 1875 ssw/Nancy
Nancy 1820 - 1905
RAGSDALE, Mary L. d/17 Sep 1878 stone broken on age line dau/A.J. & S.E.
Infant b&d 21 Jan 1879 s/A.J. & S.E.
Charles E. 26 Dec 1883 22 Oct 1894 s/A.J. & S.E.
ROBERTSON, Oscar 12 Feb 1885? 6 Apr 1885 s/M.W. & C.J.
WHEAT, Allen 15 Feb 1865 31 Mar 1865 s/J.S. & A.E.
Amandra E. 4 Aug 1875 24 Sep 1875 dau/J.S. & M.C.
Dora M. 16 Jul 1874 25 Aug 1874 dau/J.S. & M.C.
W. J. 9 Nov 1871 27 Sep 1873 s/J.S. & M.C.
Martin V. McNatt d/12 Oct 1861
Amandra E. 2 Jan 1843 2 Apr 1867 w/J.S. 1st wife
WOLFINBARGER, Rebeca 14 Jan 1852 27 Apr 1888 w/Peter

§ § § § § § § § § § § § § § § § § § §

Lawrence Co. Ambrotype Inscriptions Vol 1



Related Historical Data and Source:

1888 History of Missouri - Covering Lawrence, Barry, Newton & McDonald Counties...pub. by Goodspeed Pub. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pg. 926 - Law. Co. Sec. - Biographies
Hon. Joel Monroe GRAMMER (dec.) b/7 Dec 1825, Bedford Co., Tenn. Died/19 Jan 1886. He & wife, Talitha buried Shady Grove Cem. (now Spring River Cemetery at Verona, Mo.)
Father: Peterson, b/Dunwood Co., Va. In War 1812.
Mother: Martha Whenry.
Married: Tenn to Talitha C. Speer who d/13 May 1888. 13 Ch.: 3 living are: Rollin (md. Nina Lambeth, have a son Charles Kirk); Martha Medora (Mrs. J. T. Ham, Verona) & Albert Claude.

Pg. 413 - Law. Co. Sec.-Marriages
14 Apr 1845 Levan McNatt & Eliza Kellough by Jesse M. Wilks,Eld.C.
Pg. 418
15 Mar 1851 Levin McNatt, Sr. & Sylvania Hinson by J.J. Estes,JP
Pg. 421
6 Dec 1853 Charles R. Galoway & Nancy C. McNatt by J.B.Higdon JP
23 Jul 1853 James Grammer & Mary T. Price by Ellis Neece, M.G.
Pg. 424
23 Mar 1854 Jacob Baker & Martha Wheat by Ellis Neece, M.G.
Pg. 425
13 Sep 1855 Jacob Wheat & Charlotta Neece by Jared Ryker, J.P.
Pg. 584 - Barry Co. Sec.-Marriages
14 Mar 1844 William McNatt & Jane Helton by Jesse M. Wilks,C.P.

Pg. 954 - Law. Co. Sec. - Biographies
Neal McNEILL, b/7 Feb 1811, Cumberland Co., N.C. To Law. Co. 1836, settled 7 miles from John Williams' house. At that date Springfield, Mo. had one store and there were no other houses between his and Springfield.
Father: Archibald, b/Scotland or N.C. Spent entire life in N. C. Md. twice. First to Flora Campbell of N.C. 2 Ch.: John & Dora C.
Mother: (Second wife of Archibald) Nancy, dau/Hugh and Catherine (Baker) Roy of N.C. where they lived & died. Mr. Roy d/ae 80. Archibald & Nancy had 2 Ch.: Neal and Archibald, the latter being deceased.
Grandfather & Grandmother McNeill from Scotland.
Married: Flora Black in Haywood Co., Tenn. where he lived ca one year. Was accompanied to Mo. by wife's parents---Hugh & Christina (McNeill) Black. They were of Scotch descent, moved from N.C. to Tenn. at early date. Neal & Flora had 10 Ch.: John A.; William D.; Catherine (dec); Ann C.(dec.); Hugh K. (dec.); Flora E.(dec.); Malcom (dec.); Jane (dec.); Neal D. (dec.); and Evan P. (dec.). Three sons were Confederate soldiers: John A. (d/Ark.); Hugh K. and Malcom d/Tex.)

Pg. 998 - Law. Co., Mo. Biographies
A. R. WHEAT, b/23 Apr 1848, Franklin Co., Ind.

Father: David Wheat who came to Law. Co. 1848. Son/ Nathaniel, early settler of Indiana. Nathaniel d/1853 Law. Co., Mo.
Mother: Rachel Ryker. 10 Ch.: 9 living are: George W.; John S.; Martha A.; Abraham R.; Nathaniel; Jacob R.; Mary & Catham.
Married: 1867, Fannie O. McNatt. 3 Ch.: Claude C.; Clarence V. & Ethel.

Pg. 953 - Barry Co. Sec.-Biographies
Carr McNATT, b/23 Oct 1851, Law. Co., Mo.
Father: John C., b/Bedford Co., Tenn; married Tenn; to Law. Co. 1837; d/April 1885. His brother, Carr McNatt entered land on which Aurora is now.
Mother: Sallie R. Gilbert, b/Lincoln Co., Tenn., d/1859. 11 Ch.: Nancy C. (Mrs. C.R. Galloway); Mary A.(Mrs. H.C. Wooten); Allen R.; John J.; Fannie O. (Mrs. A.R. Wheat); Carr (our subject); Washington; Cassie J. (Mrs. J. H. Vertrees) these only ch. listed this sketch.
Grandfather: Levin McNatt, b/Tenn; d/Law. Co. In War 1812.
Great-Grandfather: b/Scotland, settled in Pa., served in Revolutionary War. d/Tenn ae 103 yrs.
Married first: 1876, Alice, dau/S.G. Elliott. She d/Feb 1886. 3 Ch.: Annie; Harvey W. & one dec.
Married Second: Nov 1887, Mattie J. Thomas

Pg. 1076 - McDonald Co. Sec.-Biographies
John J. McNATT, b/5 Mar 1847. In Civil War. Born Law. Co., Mo., moved to McDonald Co. 1874.
Father: John (& wife) born, reared & md. (1833) in Bedford Co., Tenn. To Law. Co. 1833. Md. again after wife died.
Mother: Sarah Gilbert, d/1859, Law. Co. 11 Ch.: Nancy (Mrs. Charles R. Galaway); Martin Van Buren (dec 1861,ae 24 yrs); Mary (Mrs. H. C. Wooten); S.A. (Mrs. William Bisherers, dec 1867); Emeline (Mrs. J.S. Wheat, dec.1867- 1 child, Joseph); A. R.; John J. (our subject); Fanny (Mrs. A. R. Wheat); Carr; George W.; Cassie (Mrs. Jackson Vertreece).
Married: 20 Jun 1867, Mary C., dau/L.J. & Martha (Garrison) Blankenship. 7 Ch.: Americus L.(Mrs. Dr. L.C. Chenoweth); Martha G. (Mrs. W.A. Mayfield); Mary F.; Lillie J.; John L.; Oscar R.; Austin (inf. dec.).

NEWSPAPER: Fountain & Journal, pub. weekly Mt. Vernon, Mo.
Peterson GRAMMER d/29 Nov 1885, his home near Marionville, ae 88 yrs. moved from Tenn. to Marionville 1851.

§ § § § § § § § § § § § § § § § § § §

70-11717

# LAWRENCE COUNTY, MISSOURI

## TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS

VOLUME I

Published by:

Mary M. Curry 1510 Kentucky

Joplin, Missouri 64801

1 9 7 0

# GENEALOGY

*Of*

# JACOB MILLER AND HIS DESCENDANTS

*by*

EVERETT W. MILLER

COOK PRINTING COMPANY

HUNTINGTON, W. VA.

## FOREWORD

The compiling of this book was begun in 1937 and continued through the years 1938 and 1939, with a cessation due to pressing business and Second World War until 1950, when the work was resumed.

While the work is not complete by any means, when we think of the many descendent families we were unable to trace due to lack of time and money, yet we have secured and put together enough to make it a very valuable record to the thousands of Jacob Miller's descendants now living and to future posterity.

There may be errors in names; the spelling of names, names in families left out, or names listed in the wrong family, as there is such a repetition of names, yet we have spared no effort or time in trying to make the entire book as authentic as was possible from the data gathered by my own efforts and that supplied by others, a list of whom I give you here, as follows;

Sigfus Olafson, Madison, Boone County, W. Va.
Rev. Albert R. Miller, Huntington, W. Va.
Rev. Manderville T. Miller, Madison, W. Va.
John P. Miller, Assurance, Monroe County, W. Va.
Leiton E. Miller, Beckley, W. Va.
Estle Miller, Beckley, W. Va.
Elbert W. Miller, Red Sulphur Springs, W. Va.
Lundy M. Miller, Oak Hill, W. Va.
Mrs. Mary Huffman, Creamery, Monroe County, W. Va.
William M. Comer, Greenville, W. Va.
Basil North Miller, Huntington, W. Va., furnished Part II.
I am also indebted to many others for individual family records.

EXPLANATORY NOTES:

We have recorded herein all the names and information at hand, which means that the compiler was unable to obtain additional records. Therefore further responsibility is respectfully waived by him.

*Principle used herein:* First the name, then date of birth and death, followed by "whom married," sometimes marked (m) before the name, and then, number of children often marked "ch." (Thus:- 7 ch.)

RECORD: A reunion known as the Miller-Halstead Reunion was inaugurated in 1936, the first meeting being held at Pence Springs, W. Va. However, this was discontinued when gas was rationed during World War II

In 1948 the Monroe County Millers, or a number of them, organized the Henry Miller Senior Reunion, which was held three consecutive years in the Copeland Grove at Wikel, then moved permanently to the Comer Grove (where lives Anday Ray Miller) on the old Frederick Comer home place, and near the original home site which is still owned by the Comer heirs.

EVERETT W. MILLER

Dated December 31, 1952.

# INTRODUCTION

The following genealogy of the Miller family was complied by my great uncle, Everett Wayne Miller, from the years 1937 to 1953. The book as exhibited here is original with minor corrections and is complete with a short family history by Samuel H. Comer (written 1915) and a history of the Miller family by Samuel Silas Miller, Jr. (written in the years 1910 to 1912) as originally published in the1953 version of "*Genealogy of Jacob Miller and His Descendants*".

The genealogy of the Miller family has not been updated for 50 years

With the posting of this book on the Internet, it is hoped that from time to time that the Miller Genealogy can be updated and that the work started by Everett Wayne Miller in 1937 will continue.

If you have any comments or additions to make to this genealogy, please submit them to this web site.

Thanks,
Wayne Miller

EVERETT W. MILLER

# GENEALOGY

*Of*

# JACOB MILLER AND HIS DESCENDANTS

*by*

EVERETT W. MILLER

COOK PRINTING COMPANY

HUNTINGTON, W. VA.

## FOREWORD

The compiling of this book was begun in 1937 and continued through the years 1938 and 1939, with a cessation due to pressing business and Second World War until 1950, when the work was resumed.

While the work is not complete by any means, when we think of the many descendent families we were unable to trace due to lack of time and money, yet we have secured and put together enough to make it a very valuable record to the thousands of Jacob Miller's descendants now living and to future posterity.

There may be errors in names; the spelling of names, names in families left out, or names listed in the wrong family, as there is such a repetition of names, yet we have spared no effort or time in trying to make the entire book as authentic as was possible from the data gathered by my own efforts and that supplied by others, a list of whom I give you here, as follows;

Sigfus Olafson, Madison, Boone County, W. Va.
Rev. Albert R. Miller, Huntington, W. Va.
Rev. Manderville T. Miller, Madison, W. Va.
John P. Miller, Assurance, Monroe County, W. Va.
Leiton E. Miller, Beckley, W. Va.
Estle Miller, Beckley, W. Va.
Elbert W. Miller, Red Sulphur Springs, W. Va.
Lundy M. Miller, Oak Hill, W. Va.
Mrs. Mary Huffman, Creamery, Monroe County, W. Va.
William M. Comer, Greenville, W. Va.
Basil North Miller, Huntington, W. Va., furnished Part II.
I am also indebted to many others for individual family records.

EXPLANATORY NOTES:

We have recorded herein all the names and information at hand, which means that the compiler was unable to obtain additional records. Therefore further responsibility is respectfully waived by him.

*Principle used herein:* First the name, then date of birth and death, followed by "whom married," sometimes marked (m) before the name, and then, number of children often marked "ch." (Thus:- 7 ch.)

RECORD: A reunion known as the Miller-Halstead Reunion was inaugurated in 1936, the first meeting being held at Pence Springs, W. Va. However, this was discontinued when gas was rationed during World War II

In 1948 the Monroe County Millers, or a number of them, organized the Henry Miller Senior Reunion, which was held three consecutive years in the Copeland Grove at Wikel, then moved permanently to the Comer Grove (where lives Anday Ray Miller) on the old Frederick Comer home place, and near the original home site which is still owned by the Comer heirs.

EVERETT W. MILLER

Dated December 31, 1952.

CONTENTS

PART I-20 Chapters

Chapter
1-JACOB MILLER, SR. (The German Emigrant)
2-The children of JACOB MILLER, SR.
3-The Family of JACOB MILLER, JR.
4-JOHN MILLER, SENIOR, and His Children
5-JOHN MILLER, JUNIOR, and His FAMILY.
6-MICHAEL (MIKE) MILLER and His DESCENDANTS.
7-JACOB MILLER, Son of John, Sr., and His Descendants.
8-HENRY MILLER, SR., and His CHILDREN.
9-CHARLES MILLER, Son of Henry, Sr., and His FAMILY.
10-MOSES MILLER, Son of Henry, Sr., and His POSTERITY.
11-The FAMILY of HENRY MILLER, JR., Son of Henry, Sr.
12-My Father's FAMILY.
13-POSTERITY of ADAM MILLER, Son of JOHN MILLER, SR.
14-DANIEL & ELIZABETH COMER MILLER, Children and Grand Children.
15-"Fork" JOHN MILLER, Son of Daniel & Elizabeth, Children & Grand Children.
16-Great Grand Children of "FORK" JOHN & KATHERINE.
17-The FAMILIES of "FORK" JOHN & KATHERINE'S GREAT GRAND CHILDREN.
18-The FAMILY of GEORGE MILLER, Son of DANIEL AND ELIZABETH.
19-The FAMILY & POSTERITY of MOSES MILLER, Son of JOHN, SR.
20-MY MOTHER'S FAMILY.

PART II-8 Chapters

HISTORY OF THE MILLER FAMILY AS RECORDED BY
SAMUEL SILAS MILLER, JR., IN THE YEAR 1910

1-HISTORICAL EVENTS AND PIONEER DAYS OF JOHN MILLER, SR.
2-The Family of JOHN MILLER, SENIOR.
3-ADAM MILLER, SENIOR, and His Life Story.
4-THE FAMILY OF ADAM MILLER, SENIOR.
5-RECORD OF SAMUEL SILAS MILLER, SENIOR.
6-CUSTOMS AND USAGES of Those Times.
7-The Children of SAMUEL SILAS MILLER, SENIOR.
8-The Family of SAMUEL SILAS MILLER, JUNIOR.

# GENEALOGY

*of*

# JACOB MILLER AND HIS DESCENDANTS

With Some Brief History Thereto
1 9 5 3

*Compiled and Arranged By*


EVERETT WAYNE MILLER, of

LEWIS ALEXANDER MILLER, of

HENRY MILLER, JUNIOR, of

HENRY MILLER, SENIOR, of

JOHN MILLER, SENIOR, of

JACOB MILLER, SENIOR

# PART I - 20 CHAPTERS

## CHAPTER ONE
## JACOB MILLER, SENIOR-THE GERMAN EMIGRANT

According to Government records obtained by Sigfus Olafson, Jacob Miller was born in Germany in the year 1702 and came to America with his parents in 1715. They settled about 30 miles from the Port of Philadelphia, at a place known as Faulkner's Swamp. Here Jacob, the boy, lived to manhood and at the age of 23 married a German girl of the same name, who either came over with them, or at a later date; more probably at a later date, since she was from another part of Germany and spoke a different dialect. One spoke High German, being from the Highlands, while the other spoke Low German, being from the Lowlands.

Philadelphia being the port to which most of the early emigrants came, the nearby territory soon became thickly populated. Consequently they spread outward into the less settled parts of the surrounding country-Westward into the Pennsylvania Territory; South and Southwestward into the Virginia Territory.

JACOB MILLER and family went south westward along the southern fringe of the Allegheny Mountains and found their way into the Shenandoah Valley, making their home in the fertile valley of (now) Rockingham County, near the present town of Harrisonburg, where be reared his family.

'We do not know the date he settled there, neither do we know how many children, since records are incomplete covering these early settlers, and we understand the court house of Rockingham County was destroyed by fire with all the County records. However, we do have the names of the following children: (Date of birth not given)

1-Christian
2-Henry
3-Jacob, Jr.
4-John, sr.
5-George
6-Barbary
7-Katherine.

These were obtained in 1938 from Sigfus Olafson, who got them from U. S. Census records in Washington, D. C., as well as many other names of the descendants of Jacob Miller, given herein. See last paragraph of Chapter 2.

Inasmuch as we owe to Mr. Olafson so many of the names recorded herein prior to 1860, we think it very appropriate to quote his opening paragraphs as given in his records of "THE MILLER FAMILY OF BOONE COUNTY," as follows:

"Jacob Miller was born in Germany in 1702 and came to Philadelphia in 1715 when he was a boy of 13. He married a Miller, also a German, but not related to him, as one of the couple was from the highlands of Germany and spoke the dialect known as High German, while the other was from the lowlands and spoke the Low German dialect.

"At this time Philadelphia was the port to which most of the German immigrants came, as well as many immigrants of other nationalities. There was not room for them in that vicinity so they naturally spread outward into the less settled portions of Pennsylvania and southward along the eastern ridge of the mountains, which at that time were an almost insurmountable barrier. In that way a good many of them found their way into the Shenandoah Valley, among whom was Jacob Miller. He settled in Rockingham County and there reared a large family." (Among the children were those given above.)



## CHAPTER TWO

## THE CHILDREN OF JACOB MILLER, SR.

In this chapter we give you a brief history of the children of Jacob Miller, Sr.; who they married, where they went and the number of children born to each, as far as records obtained show.

1st-Jacob, Jr., born 1726, died 1806, married twice: First, Elizabeth Fudge in 1746 who bore him 9 children; 8 living to maturity. She died March 13, 1777, after they crossed the Allegheny Mountains and settled on Rich Creek just west of the present village of Lindside, Monroe County, W. Va. Second, Margaret Sullivan, who bore him 7 children. (See Chapter three.)

2nd and 3rd--Christian and Henry, who lived and died in Rockingham County, Virginia. I have the following from Joseph K. Roebush of Harrisonburg, Va., dated Sept. 5, 1951:

> "When you run into the Millers of Rockingham County, Va., you are running into a mighty host. Rockingham County was formed from Augusta County in 1778, so your material would be found in the Augusta County Records." I have not followed this up.

4th-JOHN SR., born 1735, died 1826. Buried in the old graveyard on the farm now owned by the William Pence heirs, but on the original land grant taken out by him in the year 1785. He married Barbary Mauze, a French girl, who bore him 9 children; 8 boys and I girl. He crossed the mountains in 1775 and settled on Indian Creek about 3 miles east of the present village of Greenville, Monroe County, W. Va.

5th-GEORGE, (no record of birth and death or marriage). He crossed the mountains with the others in 1775, stayed awhile on Indian Creek, but moved on westward into Kentucky, possibly around 1810, and settled in Madison County, south of Lexington. We understand he had a family of 14 children, but no further record at hand.

6th-BARBARY, born 1744, died 1819, married Jacob Mann. She and her husband were with the band that crossed the mountains in 1775 and took an active part in the pioneer settlements on Indian Creek. They had three children of which we have record: Lizzie, who married William Maddy and went to Tennessee; and Jacob and Adam, both of whom remained on Indian Creek and raised large families. These are the grand-dads of the host of Manns now residing in that vicinity.

7th-KATHERINE, married George Conrad and was also in the band that crossed the mountains in 1775. They stopped in the Gap Mills territory, Monroe County, where they took a land grant and stayed a number of years, then moved on into Kentucky, possibly with her brother George, but we have no further record.

HISTORY: - In the year 1775, about the outbreak of the Revolutionary War, and supposedly before the immortal words of Patrick Henry: "Give me



liberty or give me death," spoken before the 2nd Virginia Convention assembled in St. John's Church, Richmond, on March 20, 1775, had reached the settlements in the Shenandoah, an expedition set out westward from that section, among whom were five

of the Jacob Miller family, as mentioned above: "Jacob, Jr., John, George, Barbary and Katherine."

These westward bound emigrants followed the trail down the Cowpaster River, through the mountains via where Clifton Forge and Covington now stand, or possibly Hot Springs and Covington, and out into the Appalachian Plateau via Old Sweet Springs and Gap Mills. This trail had been used, according to Morton's History of Monroe County, since 1749 and must have been an accessible trail by this time. Morton says, pages 28, 29: "In 1769 there was a third and permanent occupation of the Great Levels around Lewisburg. The settlement of Monroe must have been quite as early * * *. The surveys along Indian Creek extended from the mouth nearly to the source * * *. The outbreak of the Dunmore war in the summer of 1774 found a chain of settlements all the way from
Sweet Springs, Gap Mills and the head of Indian Creek, and thence down Indian Creek to its mouth." Morton's History seems to be authentic. Also, according to the History of West Virginia by Virgil A. Lewis, the first settlement in Greenbrier County was in 1761, which settlement was completely wiped out by the Indians in 1763. Lewis also says that in 1769 a number of families again settled in Greenbrier, and that a camp was established known as Camp Union, later as Fort Savannah, now Lewisburg, the County Seat of Greenbrier County, Thus, the two historians seem to agree relative to permanent settlements beginning in 1769, six years before the Millers came across the mountains.

Another fact worthy of note is that a peace treaty had been made with the Indians in 1774 as a result of the Dunmore War and the battle at Point Pleasant where the Indians were defeated. This evidently had a bearing on the decisions of our forefathers to take up settlement on the west of the mountains. These facts also would bear out the writer's deduction that the COOK FORT at Greenville, *was not built by the Millers and Manns,* but by earlier settlers there, one of whom was named Cook. Morton's History mentions a number of forts being used in Monroe County during the Indian hostilities which started again in 1775, agitated by the British and renegades at the start and through the Revolutionary War for independence, Cook's Fort being mentioned as one of them.

I have in my possession 24 typewritten pages of history and genealogy of the Hans Creek Millers, written by Samuel Silas Miller, Jr., in the year of 1910, which is recorded in Part II of this book. You will find this very interesting, as he gives numerous traditions, incidents, customs and usages of that time, as well as that of the earlier and pioneer days.

I also have 9 pages of legal size paper written by an attorney, one Sigfus Olafson, dated "Madison, W. Va., March 19, 1938," the heading of which is:*"The Miller Family of Boone County."* Mr. Olafson was then a Land Title Attorney employed by large coal land interests, consequently spent much time in Washington, D. C., looking up original land grants, and while there obtained the records given me. Mr. Olafson told me he had compiled similar data on all the prominent families of Boone County, down to about 1860, later records not being open to the public.

## CHAPTER THREE

## THE FAMILY OF JACOB MILLER, JR., BY HIS SON PETER
(Complete in This Chapter)

JACOB MILLER, JR., first son of Jacob, Sr., was born in 1726 in Pennsylvania, 30 miles from Philadelphia, near Falkner's Swamp. He removed to Rockingham County, Va., and married Elizabeth Fudge about the year 1748 or '49. She bore him 9 children; 8 of them lived to maturity, being as follows: (We don't have date of birth and death of these)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1-Jacob, the Third | 4-Elizabeth | 7-John |
| 2-Charles | 5-Katherine | 8--George |
| 3-Mary | 6-Barbary | |

JACOB, III, married an Estill [Note: The Estills were among the first settlers in Monroe County, one family settling on Indian Creek just below the mouth of Dropping Lick some years before the Millers and Manns settled there, according to Land Grants and Morton's History of Monroe County] and went to Kentucky where he raised a large family. At an advanced age he moved to Illinois where he died from bleeding at the nose.

2nd-CHARLES: Went with Jacob to Kentucky. Never married.

3rd-MARY: Married Augustine Price, whose children live in Warren County, Ohio.

4th-ELIZABETH: Married a Caperton (Hugh). Many of their descendants are now living in Monroe County, W. Va. (1863). [Note: As I remember when a boy, the Caperton home was situate about a half mile north of Union, Monroe County, and was a very fine estate, the Capertons being wealthy; U. S. Senator Allen T. Caperton being of this family.]

5th-KATHERINE: Married a Walker and moved to Texas at an early day, where she raised her family.

6th-BARBARY (1767-1852): Married Rev. John Maddy, lived her 85 years on a farm near Greenville, Monroe County, W. Va., and raised nine children that lived to maturity. [Note: She was the grandmother of the Greenville Maddies.]

7th-JOHN: Married a Handley, a cousin of old Billy, in 1803. In middle life he moved to Decatur County, Indiana, where he raised most of his family. He died at an advanced age.

8th-GEORGE (1770-1855): Married a Swope and had 13 children, all of whom he settled on farms of their own (supposedly in Monroe County in the Rich Creek sector). At an advanced age he moved to Iowa, where he died at the age of 85.

This ends the history of said Jacob Miller's children by his first wife. In 1775 he moved from Rockingham County, Va., to Monroe County, where his wife died, March 13, 1777, and was buried on Rich Creek. He here married Margaret Sullivan, who bore him 7 children as follows:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-Daniel | 3-Ellen | 5-Joseph | 7-Rhoda |
| 2-Peter | 4-Margaret | 6-Sarah | |



DANIEL-Died in early life.

John Operton
McNatt

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name John Caperton McNatt

This Information Obtained From:

30 Jun 1860 Law. Co. Missouri Census

Laurence Co. Tombstone Inscriptions Vol 1 p. 63, 62, 61

15 Sept 1850 Law. Co. Missouri Census

| Husband's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 19 Sep 1808 | | Bedford | Tenn | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Mar. | 30 Sep 1830 | | Bedford | Tenn | |
| Death | 2 Apr 1885 | | Lawrence | ~~Tenn~~ Mo | |
| Burial | | | Lawrence | ~~Tenn~~ Mo | Grammer Cem. |

Places of Residence Tenn, Mo.

Occupation Merchant Church Affiliation Christian Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each man. (2) Judy Ballard 14 Feb 1860

His Father Levin B. McNatt Mother's Maiden Name Nancy Smith

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sallie R. Gilbert

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 15 Aug 1816 | | Lincoln | Tenn | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Death | 8 Aug 1859 | | Lawrence | ~~Tenn~~ Mo. | |
| Burial | | | Lawrence | ~~Tenn~~ Mo. | Grammer Cem. |

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each man.

Her Father John Gilbert (Baptist Minister) Mother's Maiden Name Caroline Barker

He shortened name by omitting "a" in McNatt

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nancy Caroline | Birth | 25 Dec 1835 | | Lawrence | Mo. | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: Charles Riley Galloway | Mar. | 6 Dec 1853 | | Lawrence | Mo. | |
| | | Death | 17 Aug 1909 | | Lawrence | Mo. | |
| | | Burial | | | Lawrence | Mo. | Grammer Cem. |
| 2 | Martin Van Buren | Birth | ~~[illegible]~~ 1837 | | Lawrence | Mo. | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Mar. | ~~9 Oct~~ no | | | | |
| | | Death | 12 Oct 1861 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | Lawrence | Mo | Grammer Cem. |
| 3 | Mary Ann | Birth | Ca 1840 | | Lawrence | Mo. | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: Harrison H. C. Wooten | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 4 | Sarah Sophia "Ida" | Birth | 25 Dec 1840 | | Lawrence | Mo. | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: William ~~Brashears~~ Brashears | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 25 Sep 1867 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | Lawrence | Mo | Grammer Cem. |
| 5 | Emaline "Em" | Birth | 2 Jan 1843 | | Lawrence | Mo. | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: J. Lawrence Wheat | Mar. | | | | | 1 child - Joseph |
| | | Death | 2 Apr 1867 | | Lawrence | Mo. | |
| | | Burial | | | Lawrence | Mo. | Grammer Cem. |
| 6 | Allen Rite | Birth | 19 Mar 1845 | | Lawrence | Mo. | |
| | 1. Full Name of Spouse: Pharisa | Mar. | 11 Mar 1866 | | Lawrence | Mo. | married three times |
| | 2. Adaline McCord | Death | 15 Aug 1923 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | Aurora | Lawrence | Mo. | Maple Park Cem. |
| 7 | Jon John Jay | Birth | 5 Mar 1847 | | Lawrence | Mo | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: Mary Catherine Blankenship | Mar. | 20 Jun 1867 | | | | 7 Children |
| | | Death | 6 Jun 1920 | | | | C.S.A. |
| | | Burial | | Neosho | | Mo | I.O.O.F. Cem. |
| 8 | Francis Ona | Birth | 26 July 1849 | | Lawrence | Mo | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: A. Rykert | Mar. | 12 Mar 1866 | | | | 2 children 1 died as infants |
| | | Death | 26 Oct 1930 | Aurora | Lawrence | Mo. | |
| | | Burial | | Aurora | Lawrence | Mo. | old City Cem. |
| 9 | Carr Smith | Birth | 23 Oct 1851 | | Lawrence | Mo | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: 1. Alice A. Elliot 2. Martha J. Thomas | Mar. | 2. 1889 | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | George Washington | Birth | 29 Mar 1854 | | Lawrence | Mo. | Original from Homestead |
| | Full Name of Spouse: Amanda L. Cox | Mar. | 17 Oct 1875 | | | | 8 children |
| | | Death | 30 Oct 1932 | Aurora | Lawrence | Mo. | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

Sr.

Walter

Amanda

Catherine

Jr.

Form A - Copyright 1961 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah. Permission to reproduce granted to purchasers of THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH Family Group Record Forms for their own use.

continued

# FAMILY GROUP No. ____

Husband's Full Name John C. McNatt

This Information Obtained From:

| Husband's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | | | | | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation ____ Church Affiliation ____ Military Rec. ____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father ____ Mother's Maiden Name ____

Wife's Full Maiden Name

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | | | | | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife ____ Church Affiliation ____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father ____ Mother's Maiden Name ____

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 Cassandra Cassie L. | Birth | 1857 | | Lawrence | Mo | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: Jackson Vertrees | Mar. | 12 Oct 1883 | | | | McCrack |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 2 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 3 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 4 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 5 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 6 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 7 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 8 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 9 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 10 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

Scd

w. tow

## FOUR SONS OF FIRST MERCHANT

*The McNatt brothers, Washington, Carr, Alan R. and John J., all sons of John C. McNatt, who came to this township in 1837 and who was the town's first merchant.*

*They were descendants of a family who emigrated from Scotland prior to 1700, and ancestors fought in both the Revolution and War of 1812.*

*Washington McNatt was born in 1854. He was a prominent farmer, a stockholder and director in the Bank of Aurora. Eldon McNatt, Aurora real-estate man, is a grandson.*

*Carr McNatt became a partner in his father's store, studied and practiced law, became Aurora's first mayor, was the first president of the Bank of Aurora, was elected circuit judge and died in 1923. The late E. J. McNatt was a son.*

*Alan R. McNatt enlisted in the Union army in 1864 at the age of 16, served all through the war. He became his father's partner until 1875, when he became a farmer. In 1902 he was first elected state senator. He retired from farming and moved to Aurora.*

*John J. McNatt was the only son to leave Aurora, moving to McDonald county and later to Neosho. His son, John L. McNatt, returned to Aurora, became the law partner of his uncle, Carr, and later his cousin, Eugene J. He was prosecuting attorney of Lawrence county.*

## FIRST BOY TO GROW UP IN AURORA

*George W. Rinker was the first little boy to grow up in what is now Aurora. His father, Joseph Rinker, brought him here when he was three years old in 1840.*

*He became a schoolmaster, was Lawrence county clerk when the Civil War broke out, served in the legislature toward the end of the war and was elected again later. He was probate judge and presiding judge of the Lawrence county court, and moderator of the Ozark Presbytery of the Presbyterian church three terms.*

*His wife, shown with him, Mary Ryker Rinker, became his bride in 1861.*

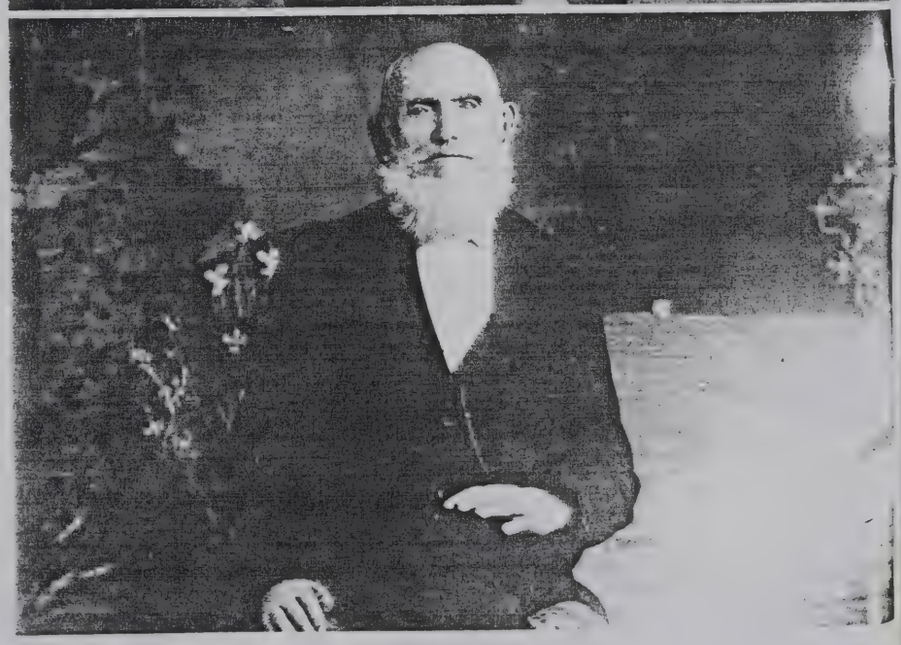
*It was before George W. Rinker that Stephen G. Elliott acknowledged the original plat of Aurora.*

## TO HONEY CREEK IN 1846

*James Dobbins Hillhouse and his brother, Elijah B. Hillhouse, came from Tennessee in 1836 to settle on Honey creek north of Aurora. The former was named for their maternal grandfather, James Dobbins, a Revolutionary war soldier, and is pictured at right.*

*They were among the first settlers in what is now Aurora township, and many of their descendants still live here.*

*James Dobbins Hillhouse farmed for 52 years, later moving to Aurora, living here until shortly before his death. His diary was reproduced in the Advertiser in 1970.*



YESTERDAY
AURORA
1870
Centennial
1970
and TODAY

*CNIDR Isearch-cgi 1.20.06 (File: 166)*

==========

Date: Sat, 15 Jun 2002 23:23:30 -0500
From: "Judy Reustle" <judy@netfocus.net>
To: MOLAWREN-L@rootsweb.com
Message-ID: <000e01c214ed$965ee000$23449240@computer>
Subject: [MOLAWREN-L] 1881 letter from J. C. McNatt (Chieftain, 22 Oct 1931)
Content-Type: text/plain;
charset="iso-8859-1"
MIME-Version: 1.0
Content-Transfer-Encoding: 7bit

>From Lawrence Chieftain, Thursday, 22 Oct 1931:

>From "Clippings from Chieftain printed 50 years ago"

[To] Editor Chieftain:

I am now eight hundred miles away from you and in the county where I was born and spent the first 27 years of my life. The country is much changed since I left it 43 years ago and I feel like Rip Vanwinkle after his long sleep of twenty years. I had to feel of myself to see if it was me. I went to church today and met with many among them who knew me in person. Among them was a brother of John COLYER and a brother of old William LOGAN, and many others who had heard their parents speak of me. I am now as delighted with this mountain scenery as I would be at a circus show. I went yesterday to a spring near where I was born over 72 years ago. This morning have seen the grave of my father's youngest brother. I am proud that I visited this country. Tomorrow I go to Lukhorn county to visit other friends where you may hear from me again.

J. C. McNATT
Moore Co. Tenn. Oct 10th [1881]

---

John Caperton McNatt
And
Sarah R. Gilbert
Grammar Cemetery
Marionville, Lawrence County, MO

This Information Obtained From:
John Caperton McNatt
~~Xxxxxx~~,
m. 2nd Judy Ballard
14 Feb 1860

| Husband's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | | | |
| Chr'nd | | | |
| Mar. | | | |
| Death | | | |
| Burial | | | |

Places of Residence
Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sallie R. Gilbert

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | | | |
| Chr'nd | | | |
| Death | | | |
| Burial | | | |

Compiler
Address
City, State
Date

Places of Residence
Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | (State Senator) Allen Rite McNatt | Birth | 19 Mar 1845 | Lawrence County, MO | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | 11 Mar 1866 | (Married 3 times) | |
| | | Death | 15 Aug 1923 | | |
| | | Burial | | Maple Park Cemetery, Aurora, MO | |
| 2 | Pharis Mary Pharris | Birth | 28 June 1838 | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* First Wife | Mar. | ~~11 Mar 1866~~ | 11 March 1856 | |
| | | Death | 30 Oct 1885 | | |
| | | Burial | | Fairview Cemetery, Lawrence Co., MO | |
| 3 | Hon. John Jay McNatt | Birth | 5 Mar 1847 | Aurora, MO | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | 20 June 1867 | Enlisted: Battery I Second Missouri | Light |
| | | Death | 6 June 1920 | Artillery and served to close of | Civil War. |
| | | Burial | | I.O.O.F Cemetery, Neosho, MO | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | 7 children |
| | Mary Catherine Blakenship | Mar. | - | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | 1 May 1918 | I.O.O.F. Cemetery, Neosho, MO. | |
| | Blankenship | Burial | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | 26 July 1849 | Lawrence County, MO | |
| | Frances Ona McNatt | Mar. | 12 March | 1866 | 7 children |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | 26 Oct 1930 | Aurora, MO (4 of | which died |
| | | Burial | | Old City Cemetery, Aurora MO | in infancy |
| 6 | | Birth | 23 Apr 1848 | Franklin County , Indiana | |
| | Abram Ryker Wheat | Mar. | 12 Mar 1866 | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | 20 Feb 1917 | Lawrence Co., MO. | |
| | | Burial | | Old City Cemetery, Aurora MO | |
| 7 | Master Mason & member | Birth | 23 Oct 1851 | Lawrence Co. Mo. | |
| | Carr S First Christian Church. | Mar. | 1876 | was elected to the bench in 1910. | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | Children of Carr S and Alice A (Elliott) McNatt | |
| | 1st wife Alice A. Elliott | Burial | | Harvey W. m. Birtie Harris in 1908 - | |
| 8 | dau of Stephen G Ellio | Birth | 29 Mar 1860 | they reside in Tulsa Okla. | |
| | | Mar. | ~~2x Feb 1866~~ | Anna S. who in ~~12~~ 1898 m. Sterling P. Williams | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | ~~9x Feb 1866~~ | 19 Feb 1886. Their daughter Alice A. | born 31 Jan |
| | | Burial | | 1886, d. 25 July 1886. Mother and daughted -re | |
| 9 | 2nd wife | Birth | | buried in old City Cemetery, Aurora, Mo. | |
| | Martha J. Thomas | Mar. | of West Plains, MO. | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* dau of David & Catherine | Death | Thomas | 3 children: Francis Clifford of Dallas, Texas | |
| | | Burial | | who married Daisy Sears; Eugene J. (attorney) | |
| 10 | | Birth | | E. Lois Miller. Lucy Kate finished H.S. Aurora | |
| | | Mar. | | in 1914. M. McEwen | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Death | | | |
| | | Burial | | | |

Data Information Obtained From:

| | Date | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| JOHN CAPERTON McNATT | Birth | 19 Sept 1808 | Bedford County, Tennessee | | | |
| (he shortened the name | Chr'ned | 11 | | | | |
| by omitting the "a" in | Mar. | 30 Sept 1830 | | | | |
| MacNatt | Death | 21 Apr 1885 | Lawrence County, Missouri | | | |
| | Burial | | | | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation merchant Church Affiliation Christian Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Leven B McNatt Mother's Maiden Name Nancy Smith (maybe Sarah and called "Sallie")

Wife's Full Maiden Name "Sallie" R. Gilbert

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 16 Aug 1816 | Lincoln County, Tennessee | | | |
| Chr'ned | 11 | | | | |
| Death | 8 Aug 1859 | Lawrence County, Missouri | | | |
| Burial | | Fairview Cemetery, Lawrence Co., MO. | | | |

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father John Gilbert (Baptist Minister) Mother's Maiden Name Caroline Barker

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 Nancy Caroline (Full Name of Spouse) | Birth | Dec 1835 | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 17 Aug 1909 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | Fairview Cemetery, Lawrence Co., MO. | | | |
| | 2 Charles R. Galloway (Full Name of Spouse) | Birth | 20 Apr 1827 | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 11 July 1888 | Fairview Cemetery, Lawrence Co., Mo. | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 3 Martin VanBuren (Full Name of Spouse) | Birth | 9 Oct 1837 | | | | |
| | | Mar. | no | | | | |
| | | Death | 12 Oct 1861 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | Fairview Cemetery, Lawrence Co., MO | | | |
| | 4 Mary Ann (Full Name of Spouse) | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 5 Harrison C. Wooten (Full Name of Spouse) | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 6 Sarah Ispahan (Full Name of Spouse) called "Iss" | Birth | 2 Jan 1843 | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 2 Apr 1867 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | Fairview Cemetery, Lawrence Co., Mo. | | | |
| | 7 William Walter Brashears (Full Name of Spouse) (Judge) | Birth | 30 Apr 184? | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 1910 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | Brashears Cemetery, north of McKinley, MO. | | | |
| | 8 (Amandra) Amanda Emaline "Em" (Full Name of Spouse) | Birth | 2 Jan 1843 | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 2 April 1867 | (1867) | | | |
| | | Burial | | Fairview Cemetery, Lawrence County, MO. | | | |
| | 9 John Samuel Wheat (Full Name of Spouse) He married 2nd, Malissa Caroline Brashears, | Birth | 23 Nov 1843 | Jefferson County, Indiana | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 13 Sept 1931 | (1931) Avilla MO | | | |
| | | Burial | | New Hope Cemetery 2½ miles NE of Avilla, MO. | | | |
| | 10 sister of Wm. Walter Brashears. (Full Name of Spouse) | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

Amandra Emaline (McNatt) Wheat and John Samuel Wheat had 2 children - Allen A. Wheat b. 15 Feb1865
d. 21 March 1865 bu.
Fairview Cemetery.

18(

and Joseph R. Wheat b. 22 Mar 18
m. Laura Ross. Their childr
Clyde, Robert, and others,
lived near Oklahoma City, Ok

FAMILY GROUP No. ____

This Information Obtained From:

Lawrence Co. Mo.
1900 Census

1888 History of Missouri
Goodspeed Pub. Co. -
Chicago; pps 953 & 1076

Elden Howe McNatt
Aurora, Missouri

Husband's Full Name Allen Rite McNatt

| Husband's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 19 Mar 1845 | | | Mo. | |
| Chr'nd | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | |
| Mar. | 11 Mar 1866 | | | | 3 times |
| Death | 15 Aug 1923 | | | | |
| Burial | | Aurora | Lawrence | Mo. | Maple Park Cem. |

Places of Residence ~~State Senator~~
Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (2) Adeline
His Father John Caperton McNatt Mother's Maiden Name Sallie R. Gilbert

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Pharis

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 28 June 1838 | | | | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Death | 30 Oct 1885 | | | | |
| Burial | | | Lawrence | Mo. | Fairview Cem. |

Places of Residence
Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Compiler
Address
City, State
Date

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mary E | Birth | Sep 1871 | | | Mo. | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 2 | Alice A. | Birth | Feb 1875 | | | Mo. | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 3 | Willie A | Birth | Sep 1878 | | | Mo. | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | |

**FAMILY GROUP No.** ____ Husband's Full Name *Allen Rite McNatt*

This Information Obtained From: *Lawrence Co. Mo. 1900 Census*

*1888 History of Missouri - Goodspeed Pub. Co. Chicago, pgs. 953 & 1076*

| Husband's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | *Mar 1845* | | | *Mo.* | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Mar. | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation *farmer* Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. *(1)*

His Father *John C. McNatt* Mother's Maiden Name *Sallie R. Gilbert*

Wife's Full Maiden Name *Adeline*

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | *Nov. 1849* | | | *Mo.* | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each wife.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | *Bertha N.* (Full Name of Spouse) | Birth | *July 1882* | | | *Mo.* | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 2 | *Carr C.* (Full Name of Spouse) | Birth | *Oct 1889* | | | *Mo.* | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 3 | (Full Name of Spouse) | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 4 | (Full Name of Spouse) | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 5 | (Full Name of Spouse) | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 6 | (Full Name of Spouse) | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 7 | (Full Name of Spouse) | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 8 | (Full Name of Spouse) | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 9 | (Full Name of Spouse) | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | (Full Name of Spouse) | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP No. ___ Husband's Full Name Son John J. McNatt

This Information Obtained From: 1888 History of Mo. pub. by Goodspeed Pub. Co., Chicago p. 1076

| Husband's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 5 Mar 1847 | Aurora | Lawrence | Mo | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Mar. | 20 Jun 1867 | | | | 7 children |
| Death | 6 Jun 1920 | | | | |
| Burial | | Neosho | | Mo. | IOOF Cem. |

Places of Residence Lawrence Co., Mo., McDonald Co., Mo.

Occupation ___ Church Affiliation ___ Military Rec. CSA

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father John C. McNatt Mother's Maiden Name Lillie R. Gilbert

The History of Missouri Vol III p 558-559

Elden House McNatt Aurora, Missouri

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Catherine Blankenship

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | | | | | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Death | 1 May 1918 | | | | |
| Burial | | Neosho | | Mo. | IOOF Cem. |

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife ___ Church Affiliation ___

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father L. J. Blankenship Mother's Maiden Name Martha Harrison

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Americus L. | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: Dr. L. C. Chenoweth | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 2 | Martha G. | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: W. A. Mayfield | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 3 | Mary F. | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 4 | Lillie J. | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 5 | John L. | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: Ollie Kennedy | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 6 | Oscar R. | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 7 | Austin | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP No. ___ Husband's Full Name Carr S McNatt

This Information Obtained From:
Lawrence Co. Mo.
1900 Census - 1900
1888 History of Missouri published by Goodspeed Co., Chicago, Ill.
Eldon Howe McNatt
Aurora, Missouri

| Husband's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 23 Oct 1851 | | Lawrence | Mo | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Mar. | 1876 | | | | |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Places of Residence ~~Bedford Co., Penn.~~ Lawrence Co. Mo.
Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (2) Martha (Mattie) J. Thomas
His Father John C. McNatt Mother's Maiden Name Sallie R. Gilbert

Wife's Full Maiden Name Alice R. Elliott

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 29 Mar 1860 | | | Kan. | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Death | 9 Feb 1886 | | | | |
| Burial | | Aurora | Lawrence | Mo. | Old City Cem. |

Compiler
Address
City, State
Date

Places of Residence
Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each wife
Her Father S.G. Elliot Mother's Maiden Name

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Anna S. | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: Sterling P. Williams | Mar. | 1898 | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 2 | Harvey W. | Birth | Sept 1883 | | | Mo. | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: Birtie Harris | Mar. | 1908 | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 3 | Alice A. | Birth | 31 Jan 1886 | | | | |
| | One deceased | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Death | 25 July 1886 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | Aurora | Lawrence | Mo | Old City Cem |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Carr Smith McNatt

This Information Obtained From: Lawrence Co. Mo. 1900 Census; 1888 History of Missouri published by Goodspeed Co., Chicago; The History of Missouri Vol. IV, p. 720-721; Eldon Howe McNatt Aurora, Missouri

| Husband's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 23 Oct 1851 | | Lawrence | Mo. | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Mar. | Nov 1887 | | | | 3 children |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation: Farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (1) Alice Ellsott

His Father John C. McNatt Mother's Maiden Name Sallie R. Gilbert

Wife's Full Maiden Name Martha (Mattie) J. Thomas

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | Oct 1870 | West Plains | | Mo. | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father David Thomas Mother's Maiden Name Catherine

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Francis Clifford | Birth | Oct 1888 | | | Mo. | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 2 | Eugene J. | Birth | Nov 1891 | Aurora | Lawrence | Mo. | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* Lois Miller | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 19 Jan 1960 | Aurora | Lawrence | Mo. | The History of Mo. p. 721 Vol IV |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 3 | Lucy Kate | Birth | July 1897 | | | Mo. | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* McEwen | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

No. 3. Sam. L. C. Rhodes, Printer, and Binder, 529 Delaware Street, Kansas City, Mo. Class 2.

# APPOINTMENT OF COMMISSIONERS TO SET OFF HOMESTEAD.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss. In the Probate Court Lawrence
County of Lawrence } County, Mo., May Term 1885

To Geo. W. Rinker, William Neill
and J. R. Williams Greeting:

You are hereby appointed Commissioner to view, appraise and admeasure, the lands of John C. McFall, deceased, of which he died seized, and to set out a homestead to Linda McFall the widow

of said deceased as the law provides: and you are hereby required to report in full your compliance with this order to the Adjourned May term 1885 of this court. To be held on the 8th day of June A.D. 1885.

Description of Property.

Lot-10 Block 17 O.S. Town of Aurora house
Lot-7 Block 6 O.S. Town of Aurora stable
Lot-1 Block 3 O.S. Town of Aurora House
Lots 1-2 & 3 Block 16 Town of Aurora also Blk
33 a N.W. S/2 Lot-2 N.W.4 Sec. 7 Tp. 26 R. 25 and
N/2 N.E.4 Sec. 13 Tp. 26 of R. 26. All in Lawrence
County State of Missouri.
Lot-12 Block 2 O.S. Town of Aurora in said
county and State. Store

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I hereto affix my hand and the seal of said Court, at office in Mt Vernon this 13th day of May A. D. 1885

John W. Hoffer
Judge of Probate Court.

Eugene J. McCarthy

entertainments, and plays at the Congregational Church.

The company bought forty thousand acres of land in Shannon County in 1901 for five hundred thousand dollars, an investment which turned out to be a profitable one and which extended the life of the company for several years. Because of fire hazards, the Missouri Lumber and Mining Company carried some three hundred thousand dollars worth of insurance with nearly thirty companies, employed three to five lawyers on annual retainers and played an important part in elections on the local, state, and national levels.

Late in 1907, the mill at Grandin began to slacken, and it was closed September 30, 1909. In 1910, the company began to sell the town by lots to interested individuals, and moved its operations to West Eminence, in Shannon County, Missouri. The company did not abandon iron ore prospecting until 1912, at which time the Missouri Lumber and Mining Company came to an end, some thirty-two years after its founding, forced to abandon the region because no resource could be found to replace the timber. For some time thereafter, the company was active in the disposition of cutover land suitable for agriculture, but it was not the economic and political force it had been in the Ozarks for many years.

---

**EUGENE J. McNATT**—Considered the first citizen of Aurora, Eugene J. McNatt, an attorney, who was also president of the Aurora Bank and active in other local business enterprises, came from a family long prominent in the area. Although practising from a small town, his mastery of the law led to a statewide reputation. He was active in Democratic politics in Missouri, and took a leading part in several historic election races, supporting Governors Stark and Donnelly.

Mr. McNatt was a native of Aurora, the son of Carr McNatt. His father was the first attorney in Aurora, and the town's first mayor. He was judge of the circuit court for many years, and one of the founders of the Bank of Aurora, taking a leading part in all local business and legal organizations. E. J. McNatt's grandfather, John C. McNatt, was one of the pioneer settlers of Lawrence County, coming there from Tennessee in 1837. The first merchant in Aurora, he homesteaded the land on which the town was founded. A surveyor, he did much of the early surveying work in and around Aurora. Considering this background, it is not surprising that the local paper of Aurora said of Mr. McNatt: "He was the third man in direct family line to have played important roles in the history of Aurora and Lawrence county during a period of more than 100 years. In many ways their history is that of the town."

After graduating from the Aurora High School E. J. McNatt went to the University of Missouri. After attending three and a half years, he passed the Missouri Bar in February 1912, and began his private practice in Aurora, which he was to maintain for thirty-five years until his retirement from actual courtroom appearances, in 1947. From then, until his death in 1960, he was occupied with his banking, business and political activities.

Early in his career, he served as city attorney under his father-in-law, the late T. A. Miller, who was then mayor. Both men contributed their salaries to the Maple Park endowment fund. Mr. McNatt also filled a term as the prosecuting attorney of Lawrence County, his only elective public office.

He began his law practice with his cousin, John L. McNatt, and then practiced alone for a number of years after J. L. McNatt moved from Aurora. He then brought a young attorney, Richard McPherson, into the firm as a partner. Mr. McPherson later went to Joplin, and his brother, the late Judge Rex V. McPherson, took his place in the office. Judge McPherson was still on the bench and they could not be partners.

From his small town in the Ozarks, Mr. McNatt's fame as an attorney grew until he was handling cases statewide in Missouri, and appearing before the Federal bench. He was known as an "attorney's attorney," and was often called on to represent other lawyers or act as their counsel in both criminal and civil cases. Despite frequent offers of greater financial return and renown in a larger locale, he would not leave Aurora. He was particularly admired for his profound understanding of the law, his long and careful preparation of cases, no matter their degree of importance, and his courtroom ease and mastery of procedure.

Among his important cases was his defense of the Majestic Flour Mills, at the first hearing ever held in the United States under the then-new Wagner Act. Held on the third floor of the Potter Building, in Aurora, this turned into a long and arduous case. Mr. McNatt knew from the beginning that his was the losing side, under the interpretations then in effect, but his defense was so skillful, and his arguments so trenchant, that the points he raised were believed to have had some influence on the later replacement of that Act by the Taft-Hartley Act.

Mr. McNatt gave his time during World War II as chairman of the appeal board for the Fourth Missouri District of Selective Service. He also served as chairman of the bar committee of the Twenty-Fourth Judicial Circuit, a five-year appointment from the Missouri Supreme Court.

In addition to his full life in the law, he had an equally rounded business career. One of the founders of the Aurora Bank, he was president at the time of his death. He also served on the board of directors of the Empire District Electric Company; and he was a director of the Aurora Building and Loan Association from its inception until it ceased operations after World War II. He was a partner in the local Ford agency for a number of years, and he was active in real estate in both Aurora and Springfield.

Mr. McNatt did not wish to hold local civic offices, but he was credited with playing an important part in local affairs by acting as an advisor to numerous committees, organizations, city councils, and other boards and groups. He also acted as spokesman and representative of the community when it was necessary to deal with state and national governmental agencies and individuals. In this light, it was said of him that "His contributions were among the most valuable ever rendered by an Auroran." Although a Democrat, he was appointed by Governor Forrest Donnell, a Republican, to the state eleemosynary board. On the other hand, he was named by three Democratic governors, Stark, Donnelly, and Blair, as an honorary colonel on their staffs.

He was an active and proficient political partisan of the Democratic Party at all levels. Chairman of the Lawrence County Democratic Committee for two years, he was also a member of the Democratic State Committee for six years, and was a delegate to the Democratic National Convention.

At the local level, his participation in many election campaigns in Lawrence County was credited with creating upsets in that usually Republican county. In Missouri itself, he took an important part in many successful Democratic gubernatorial and senatorial races, including those of Lloyd C. Stark for both governor and senator. At the time of the Billings-Douglas struggle for the Supreme Court nomination, which marked the end of the Prendergast machine's control of Democratic politics, Mr. McNatt took a definite stand and strongly supported the successful Douglas. He also

gave his efforts toward electing Phil M. Donnelly twice for governor, and to securing the Democratic nomination for governor for Allen McReynolds of Carthage.

Eugene J. McNatt was married to Lois Miller, a graduate of Monticello College, Godfrey, Illinois. Her father was formerly mayor of Aurora, and her family, on both sides, is pioneer Missouri stock. Mrs. McNatt's great-grandfather, Bird Miller, came to Green County, in 1830, and homesteaded one hundred sixty acres which are now part of Springfield, part of the farm comprising one of the city's parks. Mrs. McNatt herself was born in Greenfield, Missouri. Mr. and Mrs. McNatt were the parents of a daughter, Rosemary, a graduate of Wellesley College and a member of the Daughters of the American Revolution. She married Dr. Miller O. McNay, of St. Louis, Missouri, graduate of Virginia Military Institute and the University of St. Louis, specializing in ear, nose and throat, at Henry Ford Hospital, in Detroit, Michigan. They now live in St. Petersburg, Florida, and have two sons: Terence, a graduate engineer of Tufts College, in Boston, who is currently an ensign in the United States Navy, stationed in San Diego, California; Anthony, who spent two years in the United States Coast Guard Academy and then transferred to Davidson College, in North Carolina.

On January 19, 1960, Mr. McNatt died in Aurora, Missouri. Expressions of loss came from all over the state. In the local paper of Aurora, he was described as ". . . the man to whom Aurora turned when it was in trouble . . . when it needed a voice to plead its case. . . . It is to be doubted if any small-town Missourian not in public office played a more important, though private, role in the fight to wrest control of the Democratic Party in Missouri away from the Prendergast machine which held it captive for some years. . . . Gene McNatt enjoyed hunting and fishing more than anything else, we believe. . . . He loved the streams of the Ozarks—knew them as well as he knew the streets of Aurora. And he deplored their loss to the impoundments. . . . Yes, if Aurora has had a first citizen, it was Gene McNatt. . . ."

---

**HAROLD FREDERICK JAMES, SR.**—A career in banking that has spanned more than a half century in Nebraska and Missouri has made Harold Frederick James, Sr., one of the better known banking executives in the latter state, president and principal owner of the Home Bank at Savannah, Missouri. He was an executive with banks and governmental finance agencies in Omaha, Nebraska, before returning to Missouri in 1949. Mr. James is a leading citizen of Savannah and Andrew County, a former president of the Savannah Chamber of Commerce and very active in the Masons as well as the Shrine, and former potentate of Moila Temple in St. Joseph.

He was born in Atchison County, Missouri, near Skidmore, and grew up in that area. His parents were Jacob Edward and Lola (Martin) James, his father a native of Missouri and his mother of Illinois. The paternal grandfather, Joseph Asberry James, was in Missouri at the outbreak of the Civil War. He served in the Grand Army of the Republic and was with General Grant at Columbia, South Carolina. Jacob Edward James, father of the subject, was a farmer and kept active on his land for many years.

It was in Nodaway County, Missouri, that Harold F. James grew through boyhood toward maturity. He worked in the fields, and began helping with farm chores and the feeding of animals at an early age. This was rural Missouri and its schools were of the one-room, one-teacher variety some of the time. Mr. James completed his junior year in the local high school before moving to Siloam Springs, Arkansas, and there he completed his education at the Siloam Springs Commercial College.

As a high school student, he had decided to become a banker when possible, and Harold F. James did not sit on the chance but took a job as runner and then clerk in the First National Bank at Siloam Springs. He did not work there for very long but, in 1914, he became assistant cashier at the Bank of Commerce in Siloam Springs and was on his way toward the goal he had set. Mr. James worked there for about two years. He joined the staff of the Gilliam Jackson Loan and Trust Company in 1916 and from that time until 1920 worked there and for the Central States Mortgage Company in St. Joseph, Missouri. Not accepted for military service in World War I, he concentrated on banking and was in Nebraska in 1920. From that year until 1933 he was assistant secretary and vice president of the Omaha Trust Company and the Omaha National Company, both affiliated with the Omaha National Bank in Nebraska's largest city. The Depression that started in 1929 forced many banks as well as commercial firms to the wall. Some were saved, some closed and others reorganized. The New Deal made many changes in the banking laws, beginning in 1933, and also set up agencies to give relief to depositors as well as land owners and farmers. Mr. James was made vice president and chairman of the Nebraska Loan Commission of the Federal Land Bank of Omaha in 1933 and held this office until 1937. In the latter year he became vice president of the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, a division of the Farm Credit Administration in Washington, D. C. Mr. James held this office until 1948, at which time he had compiled a total of twenty years in banking, including mortgage and trust department work, and spent fifteen years as executive of state and federal finance agencies.

It was in 1949 that he secured control of the Home Bank at Savannah, Missouri, through a majority stock purchase and returned to the state of his birth to resume his banking career. He acted as president and once again enjoyed direct contact with depositors and borrowers, feeling more independent in a bank he controlled than in representing the government and observing the many technicalities of such administration. Mr. James has made this bank a sure asset in the community, a place for safe deposit, and useful as a source of funds for home or business. His sound banking policies have never been questioned and he has earned high respect in the community, but it has also been his policy to help as many people as possible in the community with needed funds. On occasion, when security is not too valuable he falls back on character judgment and his average in this department is very high.

Across his desk come most of the area's troubles. His position gives him a keen insight into the workings of the town and county. Mr. James knows land and its value, its uses and the way it must be cared for; all of which is very important in a rural community where agriculture is a dominant way of life. Many farmers must borrow in order to plant in the spring and carry themselves until the first harvest. Mr. James has been sympathetic and generous in furnishing such help whenever possible to do so.

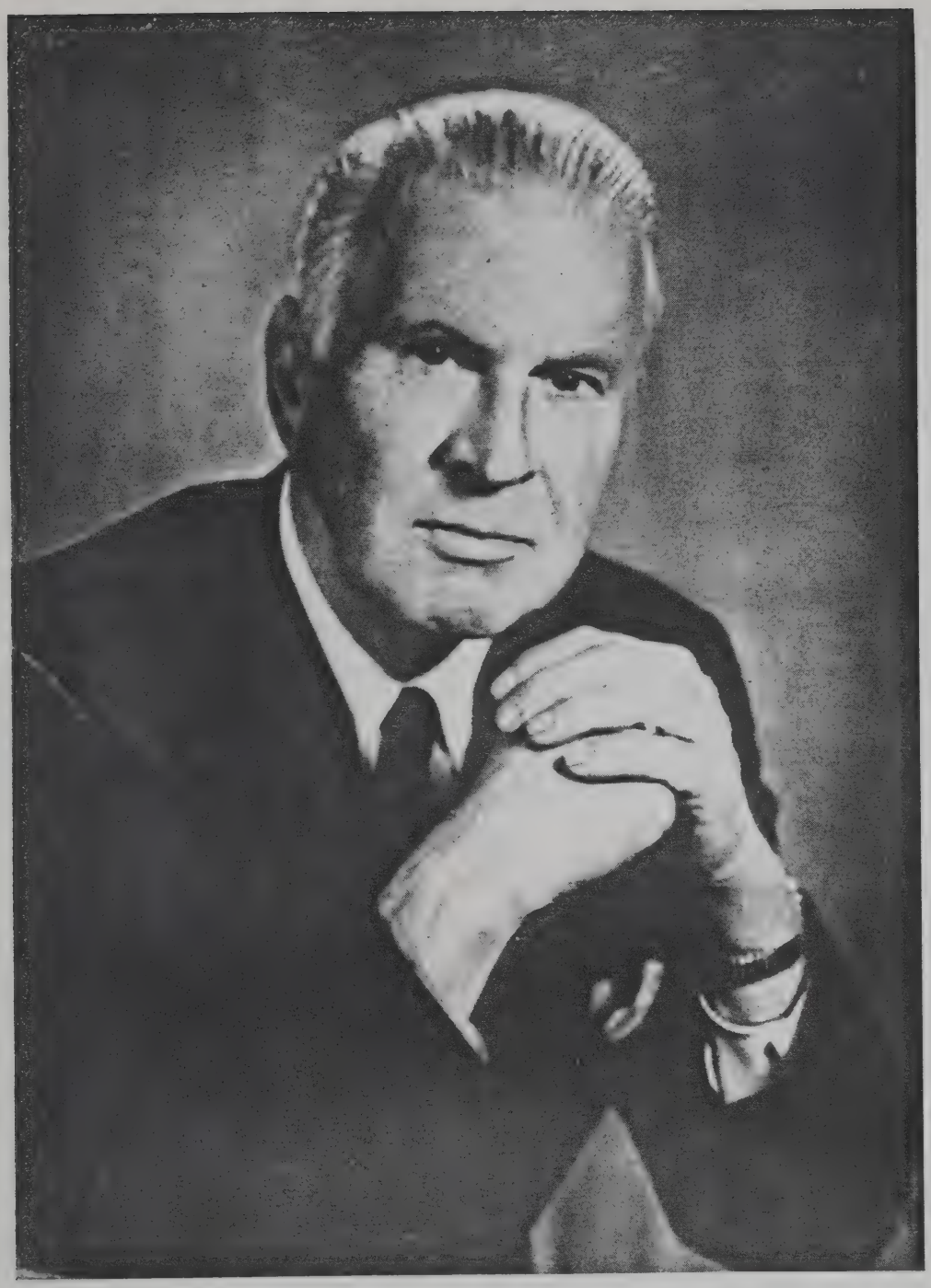
While residing in Nebraska he was a member of the state's Mortgage Bankers Association. Mr. James is currently a member of the Missouri Bankers Association and the American Bankers Association. He also belongs to the United States Chamber of Commerce. A Mason of both the York and Scottish Rite, he holds the Thirty-second Degree in that organization. Also a member of Moila Temple in St. Joseph of the Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine and the Jesters, he has held high office in both Masonic bodies and the Shrine. Mr. James was elected potentate of the

# THE HISTORY OF MISSOURI

FAMILY AND PERSONAL HISTORY

VOLUME IV

LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY
(INCORPORATED)
NEW YORK AND WEST PALM BEACH



J. H. McNatt

and later a livery stable. In later years, he was in the sand and gravel business. Mrs. Trimble is a graduate of the University of Missouri. She has attained national prominence, being included in Who's Who in American Women, for her contributions in several of the activities to which she has devoted so much time and energy. politics , child welfare, and religious education in schools are three subjects which have claimed a major part of her attentions. She has lectured extensively on child welfare and religious education, particularly as applied to the public schools. She is a founder of the Religious Education in Rural Schools movement in Missouri. In 1936, she was invited to the New York Herald Tribune National Convention on Youth Problems. Mrs. Trimble also served as a delegate from Missouri to President Truman's White House Conference on Children and Youth Problems. This occurred in 1950. She has attained prominence in Democratic Party circles at county, state, and national levels, being the only woman ever to serve as chairman of the Boone County Democratic Central Committee. She was vice president of the Second Congressional District Women's Democratic Club, and served as campaign manager for Democratic women in Missouri for President Truman. Memberships include the National Institute of Government at Washington, D.C.; the Regional Institute at Nashville, Tennessee; and the Missouri State Institute at St. Louis. Over the years, Mrs. Trimble has served as an officer and leader of many civic and community projects.

Mr. and Mrs. Trimble are the parents of two children: 1. Helen M. Trimble is a graduate of the University of Missouri, and is married to Charles Porter Bell, who is affiliated with the United States Postal Service. They have two children: Charles Wesley, married to the former Bettie Dudley and the father of Charles Wesley, III, Elizabeth Marie Bell, and Sarah Helen, now Mrs. Ralph Olinger, and the mother of Helen Catherine and John Glenn Olinger. 2. Martha Lorraine, now Mrs. Albert Earl Straub, and a graduate of Stephens College, is the mother of James Harrison, Gary Albert, and Debbie Ann Straub.

---

**JOHN HARDING McNATT**—Admitted to the bar of Missouri in 1929, the late John Harding McNatt practiced law in St. Louis for years, but also acted as railroad claim agent, as enforcement attorney for the Office of Price Administration, and was an industrial executive before death ended his career on February 5, 1964. He became general counsel for the Missouri Portland Cement Company in 1944, and was elected vice president of the firm in 1954. Mr. McNatt was first president of the St. Louis County Bar Association in 1940, was an original member of the board for Mutual Federal Savings and Loan Association, and served as a director of the Associated Industries of Missouri.

He was born in Aurora, Missouri, on June 16, 1905, the son of John L. and Ollie (Kennedy) McNatt. The McNatt family has been located in the State of Missouri for nearly a century and the subject represents the third generation. His grandfather, John J. McNatt, operated flour mills in Neosha, Missouri. John L. McNatt, father of the subject, was active as an attorney in this state for many years and served as prosecuting attorney of Lawrence County in 1906. He was also chairman of the Missouri Commission to the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in 1915. Eventually settling in St. Louis, he headed a law firm there for some years, and for a time his son joined him in practice. John Harding McNatt grew up in this state and attended its public schools. He completed the elementary grades and entered the freshman class at Joplin, spent two academic years there, then moved to University City and completed his secondary education. Washington University in St. Louis offered an excellent opportunity to complete his education and prepare for a professional life. He belonged to Kappa Alpha and Phi Delta Phi, legal fraternity. His father's profession appealed to him, and Mr. McNatt completed the pre-law courses necessary for entrance to the law school and remained at Washington University to graduate with the Class of 1929, with the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

After passing the bar examination he was admitted to practice in the courts of Missouri in 1929. Graduating in a year of national depression, he did not open his own office or find a place in one of the established offices. The depression was a factor in his decision to take a position as claim agent with the Missouri Pacific Railroad. Most of 1930 and 1931 was spent as a claim agent with headquarters offices at Coffeyville, Kansas, but he traveled considerably in the Kansas-Missouri area. His next move was to St. Louis where his father was engaged in the practice of law, and he joined him at the office he maintained in the city. Mr. McNatt was named assistant prosecuting attorney of St. Louis County in 1932, and after serving for a time in that capacity he was made associate prosecuting attorney. He was involved in the prosecution of many important cases during the six years he was associated with this office, and his name became well known in legal circles as well as to a considerable section of the reading public. Mr. McNatt was in the public eye during the successful prosecution in the kidnap trial at Mexico, Missouri, of Mrs. Nellie Tipton Meunch.

After leaving the prosecuting attorney's office, he was engaged in the private practice of law from 1939 until 1941. During World War II, Mr. McNatt took a position as assistant director of industrial relations for the Atlas Powder Company at their plant in Weldon Springs, Missouri. The Atlas Company expanded tremendously for wartime manufacture and he was very busy, but left at a later date to become enforcement attorney for the Office of Price Administration. It was in 1944 when Mr. McNatt became associated with the Missouri Portland Cement Company as general counsel. This firm is a growing industry of the metropolitan area and serves a large section of the nation. For a decade he devoted his attentions to the legal requirements of this company and in 1954 he was elected vice-president of the firm. For the last decade of his life he served as counsel, executive, and a member of the board of directors. He brought to these positions a broad background in law, legal prosecution, practical experience in claims, and a knowledge of industrial operations. Such skills and experiences were advantageous in administrative work, and he established an excellent reputation as an industrial executive.

Other interests included serving on the board of directors of Associated Industries of Missouri, and Mr. McNatt was a member of the original board of the Mutual Federal Savings and Loan Association. Active in affairs of the Democratic party, he worked with the various party organizations in the St. Louis metropolitan area and participated in campaigns. A member of the St. Louis County, Missouri, and American Bar associations, he was the first attorney to be elected president of the St. Louis County Bar Association and served in 1940. He was also a member of the Circuit Bar Committee for a number of years, and in 1942 was chairman of the Civilian Defense Speakers Bureau. As a freeholder and attorney he headed the St. Louis County Charter Commission in 1949 which compiled an acceptable charter for this area. He was a member and had served as a director of the Chamber of Commerce of Metropolitan St. Louis. His civic club was Rotary, and memberships included the Algonquin Golf Club,

the Clayton Club, University Club, and Lawyers Club. Favorite pastimes were fishing and hunting. Mr. McNatt was a member of the University Methodist Church.

Edith Henson became the wife of John Harding McNatt in a ceremony performed at Nowata, Oklahoma, on December 19, 1930. She is the daughter of James and Clara (Redinbo) Henson, both natives of the area around Atchison, Kansas. Mrs. McNatt was secretary to one of the officials in the office of the Missouri Pacific Railroad in Coffeyville, Kansas, at the time her future husband was a claim agent for the railroad, and it was there they met. She shared many of her husband's ideals, enthusiasms, and civic responsibilities, has been active in social service and charity projects, and is a volunteer worker at Children's Hospital in the city. Mr. and Mrs. McNatt were the parents of two daughters: 1. Mariah Martha attended Washington University in St. Louis and is now Mrs. Martin Nyvall. They are the parents of John Martin and James McNatt. 2. Linda Lou was a student at the University of Colorado and married James R. Kearney, III. Their children are Rebecca Lee and James R. Kearney, IV.

John Harding McNatt passed away after a short illness, at Barnes Hospital in St. Louis, on February 5, 1964.

---

**RICHARD S. BROWNLEE, II, Ph.D.**—An educator who formerly served on the faculty of the University of Missouri, Dr. Richard S. Brownlee, II, was named director of the State Historical Society of Missouri in May, 1960. Holder of four degrees from the state University, Dr. Brownlee is an author in the field of Missouri History.

With a Linn County family background reaching back five generations in the state, he was born at Brookfield, on March 12, 1918, the son of Ellis C. and Mary Margaret (Shore) Brownlee. Both of his parents attended the University, as did his great-grandfather and his grandfather, for whom he was named. His mother's family came initially from St. Charles County, Missouri, but later moved to Chillicothe and to Columbia, where his mother was reared. Dr. Brownlee's maternal uncle, Thomas Spencer Shore, also a graduate of the university, is president of the Eagle-Picher Company and prominent in industry. Another maternal uncle, Dr. Benjamin Shore, also a university graduate, retired recently after a distinguished career as a surgeon in New York City. Ellis C. Brownlee and his brother Rollins H. Brownlee both attended the university and were officers of the Brownlee-Moore Bank in Brookfield, which was founded by Dr. Brownlee's great-grandfather. Ellis C. and Mary Margaret (Shore) Brownlee are also the parents of a daughter, Betty. She is the wife of Frank L. Martin, Jr., editor and publisher of the West Plains Daily Quill and son of the late Frank L. Martin, who was dean of the University of Missouri School of Journalism.

After graduation from Brookfield High School in 1935, Richard S. Brownlee entered the University of Missouri. He was graduated with a Bachelor of Arts Degree in 1939 (majoring in History and English), and received a Bachelor of Journalism Degree in 1940. As an undergraduate he became a member of Sigma Nu Fraternity.

In January, 1941, Dr. Brownlee entered the Army of the United States as a private. He served in the Infantry and Army Air Force until he was honorably discharged as a captain in December, 1945. He completed his military service as a Special Staff Officer on the General Staff of the Western Flying Training Command.

After working briefly on newspapers at Lebanon and Warrensburg, Missouri, Dr. Brownlee entered the Graduate School of the University of Missouri in the summer of 1947. He obtained his Master of Arts Degree in History in 1950 and his Ph.D. Degree in History in 1955. His primary work was in western military history, and the subject for both his Master's thesis and his Doctor's dissertation was military.

From 1947 until 1950 Dr. Brownlee was a graduate assistant teaching in the History Department. In 1950 he was made Assistant Director of Adult Education at the University of Missouri and placed in charge of the state-wide academic extension class program. He continued to teach as a part-time Instructor and Assistant Professor until 1960. In this period he also served as special assistant to President Elmer Ellis of the University when Ellis was chairman of the University of Missouri Bond Building Drive.

In 1958 Louisiana State University Press published Dr. Brownlee's book, "Gray Ghosts of the Confederacy," a scholarly military history of guerrilla warfare on the western border between 1861-1865. This book has become a best-seller in its field, and because of its popularity was a Civil War Book Club selection in 1959. Dr. Brownlee has also contributed to professional historical and archaeological journals. He had a field in American Anthropology and Archaeology in his doctoral program, is an ardent amateur archaeologist, and an informed student of the American Indian.

Since being appointed Director of the State Historical Society of Missouri, at Columbia, Dr. Brownlee has planned the furnishing and supervised the movement of the Society's 360,000 volume research library into multimillion dollar new quarters. This included the transfer of the largest state historical newspaper collection in the United States. He now supervises a staff of forty-five full and part-time employees, and directs the activities of all research libraries as well as an art gallery under the immediate supervision of a trained curator. Under his direction the use of the Society's libraries for research purposes have tripled.

Dr. Brownlee has supervised the Society's publication of four books during the past five years: "The Messages and Proclamations of Governor James T. Blair," "A Missouri Historic Sites Catalogue," "Missouri Newspapers," "When and Where, 1808-1963," and "The Messages and Proclamations of Governor John M. Dalton." As State Director of National Library Week in Missouri for 1963 he edited the publication of "A Catalogue of Specialized Libraries in Missouri." He also is the editor of the Society's quarterly magazine, "The Missouri Historical Review."

Dr. Brownlee was the Director of the Missouri Cultural Exhibit in the Missouri Pavilion at the New York World's Fair. He also is Chairman of the Missouri State Park Board Historical Sites Advisory Committee and is a member of the Missouri Civil War Centennial Commission, the First Missouri State Capitol Restoration Commission, the State Records Commission, and the Governor's Graves Commission.

From 1961 until 1963 Dr. Brownlee was the Assistant Director of the University of Missouri's Western Historical Manuscripts Collection. This collection was integrated with the Society's Manuscript Collection in May, 1963, and since that time Dr. Brownlee has been the Director of the joint collections.

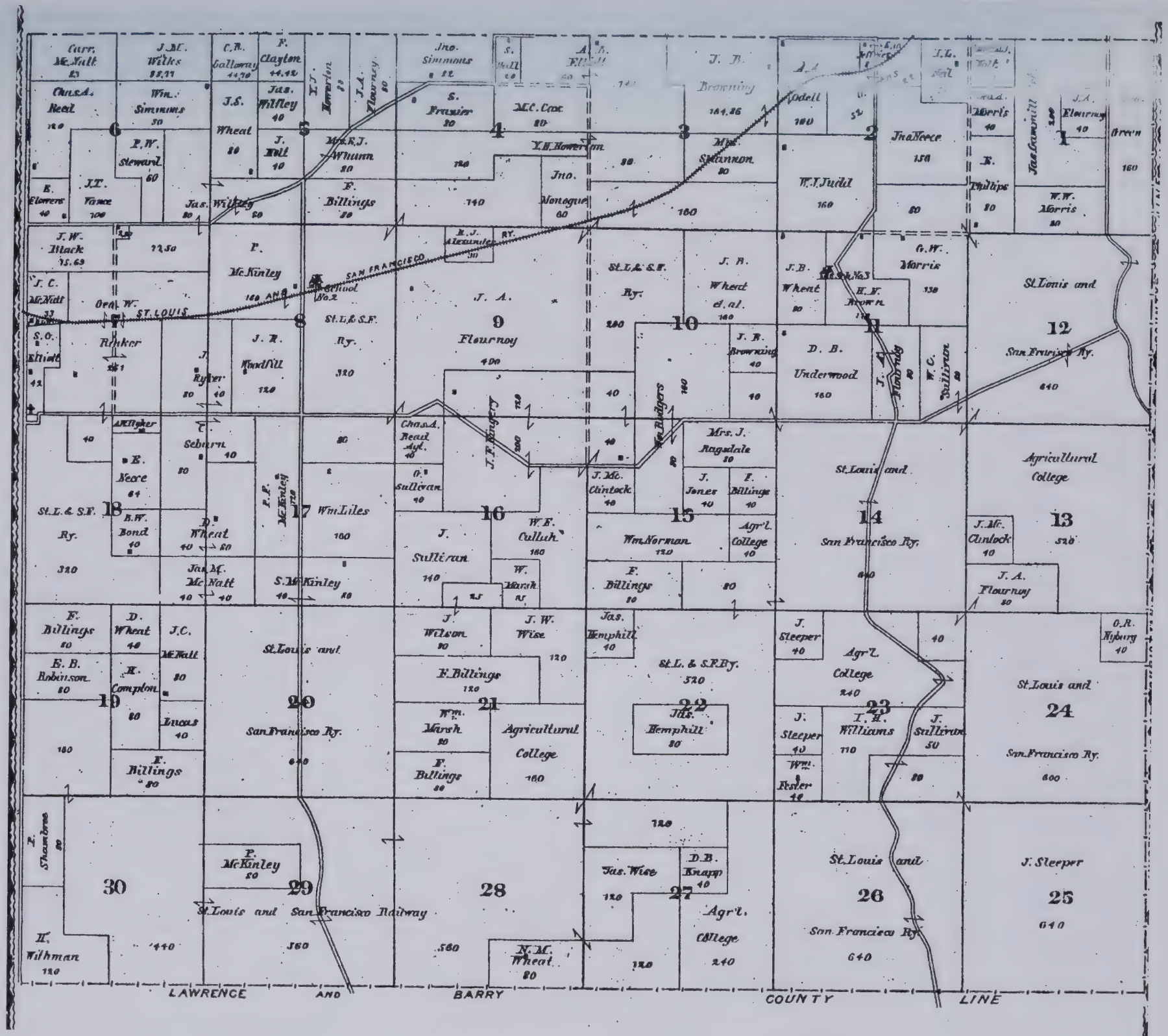
Dr. Brownlee was married in 1942 to Alice Rowley of New Haven, Missouri, who attended Christian College in Columbia, and then graduated from the University that year. Mrs. Brownlee is a member of the pioneer Trail family of Franklin County, a member of Kappa Kappa Gamma social sorority, and received a Bachelor of Science Degree from the University. Dr. and Mrs. Brownlee have two children, Margaret Ann, and Richard.

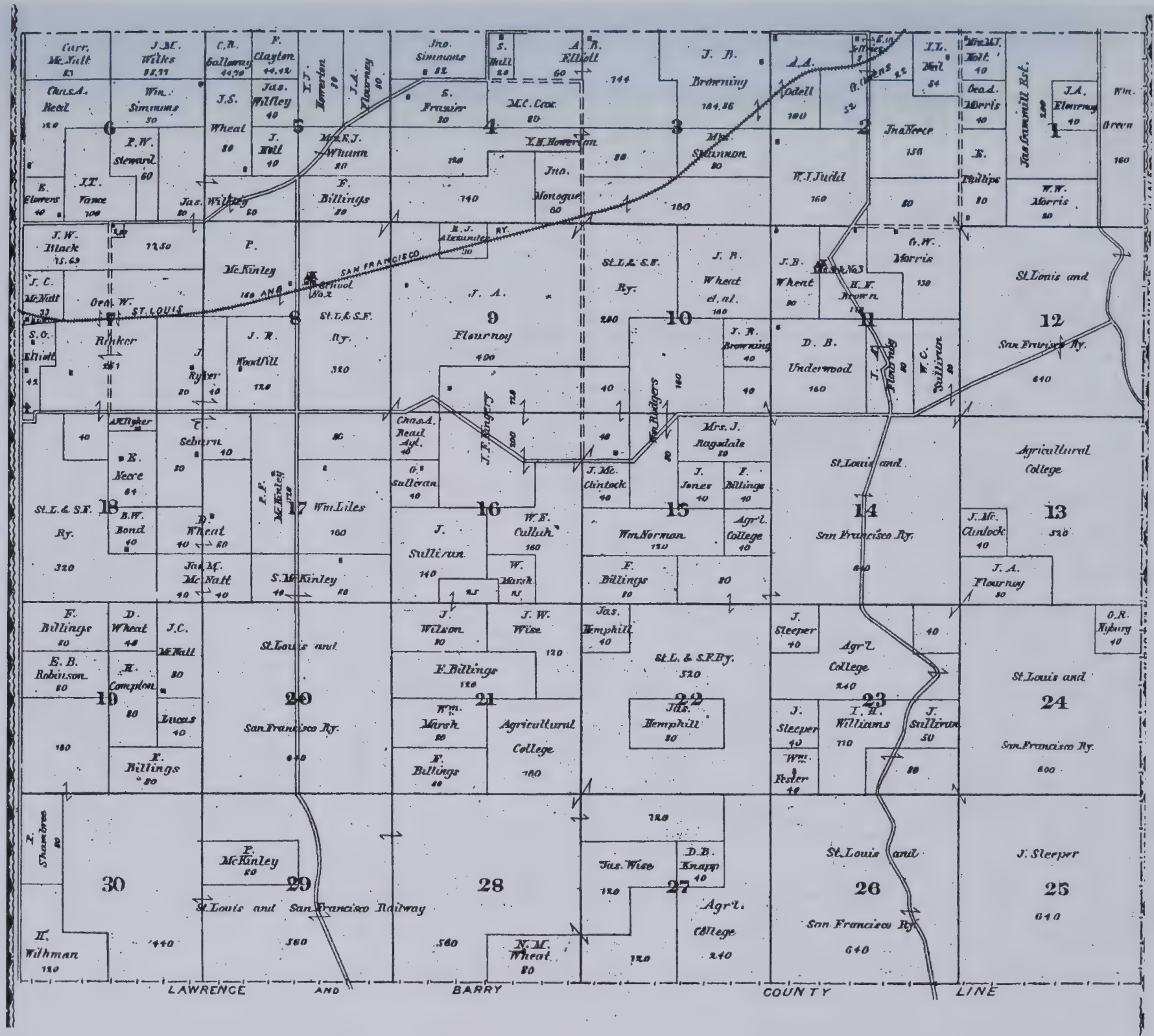
# THE HISTORY OF MISSOURI

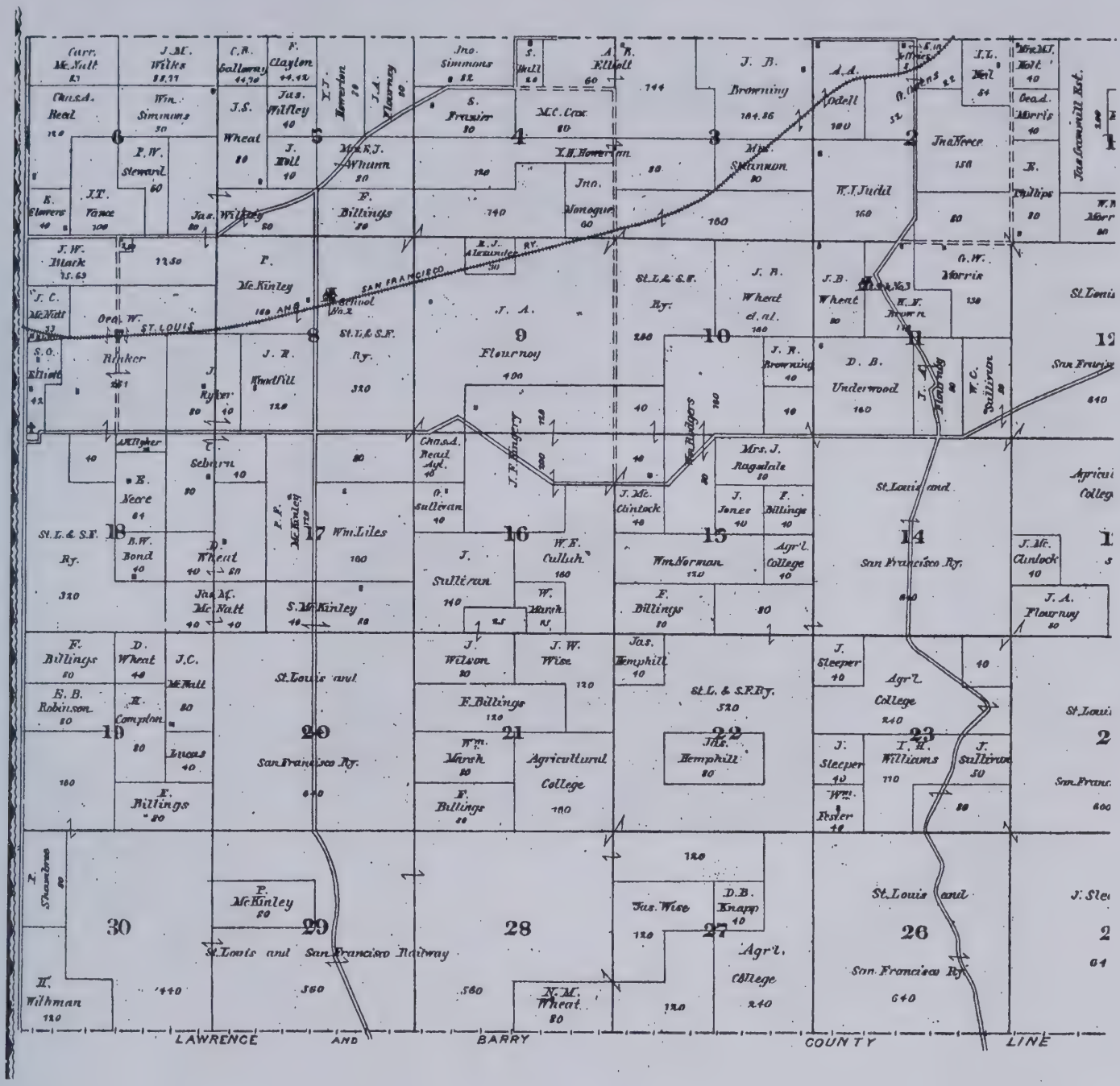
FAMILY AND PERSONAL HISTORY

VOLUME III

LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY
(INCORPORATED)
NEW YORK AND WEST PALM BEACH


SAN FRANCISCO
ST. LOUIS
AND
St. L. & S.F. Ry.
St. Louis and San Francisco Railway
Agricultural College
LAWRENCE AND BARRY COUNTY LINE


SAN FRANCISCO
ST. LOUIS
AND
St. Louis and San Francisco Railway
LAWRENCE AND BARRY COUNTY LINE
Agricultural College
Agr'l. College
St. L. & S.F. Ry.
San Francisco Ry.
Flournoy
Wheat
Underwood
Billings
Williams
Sleeper
Knapp
Wilson
Wise
Wilhman
Wheat
Fosler
Hyburg
Robinson
Compton
Lucas
Bond
Neece
Sullivan
Wm. Liles
Wm. Norman
Wm. Marsh
Jas. Hemphill
Jas. Wise
Jas. Wilsey
Jas. Wilsey
Jno. Simmons
Jno. Monogue
Jno. Neece
Wm. Simmons
Wm. Green
Wm. Hoffman
Wm. Ridgers
Wm. Sullivan
Wm. Morris
Wm. Stewart
Wm. Vance
Wm. Black
Wm. Wilks
Wm. Wheat
Wm. Wheat
Wm. Wheat


SAN FRANCISCO
ST. LOUIS
St. L. & S.F. Ry.
St. Louis and San Francisco Railway
Agr'l. College
LAWRENCE AND BARRY COUNTY LINE

# AN ILLUSTRATED

# HISTORICAL ATLAS

OF

# LAWRENCE COUNTY, MISSOURI

Compiled, drawn and published from Personal Examinations and Surv

BY


EDWARDS BROTHERS.

209 S. F TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

1879.

Page No. 2

☞ Inquiries numbered 7, 16, and 17 are not to be asked in respect to infants. Inquiries numbered 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, and 20 are to be answered (if at all) merely by an affirmative mark, as /.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Rock Prairie Township, in the County of Lawrence, State of Missouri, enumerated by me on the 5th day of June, 1870.

Post Office: Mt Vernon

John D. Jones, Ass't Marshal.

| Dwelling-houses, numbered in the order of visitation. | Families, numbered in the order of visitation. | The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1870, was in this family. | Description: Age at last birthday. If under 1 year, give months in fractions, thus, 1/12. | Sex.—Males (M.), Females (F.) | Color.—White (W.), Black (B.), Mulatto (Mu.), Chinese (C.), Indian (I.) | Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female. | Value of Real Estate Owned: Value of Real Estate. | Value of Personal Estate. | Place of Birth, naming State or Territory of U. S.; or the Country, if of foreign birth. | Parentage: Father of foreign birth. | Mother of foreign birth. | If born within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.) | If married within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.) | Education: Attended school within the year. | Cannot read. | Cannot write. | Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, or idiotic. | Male Citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards. | Male Citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards, whose right to vote is denied or abridged on other grounds than rebellion or other crime. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | |
| | | Sullivan Mary M. | 4 | F | W | — | — | — | Mo | — | — | — | | — | | — | — | — | | 1 |
| 9 | 9 | Williams John R | 27 | M | W | Farmer | — | 1500 | Mo | | | | Mar | | | — | — | 1 | — | 2 |
| | | Elizabeth J. | 22 | F | W | Keeping house | — | — | Mo | | — | — | Nov | — | — | — | — | | — | 3 |
| | | Margret B. | 50 | F | W | Retired | — | 1 | Tenn | | — | | | | | — | — | | — | 4 |
| 10 | 10 | Pharis James | 47 | F | W | Keeping house | 1800 | 800 | Tenn | — | — | | | — | 1 | | | | | 5 |
| | | — John | 20 | M | W | Works on farm | | | Mo | | — | — | | — | — | — | — | — | | 6 |
| | | — Logan | 14 | M | W | Works on farm | | — | Mo | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 7 |
| | | — Edna E. | 13 | F | W | — | — | — | Mo | — | | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | | | 8 |
| 11 | 11 | Robins Michael | 48 | M | W | Farmer | 1500 | 800 | N. C. | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | 9 |
| | | — Mary | 34 | F | W | Keeping house | — | — | Ind | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 10 |
| | | — Margret R. | 14 | F | W | — | — | — | Ind. | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 11 |
| | | — Mary E. | 13 | F | W | — | — | — | Ind. | — | — | — | — | 1 | | | | — | — | 12 |
| | | — Thomas J. | 12 | M | W | — | — | | Ind | — | — | — | — | 1 | | — | — | — | — | 13 |
| | | — Milton R. | 11 | M | W | | | | Ind | — | — | — | — | 1 | | | — | — | | 14 |
| | | — William H | 6 | M | W | | | | Ind. | | | — | | 1 | — | | | — | | 15 |
| | | — James | 11 | M | W | | | | Ind. | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| | | — Liza A. | 9/12 | F | W | — | | | Mo | — | — | Aug | — | — | — | | | | | 17 |
| 12 | 12 | Carter James | 33 | M | W | Farmer | — | 300 | Ind. | | | — | — | — | — | | | 1 | | 18 |
| | | Rebecca J. | 19 | F | W | Keeping house | — | — | Ind. | — | — | | — | — | — | | | — | | 19 |
| | | Sarilda J. | 3 | F | W | | | | Mo | — | — | — | | — | — | — | — | — | | 20 |
| | | — Absalom | 7/12 | M | W | — | | | Mo | — | — | Mar | — | — | — | — | — | | | 21 |
| 13 | 13 | Bruce Harrison | 38 | M | W | Farmer | 1400 | 400 | Tenn | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | | 22 |
| | | — Mary M. | 34 | F | W | Keeping house | — | — | Ala | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 23 |
| | | — Elabourn | 16 | M | W | Works on farm | — | — | Mo | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 24 |
| | | — Ellis | 8 | M | W | — | | — | Mo | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | | 25 |
| | | — John P. | 5 | M | W | — | | — | Mo | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | 26 |
| | | — William S. | 2 | M | W | — | — | — | Mo | — | — | — | — | | — | — | | — | | 27 |
| 14 | 14 | Tater James | 35 | M | W | Farmer | 2000 | — | N. Y. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 28 |
| | | Emma | 25 | F | W | Keeping house | — | — | N. J. | — | — | | — | — | — | — | | — | | 29 |
| | | Riding Sarah | 12 | F | W | — | — | — | Penn | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | | — | | 30 |
| 15 | 15 | Ohrat Jacob B. | 34 | M | W | Farmer | 2100 | 500 | Ind. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 31 |
| | | — Charlett F | 33 | F | W | Keeping house | — | — | Tenn | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | 32 |
| | | — Henry E | 3 | F | W | — | — | — | Mo | — | | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | 33 |
| | | — Nathaniel | 3/12 | M | W | — | — | — | Mo | — | — | Mar | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 34 |
| | | Ryker David J. | 9 | M | W | — | — | — | Mo | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 35 |
| 16 | 16 | McNatt John C. | 61 | M | W | Dry Goods Merchant | 5000 | 4000 | Tenn | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 36 |
| | | — Judah | 51 | F | W | Keeping house | — | — | Va | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 37 |
| | | — Cora | 18 | M | W | Clerk in Store | — | — | Mo | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 38 |
| | | — Washington | 16 | M | W | Works on farm | — | — | Mo | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 39 |
| | | — Cassie A | 13 | F | W | — | — | — | Mo | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 40 |

No. of dwellings, _____ No. of white females, _____ No. of males, foreign born, _____
" " families, _____ " " colored males, _____ " " females, " " _____
" " white males, _____ " " " females, _____ " " blind, _____

No. of insane, _____

3 13 25

FAMILY GROUP No. ____

This Information Obtained From:

The Ozark Region, Its History and Its People. Vol 2 Springfield, Mo. Interstate Historical Society 1917

Goodspeed's 1888 History, p 953 - Carr McNatt

Obituaries

Eldon Howe McNatt Aurora, Mo.

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Husband's Full Name Gilbert Washington McNatt

| Husband's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 29 Mar 1854 | | Lawrence | Mo | On Family Homestead |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Mar. | 17 Oct 1875 | | | | 8 children 2 predeceased |
| Death | 30 Oct 1932 | Aurora | Lawrence | Mo. | |
| Burial | Maple Park | Aurora | Lawrence | Mo | McNatt |

Places of Residence Lawrence Co. & Aurora, Lawrence, Mo.

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Christian Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father John Caperton McNatt Mother's Maiden Name Sellie R. Gilbert

Wife's Full Maiden Name Amanda L. Cox

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 24 Sept 1854 | | Pulaski | Kenty | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Death | 18 Feb 1938 | Aurora | Lawrence | Mo | McNatt |
| Burial | Maple Park | Aurora | Lawrence | Mo | McNatt |

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation Christian

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Marcellus Cox Mother's Maiden Name Susanna Hale

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ona L. | Birth | 22 Jun 1879 | | Lawrence | Mo | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: Andrew Jackson Scott | Mar. | 26 Jan 1895 | | | | |
| | | Death | 4 Sept 1942 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | Aurora | Lawrence | Mo. | Maple Park |
| 2 | John Ardus | Birth | 22 Jun 1881 | | Lawrence | Mo. | On Family Homestead |
| | Full Name of Spouse: Ola Olivia Berkey | Mar. | 7 July 1907 | | | | |
| | | Death | 9 Jan 1959 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | Maple Park | Lawrence | Mo | McNatt |
| 3 | Arthur Carr | Birth | 16 Oct 1883 | | Lawrence | Mo. | On Family Homestead |
| | Full Name of Spouse: Nellie Mae Gamble | Mar. | 28 Jan 1906 | | | | |
| | | Death | 11 Oct 1966 | Aurora | Lawrence | Mo. | |
| | | Burial | | Aurora | Lawrence | Mo. | Maple Park Cem. |
| 4 | Arizona Pearl | Birth | 27 Nov 1890 | | Lawrence | Mo. | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: Willard Faulkner | Mar. | 1912 | | | | |
| | | Death | 1952 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | Aurora | Lawrence | Mo. | Maple Park Cem. |
| 5 | Elbert | Birth | 25 Aug 1886 | | | | McNatt |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 18 Feb 1887 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | Fairview Cem | Lawrence | Mo | Cox |
| 6 | Vannie C | Birth | 2 Nov 1888 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 7 Jan 1889 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | Fairview Cem | Lawrence | Mo | |
| 7 | Zula | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Mar. | | died before 2 years | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 8 | Maude | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Mar. | | died before 2 years | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name GILBERT WASHINGTON McNATT

This Information Obtained From:

THE OZARK REGION, ITS HISTORY AND ITS PEOPLE Volumne 2 Springfield, MO Interstate Historical Society 1917

obituaries for family history Goodspeed's 1888 History p. 953 Carr McNatt

Compiler
Address
City, State
Date

| Husband's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or | Husband |
|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 29 Mar 1854 | Lawrence County, MO original family homestead | |
| Chr'ned | 8 | | |
| Mar. | 17 Oct 1875 | | |
| Death | 30 Oct 1932 | Aurora, MO. | |
| Burial | | | |

Places of Residence Lawrence Co., and Aurora, Lawrence Co., MO

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Christian Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none

His Father John Caperton McNatt Mother's Maiden Name Sallie R Gilbert sometimes shown as Sarah

Wife's Full Maiden Name Amanda L. Cox

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 24 Sept 1854 | Pulaski County, Ky | | | The first 4 children |
| Chr'ned | 8 | ~~Pulaski County, Kentucky~~ | | | died in infancy |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation If other than Housewife none Church Affiliation First Christian

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none

Her Father Marcellus Cox Mother's Maiden Name Susanna Hale

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 Ona L. McNatt (Full Name of Spouse) | Birth | 22 Jun 1879 | the old family homestead, Lawrence Co., MO | | | |
| | | Mar. | 26 Jan 1895 | educated Mt. Vernon and Marionville, MO | | | |
| | | Death | 4 Sept 1942 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | Maple Park Cemetery, Aurora, MO | | | |
| | 2 Andrew Jackson Scott (Full Name of Spouse) | Birth | 17 Nov 1870 | Cass County, Missouri | | | |
| | | Mar. | 26 Jan 1895 | | | | |
| | | Death | 4 Sept 1942 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | Maple Park Cemetery, Aurora, Mo | | | |
| | 3 John Ardus McNatt (Full Name of Spouse) | Birth | 22 June 1881 | Lawrence County, MO - old family homestead | | | |
| | | Mar. | 7 July 1907 | | | | |
| | | Death | 9 Jan 1959 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 4 (Ola Olivia Berkey ~~Ola Olivia Berkey~~ (Full Name of Spouse) | Birth | 18 Dec 1883 | Geuda Springs, Kansas | | | |
| | | Mar. | 7 July 1907 | | | | |
| | | Death | 20 Nov 1919 | Springfield, MO. | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 5 Arthur Carr McNatt (Full Name of Spouse) | Birth | 16 Oct 1883 | Lawrence County, MO the old family homestead | | | |
| | | Mar. | 28 Jan 1906 | | | | |
| | | Death | 11 Oct 1966 | Aurora, MO | | | |
| | | Burial | | Maple Park Cemetery, Aurora MO | | | |
| | 6 Nellie Mae Gamble (Full Name of Spouse) | Birth | 12 Oct 1883 | Republic, MO | | | |
| | | Mar. | 28 Jan 1906 | | | | |
| | | Death | 20 May 1965 | Aurora, MO | | | |
| | | Burial | | Maple Park Cemetery, Aurora, MO | | | |
| | 7 Arizona Pearl McNatt (Full Name of Spouse) | Birth | 27 Nov 1890 | Lawrence County, Missouri, the old family homeste | | | |
| | | Mar. | 1912 | | | | |
| | | Death | 1952 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | Maple Park Cemetery, Aurora Mo | | | |
| | 8 Willard Faulkner (Full Name of Spouse) | Birth | 1890 | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | 1976 | | | | |
| | | Burial | | Maple Park Cemetery | | | |
| | 9 (Full Name of Spouse) | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 10 (Full Name of Spouse) | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

# MISSOURI STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
## BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
### CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Do not use this space.
32771

File No. 374
Registered No.

NOV 29 1932

N. B.—Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important.

1. PLACE OF DEATH
County Lawrence — Registration District No. 467
Township ~~Aurora~~ — Primary Registration District No. 4280
City Aurora (No. 110 Jasper St. Ward)

55 1 4

2. FULL NAME Washington McHatt
(a) Residence, No. 110 Jasper St., Ward.
(Usual place of abode) (If nonresident, give city or town and State)
Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. ds. How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.

## PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3. SEX: Male
4. COLOR OR RACE: White
5. SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED (write the word): Married
5A. IF MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED HUSBAND OF (OR) WIFE OF Amanda McHatt
6. DATE OF BIRTH (MONTH, DAY, AND YEAR) Mar 29 1854
7. AGE: Years 78 | Months 7 | Days 1 | If LESS than 1 day, hrs. or min.

OCCUPATION
8. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper, etc. Retired Farmer
9. Industry or business in which work was done, as silk mill, saw mill, bank, etc.
10. Date deceased last worked at this occupation (month and year)
11. Total time (years) spent in this occupation

12. BIRTHPLACE (CITY OR TOWN) (STATE OR COUNTRY) Lawrence County Missouri

FATHER
13. NAME John Carpenter McHatt
14. BIRTHPLACE (CITY OR TOWN) (STATE OR COUNTRY) Tenn

MOTHER
15. MAIDEN NAME Sallie Gilbert
16. BIRTHPLACE (CITY OR TOWN) (STATE OR COUNTRY) Tenn

17. INFORMANT (ADDRESS) Amanda McHatt Aurora Mo
18. BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL
PLACE Maple Park Ce. DATE 11/1 1932
19. UNDERTAKER (ADDRESS) King Funeral Home Aurora Mo
20. FILED 19 R W Smart Registrar.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

21. DATE OF DEATH (MONTH, DAY, AND YEAR) Oct 30 1932
22. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Oct 5 1932 to Oct 30 1932
I last saw h. alive on Oct 30 1932 Death is said to have occurred on the date stated above, at 10 P. m.
The principal cause of death and related causes of importance were as follows:

Cerebral Hemorrhage — Date of onset Oct. 1932
80 8 8 8
97 3 12 8

Other contributory causes of importance:
Arterial Sclerosis

Name of operation — Date of —
What test confirmed diagnosis? Clinical Was there an autopsy?

23. If death was due to external causes (violence), fill in also the following:
Accident, suicide, or homicide? — Date of injury —, 19
Where did injury occur? (Specify city or town, county, and State)
Specify whether injury occurred in industry, in home, or in public place. Home
Manner of injury —
Nature of injury —

24. Was disease or injury in any way related to occupation of deceased? No
If so, specify
(Signed) R W Smart, M. D.
(Address) Russell Mo

# MISSOURI STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
## BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
### CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Do not use this space.
32771

File No. 374
Registered No.

N. B.—Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important.

NOV 28 1932

1. PLACE OF DEATH
County Lawrence — Registration District No. 467
Township — Primary Registration District No. 4280
City Aurora (No. 110 Jasper St. Ward)

55 / 1 / 4

2. FULL NAME Washington McWatt
(a) Residence, No. 110 Jasper St., Ward.
(Usual place of abode) (If nonresident, give city or town and State)
Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. ds. How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.

## PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3. SEX: Male
4. COLOR OR RACE: white
5. SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED (write the word): married
5A. IF MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED HUSBAND OF (OR) WIFE OF: Amanda McWatt
6. DATE OF BIRTH (MONTH, DAY, AND YEAR): Mar 29 1854
7. AGE: Years 78 | Months 7 | Days 1 | If LESS than 1 day, ...hrs. or ...min.

OCCUPATION
8. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper, etc.: Retired Farmer
9. Industry or business in which work was done, as silk mill, saw mill, bank, etc.:
10. Date deceased last worked at this occupation (month and year):
11. Total time (years) spent in this occupation:

12. BIRTHPLACE (CITY OR TOWN) (STATE OR COUNTRY): Lawrence County Missouri

FATHER
13. NAME: John Carpenter McWatt
14. BIRTHPLACE (CITY OR TOWN) (STATE OR COUNTRY): Tenn

MOTHER
15. MAIDEN NAME: Hallie Gilbert
16. BIRTHPLACE (CITY OR TOWN) (STATE OR COUNTRY): Tenn

17. INFORMANT (ADDRESS): Amanda McWatt, Aurora Mo
18. BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL
PLACE Maple Park Ce. DATE 11/1 1932
19. UNDERTAKER (ADDRESS): King Funeral Home, Aurora Mo
20. FILED ..... 19..... R. W. Smart Registrar.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

21. DATE OF DEATH (MONTH, DAY, AND YEAR): Oct 30 1932
22. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Oct 6 1932 to Oct 30 1932
I last saw him alive on Oct 30 1932. Death is said to have occurred on the date stated above, at 10 P.M.
The principal cause of death and related causes of importance were as follows:

Cerebral Hemorrhage — Date of onset Oct 6 1932
80 R
97

Other contributory causes of importance:
Arterial Sclerosis

Name of operation — Date of —
What test confirmed diagnosis? Clinical Was there an autopsy?

23. If death was due to external causes (violence), fill in also the following:
Accident, suicide, or homicide? — Date of injury — 19..
Where did injury occur? (Specify city or town, county, and State)
Specify whether injury occurred in industry, in home, or in public place.
Manner of injury
Nature of injury

24. Was disease or injury in any way related to occupation of deceased? No
If so, specify
(Signed) R. W. Smart, M. D.
(Address) Bussard Mo

REC'D MAR 20 1938

# MISSOURI STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
## BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
### CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

7232
Do not use this space.

1. PLACE OF DEATH
(a) County Lawrence
(b) Township Aurora
(c) City Aurora
Registration District No. 467
Primary Registration District No. 4280
Registered No. 11
(d) Street No. 411 Lincoln Ave St.
(If death occurred in Hospital or Institution, write its name instead of street and number)
(e) Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. ds. (f) How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.

2. PRINT FULL NAME Amanda L Mc Natt 253
(a) Residence, No. 411 Lincoln Ave St.
(Usual place of abode, if no street address, write county or city) (If nonresident, give city or town and State)

## PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3. SEX: Female
4. COLOR OR RACE: White
5. SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED (write the word): Widowed

5A. IF MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED HUSBAND OF (OR) WIFE OF Wash McNatt

6. DATE OF BIRTH (MONTH, DAY, AND YEAR) Sept. 24-1854

7. AGE

| Years | Months | Days | If LESS than 1 day, ...hrs. or ...min. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 83 | 4 | 24 | |

OCCUPATION
8. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as sawyer, bookkeeper, etc. Housewife
9. Industry or business in which work was done, as saw mill, bank, etc.
10. Date deceased last worked at this occupation (month and year)
11. Total time (years) spent in this occupation

12. BIRTHPLACE (CITY OR TOWN) (STATE OR COUNTRY) Kentucky

FATHER
13. NAME M.C. Cox
14. BIRTHPLACE (CITY OR TOWN) (STATE OR COUNTRY) Kentucky

MOTHER
15. MAIDEN NAME Maria Hale
16. BIRTHPLACE (CITY OR TOWN) (STATE OR COUNTRY) Kentucky.

17. INFORMANT Arthur McNatt
(ADDRESS) Aurora Mo.

18. BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL
PLACE Aurora Mo. DATE Feb. 20 1938

19. FUNERAL DIRECTOR King Funeral Home
(ADDRESS) Aurora Mo.

20. FILED 2-18 1938 R. D. Cowan M.D.
Local Registrar.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

21. DATE OF DEATH (MONTH, DAY, AND YEAR) Feb. 18 1938

22. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Jan 12 1938, to Feb 18 1938.
I last saw h. w alive on Feb 17 1938. Death is said to have occurred on the date stated above, at 5.15 A.M.
The principal cause of death and related causes of importance were as follows:

Chronic myocarditis — Date of onset not known
93 C

Other contributory causes of importance:
Senality

Name of operation ..... Date of .....
What test confirmed diagnosis? ..... Was there an autopsy? .....

23. If death was due to external causes (violence), fill in also the following:
Accident, suicide, or homicide? ..... Date of injury ....., 19....
Where did injury occur? .....
(Specify city or town, county, and State)
Specify whether injury occurred in industry, in home, or in public place.
Manner of injury .....
Nature of injury .....

24. Was disease or injury in any way related to occupation of deceased? no
If so, specify ✓
(Signed) J. Neil Smith, M. D.
(Address) 121 W. Pleasant Aurora Mo

(Licensed Embalmer's Statement on Reverse Side)

N. B.—Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important.

# MISSOURI STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
## BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
### CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Do not use this space.
32771

File No. 374
Registered No.

55 1 4

1. PLACE OF DEATH
County Lawrence
Township ~~Aurora~~
City Aurora (No. 110 Jasper St. Ward)
Registration District No. 467
Primary Registration District No. 4280

2. FULL NAME Washington McHatt
(a) Residence, No. 110 Jasper St., Ward. (If nonresident, give city or town and State)
(Usual place of abode)
Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. ds. How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.

NOV 29 1932

N. B.—Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important.

## PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3. SEX: Male
4. COLOR OR RACE: white
5. SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED (write the word): married

5A. IF MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED HUSBAND OF (OR) WIFE OF Amanda McHatt

6. DATE OF BIRTH (MONTH, DAY, AND YEAR) Mar 29 1854

7. AGE: Years 78 | Months 7 | Days 1 | If LESS than 1 day, ....hrs. or ....min.

OCCUPATION
8. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper, etc. Retired Farmer
9. Industry or business in which work was done, as silk mill, saw mill, bank, etc.
10. Date deceased last worked at this occupation (month and year)
11. Total time (years) spent in this occupation

12. BIRTHPLACE (CITY OR TOWN) (STATE OR COUNTRY) Lawrence County Missouri

FATHER
13. NAME John Carpenter McHatt
14. BIRTHPLACE (CITY OR TOWN) (STATE OR COUNTRY) Tenn

MOTHER
15. MAIDEN NAME Hallie Gilbert
16. BIRTHPLACE (CITY OR TOWN) (STATE OR COUNTRY) Tenn

17. INFORMANT (ADDRESS) Amanda McHatt Aurora Mo

18. BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL
PLACE Maple Park Ce. DATE 11/1 1932

19. UNDERTAKER (ADDRESS) King Funeral Home Aurora Mo

20. FILED ....19.... B. W. Smart Registrar.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

21. DATE OF DEATH (MONTH, DAY, AND YEAR) Oct 30 1932

22. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Oct 6, 1932 to Oct 30, 1932
I last saw h. in alive on Oct 30, 1932. Death is said to have occurred on the date stated above, at 10 P. m.
The principal cause of death and related causes of importance were as follows:

Cerebral Hemorrhage — Date of onset Oct. 1932

Other contributory causes of importance:
Arterial Sclerosis

Name of operation — Date of —
What test confirmed diagnosis? Clinical Was there an autopsy?

23. If death was due to external causes (violence), fill in also the following:
Accident, suicide, or homicide? — Date of injury ....19....
Where did injury occur? (Specify city or town, county, and State)
Specify whether injury occurred in industry, in home, or in public place. Home
Manner of injury
Nature of injury

24. Was disease or injury in any way related to occupation of deceased? No
If so, specify
(Signed) B. W. Smart M. D.
(Address) Bussell Mo

REC'D MAR 20 1938

# MISSOURI STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
## BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
### CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

7232
Do not use this space.

Registration District No. 467
Primary Registration District No. 4280
Registered No. 11

**1. PLACE OF DEATH**
(a) County Lawrence
(b) Township Aurora
(c) City Aurora
(d) Street No. 411 Lincoln Ave St.
(If death occurred in Hospital or Institution, write its name instead of street and number)
(e) Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. ds. (f) How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.

**2. PRINT FULL NAME** Amanda L Mc Natt 253
(a) Residence, No. 411 Lincoln Ave St.
(Usual place of abode, if no street address, write county or city) (If nonresident, give city or town and State)

## PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3. SEX: Female
4. COLOR OR RACE: White
5. SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED (*write the word*): Widowed

5A. IF MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED HUSBAND OF (OR) WIFE OF Wash McNatt

6. DATE OF BIRTH (MONTH, DAY, AND YEAR) Sept. 24-1854

7. AGE: Years 83 | Months 4 | Days 24 | If LESS than 1 day, ....hrs. or ....min.

OCCUPATION
8. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as sawyer, bookkeeper, etc. Housewife
9. Industry or business in which work was done, as saw mill, bank, etc.
10. Date deceased last worked at this occupation (month and year)
11. Total time (years) spent in this occupation

12. BIRTHPLACE (CITY OR TOWN) (STATE OR COUNTRY) Kentucky

FATHER
13. NAME M. C. Cox
14. BIRTHPLACE (CITY OR TOWN) (STATE OR COUNTRY) Kentucky

MOTHER
15. MAIDEN NAME Maria Hale
16. BIRTHPLACE (CITY OR TOWN) (STATE OR COUNTRY) Kentucky.

17. INFORMANT Arthur McNatt
(ADDRESS) Aurora Mo.

18. BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL
PLACE Aurora Mo. DATE Feb. 20 1938

19. FUNERAL DIRECTOR King Funeral Home
(ADDRESS) Aurora Mo.

20. FILED 2-18 1938 R. W. Cowan M.D.
Local Registrar.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

21. DATE OF DEATH (MONTH, DAY, AND YEAR) Feb. 18 1938

22. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Jan 12 1938, to Feb 18 1938. I last saw h. alive on Feb 17 1938. Death is said to have occurred on the date stated above, at 5.15 A. M. The principal cause of death and related causes of importance were as follows:

Chronic myocarditis — Date of onset: not known
93 C

Other contributory causes of importance:
Senility

Name of operation ..... Date of .....
What test confirmed diagnosis? ..... Was there an autopsy? .....

23. If death was due to external causes (violence), fill in also the following:
Accident, suicide, or homicide? ..... Date of injury ....., 19....
Where did injury occur? .....
(Specify city or town, county, and State)
Specify whether injury occurred in industry, in home, or in public place.
Manner of injury .....
Nature of injury .....

24. Was disease or injury in any way related to occupation of deceased? No
If so, specify ✓
(Signed) J. Wil Smith, M. D.
(Address) 121 W. Pleasant Aurora Mo

(Licensed Embalmer's Statement on Reverse Side)

N. B.—Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important.

REC'D MAR 20 1938

# MISSOURI STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
## BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
### CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Do not use this space. 7232

**1. PLACE OF DEATH**

(a) County Lawrence — Registration District No. 467

(b) Township Aurora — Primary Registration District No. 4280 — Registered No. 11

(c) City Aurora — (d) Street No. 411 Lincoln Ave St.

(If death occurred in Hospital or Institution, write its name instead of street and number)

(e) Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. ds. (f) How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.

**2. PRINT FULL NAME** Amanda L Mc Natt 253

(a) Residence, No. 411 Lincoln Ave St.

(Usual place of abode, if no street address, write county or city) (If nonresident, give city or town and State)

## PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

| 3. SEX | 4. COLOR OR RACE | 5. SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED (*write the word*) |
|---|---|---|
| Female | White | Widowed |

5A. IF MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED HUSBAND OF (OR) WIFE OF Wash McNatt

6. DATE OF BIRTH (MONTH, DAY, AND YEAR) Sept, 24-1854

| 7. AGE YEARS | MONTHS | DAYS | If LESS than 1 day, ....hrs. or ....min. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 83 | 4 | 24 | |

OCCUPATION

8. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as sawyer, bookkeeper, etc. Housewife

9. Industry or business in which work was done, as saw mill, bank, etc.

10. Date deceased last worked at this occupation (month and year)

11. Total time (years) spent in this occupation

12. BIRTHPLACE (CITY OR TOWN) (STATE OR COUNTRY) Kentucky

FATHER

13. NAME M.C.Cox

14. BIRTHPLACE (CITY OR TOWN) (STATE OR COUNTRY) Kentucky

MOTHER

15. MAIDEN NAME Maria Hale

16. BIRTHPLACE (CITY OR TOWN) (STATE OR COUNTRY) Kentucky.

17. INFORMANT Arthur McNatt (ADDRESS) Aurora Mo.

18. BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL PLACE Aurora Mo. DATE Feb. 20 1938

19. FUNERAL DIRECTOR King Funeral Home (ADDRESS) Aurora Mo.

20. FILED 2-18 1938 R. H. Cowan M.D. Local Registrar. 418

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

21. DATE OF DEATH (MONTH, DAY, AND YEAR) Feb. 18 1938

22. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Jan 12 1938, to Feb 18 1938. I last saw h. w alive on Feb 17 1938. Death is said to have occurred on the date stated above, at 5.15A.M.

The principal cause of death and related causes of importance were as follows:

Chronic myocarditis — Date of onset not known

93 C

Other contributory causes of importance:

Senality

Name of operation ..... Date of .....

What test confirmed diagnosis? ..... Was there an autopsy? .....

23. If death was due to external causes (violence), fill in also the following:

Accident, suicide, or homicide? ..... Date of injury ....., 19....

Where did injury occur? ..... (Specify city or town, county, and State)

Specify whether injury occurred in industry, in home, or in public place.

Manner of injury .....

Nature of injury .....

24. Was disease or injury in any way related to occupation of deceased? no

If so, specify .....

(Signed) J. Fiel Smith, M. D.

(Address) 121 N. Pleasant Aurora Mo

(Licensed Embalmer's Statement on Reverse Side)

N. B.—Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important.

McNatt to Cox

State of Missouri }
County of Laurence } This is to certify that on the 1st day of October, A.D. 1875 Mr. G. W. McNatt and Miss Amanda L. Cox were by me united in Marriage According to the laws of God and of the State of Missouri at the Brides fathers on Buck Prairie Laurence County Missouri

J. P. Norman a
Preacher of the Gospel

Filed for record November 8th 1875 E. P. Linzee Recorder

Lafever to McBride

State of Missouri }
County of Laurence } This is to certify that I did solemnize the bonds of matrimony between William Lafever and Alice P. McBride, on the 16th day of Sept. 1875

John W Dills
Justice of the Peace

Filed for record November 9th 1875 E. P. Linzee Recorder

State of Missouri }
County of Laurence }

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of Lawrence. } ss

I, JAMES H. BRADLEY, Recorder of Deeds in and for said County and State, [illegible] foregoing is a true and [illegible] in my office. Book U, Page 89

Witness my hand and official seal, this 25th day of October, 1982

James H. Bradley, Recorder.
Fred G. Miesowitsch, Deputy

McNATT
NELLIE MAE
OCT. 12, 1883
MAY 20, 1965
ARTHUR CARR
OCT. 16, 1883
OCT. 11, 1966

McNATT

PROCEEDINGS

5661

5661

WASHINGTON
PEAK

Marlen Stone of Washington
1854 - 1932

PRICE [illegible] 12

5660
5660

ANNANDA
1864 – 1866

PROCEEDINGS OF THE INSTITUTE

5662
5662

McNATT

WASHINGTON

ANANDA L
1864 — 1866

I, Wash McNatt, of Aurora, Missouri, being of sound mind, do make and publish this my last will as follows:

1. I request that all my just debts, funeral charges and cost of a suitable monument to be erected at my grave be paid as soon as possible after my demise.

2. All of the rest, remainder and residue of my estate, both real and personal, I devise and bequeath to my beloved wife, Amanda McNatt, for and during her natural life or until her remarriage, the use and income from which she is to have absolutely, but no part of the principal or corpus of said estate to be used or disposed of by her. And in event of her remarriage, it is my will that said estate then be divided and that she take a child's part thereof, my children taking the remainder, share and share alike.

3. In event that my said wife shall not remarry, then it is my will that upon her death said estate be divided equally between my several children, namely, Ona Scott, a daughter, John A. McNatt, a son, Arthur C. McNatt, a son, and Pearl Faulkner, a daughter, and in event any of my said children die before such distribution, leaving a child or children, then such child or children shall take that part of my estate to which their parent would have been entitled had such child been living.

4. The above bequest is made to my beloved wife in lieu of all statutory rights and allowances otherwise given by law.

5. I hereby nominate and appoint my said wife, Amanda McNatt as executor of this, my last will, and request that she be not required to give bond.

IN WITNESSWHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 25th day of October, 1924.

Wash McNatt
Testator.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of Lawrence. } ss.

I, DON WASHAM, Recorder of Deeds in and for said County and State, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of a like instrument now on file in my office. Book D, Page 89

Witness my hand and official seal, this 6th day of July, 1988.

Don Washam, Recorder

Patricia Fees, Deputy

FAMILY GROUP No. ___ Husband's Full Name Arthur Carr McNatt

This Information Obtained From: 1900 Census - Lawrence Co, Mo.

| Husband's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 16 Oct 1883 | Aurora | Lawrence | Missouri | |
| Chr'nd | 4 | | | | |
| Mar. | ~~17 Oct 1875~~ 28 Jan 1906 | | | | |
| Death | 11 Oct 1966 | Aurora | Lawrence | Missouri | |
| Burial | Maple Park Cemetery | Aurora | " | " | |

Places of Residence: Aurora " "

Occupation: farmer Church Affiliation: Christian Military Rec.: none

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.: none

His Father: George W. McNatt Mother's Maiden Name: ~~Amanda L. Cox~~

Gilbert Washington McNatt

Wife's Full Maiden Name: Nellie Mae Gamble

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 12 Oct 1883 | Republic | | MO | |
| Chr'nd | 4 | | | | |
| Death | 20 May 1965 | Aurora | | MO | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence: Aurora, Galena Republic Mo

Occupation if other than Housewife: Church Affiliation:

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.: none

Her Father: Gill Gamble Mother's Maiden Name: Sarah

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Twenty-eight children~~ 4 | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: ~~Lydia Lozier~~ | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 2 | Rex Washington | Birth | 15 Dec 1906 | Lawrence County | | MO | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: Kathryn Busby | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | no children |
| | | Burial | of | Brookhaven, Mississippi | | | |
| 3 | | Birth | | (They reside in Shell Knob, MO. | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 4 | Alverta Mae | Birth | 1 June 1909 | Lawrence Co., Mo. | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: Ira Raymond Matthews | Mar. | 1 June 1929 | | | | 2 children |
| | | Death | living, Aurora, Mo. | | | | 5 grandchildre |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 5 | called "Buck" | Birth | 3 Nov 1897 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Mar. | 1 June 1929 | | | | |
| | | Death | 10 Oct 1977 | | | | |
| | | Burial | Maple Park | Cemetery, Aurora, MO. | | | |
| 6 | Eldon Howe McNatt | Birth | 21 Oct 1913 | Lawrence Co., MO | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Mar. | Alice Rorhbough of Monett, MO. They had 1 child and 3 grandchild | | | | |
| | | Death | divorced | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 7 | m. 2nd. Bettie Arlene | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: Ebert of Monett, MO. | Mar. | Feb 1940 | | | | |
| | | Death | living | Aurora, Mo. They have 2 child and 2 grandchildren | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 8 | Ona Marie McNatt | Birth | 30 March 1921 | Lawrence Co., MO. | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: Edwin Harold Buchanan | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | living | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | 1 Nov 1919 | Aurora, MO | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Mar. | | they have 3 children and 2 grandchildren | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

Deeds. By ..... Deputy. J. N. Ellis
Circuit Clerk and Ex-Officio Recorder of Deeds.

# MARRIAGE LICENSE.

STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of Stone

THIS LICENSE AUTHORIZES any Judge of a Court of Record or Justice of the Peace, or any Licensed or Ordained Preacher of the Gospel, who is a citizen of the United States, to SOLEMNIZE MARRIAGE between Arthur McNatt of Aurora in the County of Lawrence and State of Missouri who is over the age of twenty-one years; and Nellie Gamble of Marionville in the County of Lawrence and State of Missouri who is over the age of eighteen years.

WITNESS my hand as Circuit Clerk and Ex-Officio Recorder of Deeds, with the seal of office hereto affixed, at my office in Galena, Mo., this 26th day of January 1904

(SEAL)

By ..... Deputy. J. N. Ellis
Circuit Clerk and Ex-Officio Recorder of Deeds.

STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of Lawrence } ss.

This is to certify that the undersigned an ordained Minister of the Gospel did, at Bride's Home in said County, on the twenty-eighth day of January A. D. 1 ....., unite in Marriage the above named persons. And I further certify that I am a citizen of the United States, and legally qualified under the laws of the State of Missouri to solemnize Marriages. Wm T. Pyles.

The foregoing Certificate of Marriage was filed for record in my office on the 30th day of Jan. A. D. 1906, at ..... o'clock and ..... minutes ..... M.

By ..... Deputy. J. N. Ellis
Circuit Clerk and Ex-Officio Recorder of Deeds.

# REGISTRATION CARD

SERIAL NUMBER 1538 | ORDER NUMBER

1 Arthur Carr McNatt
(First name) (Middle name) (Last name)

2 PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS:
Route 4 Aurora Lawrence Mo
(Street or R. F. D. No.) (City or town) (County) (State)

Age in Years | Date of Birth
3 34 | 4 Oct 16 1883
(Month) (Day) (Year)

RACE

| White | Negro | Oriental | Indian Citizen | Indian Nonciticen |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 ✓ | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |

| U. S. CITIZEN | | | ALIEN | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Native Born | Naturalized | Citizen by Father's Naturalization Before Registrant's Majority | Declarant | Non-declarant |
| 10 ✓ | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |

15 If not a citizen of the U. S., of what nation are you a citizen or subject?

| PRESENT OCCUPATION | EMPLOYER'S NAME |
|---|---|
| 16 Farming | 17 for self |

18 PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT OR BUSINESS:
(Street or R. F. D. No.) (City or town) (County) (State)

NEAREST RELATIVE
Name 19 Nellie Mrs McNatt
Address 20 Route 4 Aurora Lawrence Mo
(No.) (Street or R. F. D. No.) (City or town) (County) (State)

I AFFIRM THAT I HAVE VERIFIED ABOVE ANSWERS AND THAT THEY ARE TRUE

Arthur Carr McNatt
(Signature of registrant)

P. M. G. O.
Form No. 1 (Rev)

# REGISTRAR'S REPORT

24-5-22-C

DESCRIPTION OF REGISTRANT

| | HEIGHT | | | BUILD | | | COLOR OF EYES | COLOR OF HAIR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tall | Medium | Short | Slender | Medium | Stout | | | |
| | 22 ✓ | 23 | 24 | 25 ✓ | 26 | | 27 | 28 |

29 Has person lost arm, leg, hand, eye, or is he otherwise physically disqualified? (Specify.)

NO

30 I certify that my answers are true; that the person registered has read or has had read to him his own answers; that I have witnessed his signature or mark; and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

(Signature of Registrar)

Date of Registration 12 Sept 1918

Local Board

County of

State of

(STAMP OF LOCAL BOARD)

(Insert name of the Local Board having jurisdiction of the area in which the registrant has his permanent home shall be placed in this box.)

(OVER)

Div 3

## REGISTRATION CARD

SERIAL NUMBER 1539 ORDER NUMBER

Arthur Carr McNatt

PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS

Route 4 Aurora Lawrence Mo

Age 34 Date of Birth Oct 16 1883

RACE

White Negro Oriental Indian Cause Sanitum

U. S. CITIZEN ALIEN

Native Born Naturalized Citizen by Father's Naturalization Before Registrant's Majority Declarant Non-declarant

12 13 14

Are you a citizen of the U. S., of what nation are you a citizen or subject?

PRESENT OCCUPATION Farmer EMPLOYER'S NAME for self

PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT OR BUSINESS

NEAREST RELATIVE Name Nellie [illegible] McNatt

Address Route 4 Aurora Lawrence Mo

I AFFIRM THAT I HAVE VERIFIED ABOVE ANSWERS AND THAT THEY ARE TRUE

Arthur Carr McNatt

P. M. G. O. Form No. 1 (Rev)

## REGISTRAR'S REPORT

24-5-22 C

DESCRIPTION OF REGISTRANT

| HEIGHT | | | BUILD | | | COLOR OF EYES | COLOR OF HAIR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tall | Medium | Short | Slender | Medium | Stout | | |
| 22 | ✓ | 23 | 24 | 25 ✓ | 26 | 27 | 28 |

Has person lost arm, leg, hand, eye, or is he otherwise physically disqualified?

No

I certify that my answers are true, that the person registered has read or has been read to him his own answers, that I have witnessed his signature or mark, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

[illegible]
Signature of Registrar

Date of Registration 12 Sept 1918

Local Board
County of [illegible]
State of [illegible]
STAMP OF LOCAL BOARD
[illegible]
[illegible] the Local Board having jurisdiction of the area in which the permanent home shall be placed in this line

ancestry.com
Discover Your Family Story

# Social Security Death Index

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | **Arthur McNatt** |
| SSN: | 493-16-1181 |
| Last Residence: | 65605 Aurora, Lawrence, Missouri, United States of America |
| Born: | 16 Oct 1883 |
| Died: | Oct 1966 |
| State (Year) SSN issued: | Missouri (Before 1951 ) |

**Source Citation:** Number: *493-16-1181*;Issue State: *Missouri*;Issue Date: *Before 1951*.

**Source Information:**
Ancestry.com. *Social Security Death Index* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007. Original data: Social Security Administration. *Social Security Death Index, Master File*. Social Security Administration.

**Description:**
The Social Security Administration Death Master File contains information on millions of deceased individuals with United States social security numbers whose deaths were reported to the Social Security Administration. Birth years for the individuals listed range from 1875 to last year. Information in these records includes name, birth date, death date, and last known residence.

Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc.

# Last Will and Testament

of

ARTHUR C. McNATT

OCT 1 ...
MAX E. ...
Probate J...
LAWRENCE CO...

Aurora Advertiser
Letter issued Oct. 17, 1966

I, Arthur C. McNatt, of the County of Lawrence and State of Missouri, do hereby make, publish and declare the following to be my Last Will and Testament, hereby revoking and cancelling all former wills and codicils by me at any time made.

ARTICLE I. I direct the payment of all of my just debts and expenses of my funeral and burial as soon as practicable after my death, and authorize the purchase of a suitable grave marker, if not already provided.

ARTICLE II. All of the rest, residue and remainder of my property, real, personal and mixed, of every kind and character, I give, devise and bequeath unto my beloved wife, Nellie M. McNatt.

ARTICLE III. In the event my wife should pre-decease me, or we should die in a common disaster, then and in that event I give, devise and bequeath the above described residuary estate unto my children, Rex W. McNatt, Alverta M. Matthew, Eldon H. McNatt and Ona Marie Buchanan, in equal shares, share and share alike. If any of my children should pre-decease me, then their issue are to receive in equal shares that which their father or mother would have received, if living. If any child should die without issue surviving, such share shall revert to my surviving children or their descendants per stirpes.

ARTICLE IV. From time to time my children have borrowed money and given their note, and all such sums outstanding are to be charged as an advancement to such child at the time of distribution of my estate so that child and my other children, or their descendants, shall share equally in my estate.

ARTICLE V. I hereby appoint Eldon H. McNatt as executor of this, my Last Will and Testament, but in the event he is unable to act, I appoint The Aurora Bank of Aurora, Missouri as alternate executor, and direct that no bond for the appointment of either of them be required.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I, Arthur C. McNatt, have to this, my LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT, consisting of one sheet of paper, subscribed my name this 5th day of September, 1963.

Arthur C. McNatt

The foregoing instrument, consisting of one sheet of paper, was at the date thereof signed and declared by the said Arthur C. McNatt to be his Last Will and Testament, in the presence of us, who, at his request and in his presence, and in the presence of each other, have subscribed our names as witnesses thereto.

Louis Rabeau — William Jetton

of Aurora, Missouri — of Aurora Mo

**News-Leader.com** | Springfield, Mo.

## Ona Marie Buchanan

Ona Marie Buchanan, 86, passed away at 12:40 p.m., Monday, March 10, 2008. She was born March 30, 1921, in Aurora, where she lived her entire life, to the parents of Arthur and Nellie (Gamble) **McNatt**. Ona was a 1938 graduate of Aurora High School, worked for Juvenile Shoe Company and was a member of the Aurora United Methodist Church. On March 30, 1940, she married Edwin H. Buchanan. He preceded her in death January 29, 2007. Her parents; brothers, **Eldon** and Rex **McNatt**; and sister Alberta Matthew also preceded her in death. She is survived by son, Don Buchanan and wife, Debbie, Aurora; two daughters, Jo Nell Wood and husband, Mike, St. Louis and Ida Kay Gooldy and husband, John, Springfield; granddaughter, Mandy Wood, St. Louis; three grandsons, John Wood and wife, Rhonda, Springfield, Dallas Buchanan, Birmingham, Ala. and Denver Buchanan, Las Vegas, Nev.; and two great-grandson's. Services will be at 2 p.m. Thursday, March 13, 2008, in the Crafton-Cantrell Funeral Home with burial in the Maple Park Cemetery. Memorial donations may be made to the St. John's Hospital Auxiliary or the Aurora United Methodist Church. Online condolences may be made at www.craftoncantrellfuneralhome.com.

Copyright © 2005, The Springfield News-Leader, a Gannett Company.

Click here to return to http://www.ancestry.com/search/obit/viewbody.aspx?db=web-obituary&pid=17621387&kw=Mcnatt+Eldon+H&cpp=20080312%5c20080312%5c87%5c75%5c65%5c8775653784305614911&bhr=http%3a%2f%2fphp.news-leader.com%2fAnnouncements%2fObitView.php%3fNoticeID%3d43492%26NoticeDate%3d%26Keyword%3d

McNATT
NELLIE MAE
OCT. 12, 1883
MAY 20, 1965
ARTHUR CARR
OCT. 16, 1883
OCT. 11, 1966

5659

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full N[illegible] ELDON HOWE McNATT

This Information Obtained From:

| Husband's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 21 Oct 1913 | Lawrence County, Mo. | | | |
| Chr'nd | 1 | | | | |
| Mar. | 2/34 | | | | |
| Death | living | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Places of Residence: Aurora, MO and Monett, MO

Occupation: Insurance  Church Affiliation: Methodist  Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.: m. 2nd - Bettie Arlene Ebert

His Father: Arthur Carr McNatt  Mother's Maiden Name: Nellie Mae Gamble

Wife's Full Maiden Name: Alice Rorhbough, of Monett, MO.

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | | | | | |
| Chr'nd | 1 | | | | |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife  Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each hus.

Her Father: Clayton Rorhbough  Mother's Maiden Name: Elma ?

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Richard Eldon McNatt | Birth | 19 July 1935 | Monett, MO. | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | living | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 2 | | Birth | Richard Eldon McNatt "Dick" spent 20 years in the Air Force, | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | Army Career. He was born 19 July 1935 in Monett, Mo. | | | | |
| | | Death | married Norda Blinksop of north of Aurora, Mo. Their children: | | | | |
| | | Burial | | a. "Mitch" born in the States, single, | | | |
| 3 | | Birth | | was in the Marines, stationed in | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | California. | | | |
| | | Death | | b. Jan Ann McNatt b. in Japan, married an | | | |
| | | Burial | | army man, lives in Tacoma, Washington, has | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | 1 child, a girl, about 4 or 5 years old. | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | c. Michael McNatt b. 1966 in the states, | | | |
| | | Death | | a student in Tacoma, Washington. | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | Dick and Norda were divorced; both remarried; and he is | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | again divorced. He resides in Nappa, California. | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Na

This Information Obtained From:

| Husband's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | ELDON HOWE McNATT |
| Birth | 21 Oct 1913 | Lawrence County, Mo. | |
| Chr'nd | 2 | | |
| Mar. | Feb 1940 | Monett, Mo. | |
| Death | living | | |
| Burial | | | |

Places of Residence Aurora, Mo and Monett, Mo.

Occupation Ins & Real Es Church Affiliation Methodist Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. 1st wife was Alice Rorhbough.

His Father Arthur Carr McNatt Mother's Maiden Name Nellie Mae Gamble

Wife's Full Maiden Name Bettie Arlene Ebert

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 19 Oct 1921 | Lincoln, Nebraska | | | |
| Chr'nd | 2 | | | | |
| Death | living | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence Monett, and Aurora, Mo.

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation Methodist

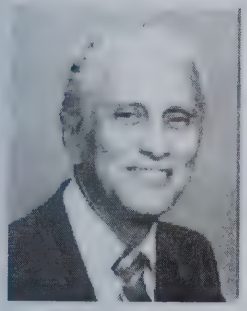
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each wife.

Her Father JACOB Ebert Mother's Maiden Name Myrtle Burkman

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ronald Arthur McNatt | Birth | 22 July 1941 | Baltimore, Maryland | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: Linda Cook | Mar. | | "Ron" married Linda Cook in Springdale, | | | |
| | | Death | | Arkansas. They reside in Aurora, Mo (in | | | |
| | | Burial | | Insurance and Real Estate business with | | | |
| 2 | | Birth | | his father. They have 2 children | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Mar. | | a. Jefferson Carr McNatt, born 1972 at | | | |
| | | Death | | Springfield, Mo. "Jeff" is an elementary | | | |
| | | Burial | | student in Aurora, Mo. schools. | | | |
| 3 | | Birth | | b. Andrew Scott McNatt, born 1976. | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Mar. | | "Drew" also attends Aurora elementary school. | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 4 | Darlene McNatt | Birth | 1 Aug 1945 | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: Michael Hazel | Mar. | | Darlene married Michael Hazle. They | | | |
| | | Death | | reside in Conroe, Texas, and have 2 sons. | | | |
| | | Burial | | a. Mark Hazel born March 1976 | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | b. Michael Hazel, born Sept. 1978 | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse: | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

# OBITUARIES

**C. Wayne Henderson** (11/10/1931 – 4/4/2000) – Lionism lost one of its leaders last month when Past International Director (1992-94) Lion Wayne Henderson died following an apparent heart attack. A Lion since 1969 when he joined the Ferguson Lions Club, Lion Wayne held most of the key offices in lionism including District Governor from District 26-A2 in 1985-86. He has been honored with many awards in lionism including the International Leadership award, four International President's Awards, and the Ambassador of Good Will Award. He is also a Melvin Jones Fellow. More importantly Lion Wayne has been a friend and is an outstanding example of our motto, We Serve. At the time of his death he was highly involved in many activities in Missouri Lionism. To say Lion Wayne will be missed is an understatement. His many friends within Missouri Lionism, from all states and provinces in the US and Canada, and from around the world will remember him and look to his example for guidance.



**Eldon McNatt** -- A member of the Aurora Lions Club and District Governor (1963-64) from District 26-E, Lion Eldon McNatt died April 25, 2000. Among his many offices and activities Lion McNatt was probably best known to the Lions of Missouri for his service to the Lions Business opportunities for Missouri Blind, Inc (LBOMB). He served this organization from its inception to his death, with the exception of the required breaks in service, as both a member and occasional officer. Many times he served as the President of the Board of Directors. Lion McNatt was consistently one of its most dedicated members and as such will be remembered fondly by the Blind Vendors of Missouri, the Business Enterprise Program and the Lions of Missouri.

**Fred Phillips** (7/21/39 – 3/20/2000) – Lion Phillips joined lionism in June of 1972 and served four clubs, the Fenton MO Lions Club, Pacific MO Lions Club, Concord Village MO Lions Club, and the Lake Havasu City Arizona Lions Club, the first two as president. Lion Fred represented the Pacific Lions Club and the Lions of District 26-A1 as District Governor for the year 1989-90 and the Lions of Missouri as Council Chairman the same year. As part of his responsibilities as Council Chairman he served on the Board of Directors of the Missouri Lions Eye Research Foundation. Later for the period 1992-98 he again served on that board as a representative of District 26-A1 from the Concord Village Lions. Lion Phillips was a Melvin Jones Fellow. Lion Fred was well known to the Lions of District 26-A1 and Missouri as a Lion who lived up to the Lions motto "We Serve".

**Sara Janes** - a very active and well known business and civic leader in the Qulin area died September 14 1999 in Albuquerque New Mexico. She was born November 23, 1928 in Doniphan. At time of her death she was the Treasurer of the Qulin Lions Club. Her Club and her community will certainly miss this active and involved community member.

**Vernon Myer** – Served as District Governor and Council Chairman (1988-89) from the Altenburg Lions Club in District 26-D. Lion Myer was the Council Chairman who put song back into the Council of Governors meetings and showed slides of some of his many trips including the International Convention in Australia. A friend to all Missouri Lions died April 24, 2000.

**Dr. Joseph S. Shockey** – Served as District Governor (1979-80) from the Kansas City Alpha Lions Club, a member since 1948, in District 26-G. Lion Shockey was well known for his wit. He could quickly defuse any tense situation. An article about Doc appeared in the November Issue of this Newsletter. Doc died December 17, 1999. Lion Shockey and his jokes will long be remembered.

**Horst Glimka** – was a member of the O'Fallon Lions Club in District 26-A2. Members of Lion Horst's club and district as well as those who attended State and International Conventions knew Lion Glimka as an active, very dedicated, outspoken Lion who was not afraid to roll up his sleeves and get his hands dirty for lionism. Lion Horst Glimka died January 9, 2000 after a period of poor health. Lion Horst will certainly be missed.

## 2000 Missouri State Fair Hearing Van Schedule

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Thursday | Aug. 10 | District 26-I |
| Friday | Aug. 11 | District 26-J |
| Saturday | Aug. 12 | District 26-H |
| Sunday | Aug. 13 | District 26-F |
| Monday | Aug. 14 | District 26-E |
| Tuesday | Aug. 15 | District 26-A2 |
| Wednesday | Aug. 16 | District 26-B |
| Thursday | Aug. 17 | District 26-A1 |
| Friday | Aug. 18 | District 26-D |
| Saturday | Aug. 19 | District 26-C |
| Sunday | Aug. 20 | District 26-G |

It is important that the Hearing Van be well staffed during the Fair. Your District Hearing Chairman and District Governor cannot do it alone, they need help. It is a good and enjoyable experience so volunteer. Let your District Hearing Chairman know you are willing to help. Each volunteer is expected to pay their own parking and admittance. Preferred testing hours are 8:00 am to 5:00 pm.

ancestry
Discover Your Family Story

# Social Security Death Index

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | **Eldon H. McNatt** |
| SSN: | 514-14-8213 |
| Last Residence: | 65605 Aurora, Lawrence, Missouri, United States of America |
| Born: | 21 Oct 1913 |
| Died: | 23 Apr 2000 |
| State (Year) SSN issued: | Kansas (Before 1951 ) |

**Source Citation:** Number: *514-14-8213*;Issue State: *Kansas*;Issue Date: *Before 1951*.

**Source Information:**
Ancestry.com. *Social Security Death Index* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007. Original data: Social Security Administration. *Social Security Death Index, Master File*. Social Security Administration.

**Description:**
The Social Security Administration Death Master File contains information on millions of deceased individuals with United States social security numbers whose deaths were reported to the Social Security Administration. Birth years for the individuals listed range from 1875 to last year. Information in these records includes name, birth date, death date, and last known residence.

Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc.

Ancestry.com
Discover Your Family Story

# Social Security Death Index Record

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | **Eldon H. McNatt** |
| SSN: | 514-14-8213 |
| Last Residence: | 65605 Aurora, Lawrence, Missouri, United States of America |
| Born: | 21 Oct 1913 |
| Died: | 23 Apr 2000 |
| State (Year) SSN issued: | Kansas (Before 1951 ) |

**Source Information:**
Social Security Administration. *Social Security Death Index, Master File.* Provo, Utah: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2006.

Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc.

Ancestry.com Discover Your Family Story

# Social Security Death Index Record

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | **Bettie A. McNatt** |
| SSN: | 494-14-6200 |
| Last Residence: | 65605 Aurora, Lawrence, Missouri, United States of America |
| Born: | 19 Oct 1920 |
| Died: | 15 Oct 2003 |
| State (Year) SSN issued: | Missouri (Before 1951 ) |

**Source Information:**
Social Security Administration. *Social Security Death Index, Master File.* Provo, Utah: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2006.

Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc.

Return to normal view

# Jackson/McNatt Families

**Entries:** 3138 **Updated:** 2007-05-12 18:51:02 UTC (Sat)

**Contact:** Don Campbell djcampbell@bellsouth.net

- *ID:* I2557
- *Name:* **Eldon Howe MCNATT**
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 21 OCT 1913 in Aurora, Lawrence Co. MO [1]
- *Death:* 23 APR 2000 in St. John's Regional Health Center, Springfield, MO [1]
- *Burial:* 27 APR 2000 Aurora, Lawrence Co. MO

*Father:* Arthur Carr MCNATT b: 16 OCT 1883 in Lawrence Co. MO
*Mother:* Nellie Mae GAMBLE b: 12 OCT 1883 in Republic, Greene Co. MO

**Suggested Next Step:**
Search OneWorldTree for:
MCNATT, Eldon Howe

Search

**Included with this search:**

- View multiple generations
- Change tree views to get the look you want
- View supporting source, i.e., census images
- View alternate information
- Anonymously contact submitters of tree data

*Marriage* 1 Betty Arlene EBERT b: 19 OCT 1920 in Lincoln, NE

- *Married:* 26 FEB 1942 [2]

Children

1. Living MCNATT
2. Living MCNATT
3. Living MCNATT

*Sources:*

1. Title: Obituary; Aurora, Lawrence Co. Record: Apr. 26, 2000
2. Title: Obituary; Lawrence County Record, 10/22/2003

ancestry.com
Discover Your Family Story

# Social Security Death Index

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | **Bettie A. McNatt** |
| SSN: | 494-14-6200 |
| Last Residence: | 65605 Aurora, Lawrence, Missouri, United States of America |
| Born: | 19 Oct 1920 |
| Died: | 15 Oct 2003 |
| State (Year) SSN issued: | Missouri (Before 1951 ) |

**Source Citation:** Number: *494-14-6200*;Issue State: *Missouri*;Issue Date: *Before 1951*.

**Source Information:**
Ancestry.com. *Social Security Death Index* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007. Original data: Social Security Administration. *Social Security Death Index, Master File*. Social Security Administration.

**Description:**
The Social Security Administration Death Master File contains information on millions of deceased individuals with United States social security numbers whose deaths were reported to the Social Security Administration. Birth years for the individuals listed range from 1875 to last year. Information in these records includes name, birth date, death date, and last known residence.

Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc.

# SPANISH FORT CEMETERY

Location: T27N, R27W, Section 13; or, ca. 3 mi. S. of Mt. Vernon.

1888 History of Missouri - Covering Lawrence, Barry, Newton & McDonald Counties....Goodspeed Pub. Co., Chicago, Ill. Pg. 402 - Law. Co. Section gives us the following informatio "The Spanish Fort Cemetery, about 3 mi. S. of Mt. Vernon, is partly within the boundaries of the old fort, said to have been built there in the Seventeenth Century by the Spaniards. There is no written record of this early settlement so that its credit to the Spanish explorers, while acquiesced in by the pioneers, is merely legendary".

A large stone historical marker in front of the cemetery by the road reads as follows:

"Fort Ancient, believed to have been constructed by a group of eastward migrating mound builders, a band of Indians probably long antedating the Osages, on their way to what is now Ohio. These earthworks are a small replica of the great fort ancient in Ohio, where this prehistoric group reached its greatest culmination. This tribe probably had its village in the valley, and used these fortifications for defense. First pioneers describe the walls as originally about 5 ft. high and the moat 2 ft. deep. Springfield University Club Historical Marker No. 16 Erected Oct. 1930".

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALLEN, Ellon | 13 Feb 1799 | 23 Sep 1875 | Mother w/Tho. |
| Thomas | 15 Sep 1790 | 23 Aug 1883 | Father ssw/Ellon |
| William B. | 8 Jun 1823 | 29 Mar 1893 | ssw/Phinetta J. |
| Phinetta J. | 25 Nov 1829 | 2 Jan 1915 | |
| Sampson R. | 1 Nov 1831 | 22 Dec 1899 | Father ssw/Josephine |
| Josephine | 4 Jul 1834 | 21 Jun 1895 | w/Sampson R. (Mother) |
| Charles B. | 14 Mar 1869 | 30 Jan 1906 | |
| John D. (Col.) | 23 Jul 1818 | 14 Aug 1898 | 15 Mo. Cav. |
| Charlotte B. | 23 Mar 1840 | 9 Oct 1912 | w/John D. |
| William L. | 1864 - 1949 | ssw/Nancy A. | |
| Nancy A. | 1864 - 1953 | | |
| Nola J. | 1889 - 1930 | | |
| James | 31 Jan 1901 | 19 Jun 1903 | s/W.L. & N.A. |
| Infant | 3 Jul 1898 | 13 Aug 1898 | s/W.L. & N.A. |
| ARNING, Caspar | 17 Nov 1822 | 16 Nov 1886 | |
| Anna Maria | 27 Apr 1827 | 22 Nov 1880 | |
| AYERS, Veda | 1903 - 1908 | | |
| Ella | 1884 - 1885 | | |
| Allie | 1877 - 1952 | ssw/Dee | |
| Dee | 1872 - 1937 | | |
| BOWERS, G. L. | 25 Mar 1829 | 13 Sep 1882 | |

Sport & Travel Show Issue
January & February, 1983

GLENN & JEANNIE JONES
858-6786

The Shell Knob Area.
The Family VACATION
& RETIREMENT
Paradise.

# KNOB ROCK RATTLER!

Shell Knob, Mo. JEANNIE'S Bittersweet BOUTIQUE Table Rock Lake

## SHELL KNOB IS

The next time you pick up a road map and check the listed population of Shell Knob, Missouri, the figure will be 40 to 50 depending upon which publication you check. Don't be mislead by what the figures indicate to you. Shell Knob is an unincorporated area, and road map statistics do not reflect what is actually here.

When Shell Knob's Bridgeway Plaza was being developed, and somewhat later when the Community Bank of Shell Knob was being organized, studies showed over 5,000 residents within a 5 mile radius of Shell Knob. Today, only a few years after the original surveys, studies indicate approximately 8,000 residents in the same area. Scattered among the hills and valleys along the shores of Table Rock Lake are literally dozens of development communities containing from one or two to dozens of fine homes. Most have community water and street systems, adequate electrical service by local REC Cooperatives, convenient access to both lake recreation facilities, and a wide variety of shopping and service businesses.

Shell Knob has a fine grade school and bus service to the door. Area students attend high schools in nearby Cassville and Blue Eye.

## 4TH JULY AT SHELL KNOB

**Shell Knob Independence Day Observation, now in it's 8th year is always a big event in Shell Knob. Plans for this year include several days of gala celebration including Music & Dancing on Bridgeway Plaza, The Crowning of the Annual Miss Shell Knob and Little Miss Shell Knob, A rodeo sponsored by the Saddle Club, BBQ, Watermelon on Bridgeway Plaza and other events in the planning!**

**The Annual Parade last year included 52 organizations and promises to be even bigger and better this year and at dusk on July 4 FIREWORKS!!! Boats arrive for the gigantic fireworks display on the lake near the Central Crossing Hwy 39 Bridge along with cars and spectators on Hwy 39. The fireworks shot over the lake echoing through the Ozark Mountains is a sight and sound almost indescribable with beauty and awe. The Celebration of Indepence Day in Shell Knob is not just a one day event, folks, better plan to come and spend the week to take in all of the fun filled activites!**

## Henry Schell - Founder of Shell Knob

As we look about these Ozarks, think of their beauty and consider how long they have been here. We wonder what tales these hills could tell if they could talk to us.

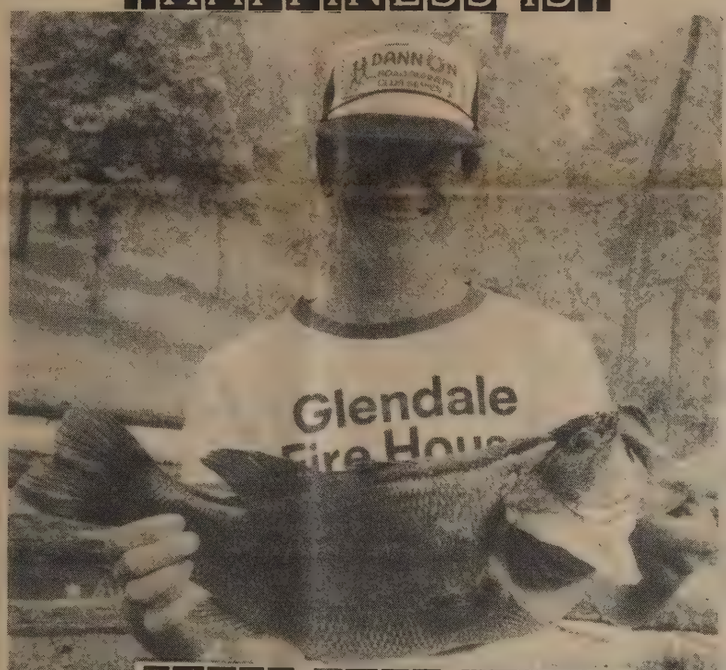
History relates to us that a Mr. Henry Schell came to the Barry and Stone County Area in 1834 from the Lutesville, Missouri area. Mr. Schell married Elizabeth Yocum and they reportedly had a family of six sons and six daughters. In 1845 Mr. Schell moved on, settling again in McDonald County. Many folks believe the name Shell Knob arises from the fact that one of our earliest settlers was Mr. Schell and he lived near a knob in our area.

A post office was established at this location in 1872; and many believe the postal department dropped the C from the name Schell and it simply has not been used since.

## MOUNTAINS???

**Some folks seem to laugh at the Ozarks being called mountains. No doubt they consider them to be mere hills compared to the great heights of the Rockies and other such ranges. One dyed-in-the-wool Ozarkian rebuffed this fun making by suggesting that the Ozarks were subjected to the forces of erosion for some three hundred million years before the Rockies were even formed. Reportedly, he further explained that the roots of the Ozarks were no doubt just as deep as those of the Rockies, and perhaps someone should measure mountains down instead of up!**

## "HAPPINESS IS"




## TABLE ROCK LAKE, SHELL KNOB, MISSOURI

## AREA HAPPENINGS

SHELL KNOB CHAMBER OF COMMERCE ..... Fourth Tuesday of the Month
CENTRAL CROSSING WOMEN'S CLUB ..... First Tuesday of the Month
OPENING OF TROUT SEASON AT ROARING RIVER .....First of March
DOGWOOD & REDBUD DAYS All over Shell Knob Area .....Month of April
SHELL KNOB CRAFT SHOW AND SALE ..... June
SHELL KNOB ART & CRAFT GUILD ..... Third Monday of the Month
LAKESIDE BALLROOM DANCE CLUB ..... Six Nights a Year
TABLE ROCKERS SQUARE DANCE CLUB ..... Second and Fourth Saturdays
JULY 4TH CELEBRATION AT SHELL KNOB ..... July 4th Weekend
UGLY DAWG CONTEST ..... August
LIONS CLUB ..... Second and Fourth Mondays
LIONESS CLUB ..... First and Third Mondays
LEO CLUB ..... Once a Month
FRIENDSHIP CENTER ..... Weekly
CENTRAL CROSSING LODGE #674 ..... First Tuesday of the Month
SHELL KNOB SHRINE CLUB ..... Second Wednesday of the Month
SHRINERS NATIONAL BENEFIT BASS TOURNAMENT ..... April, 1983
MASONIC LADIES CLUB ..... Fourth Wednesday of the Month
FALL FOLIAGE All Over Shell Knob Lake Area ..... October
ANNUAL COMMUNITY BLDG. BUDDY BASS TOURNAMENT ..... October
ANNUAL TURKEY SHOOT ..... October
OPENING OF DEER & WILD TURKEY HUNTING SEASON ..... October
TABLE ROCK AMATEUR RADIO CLUB ..... First Tuesday of the Month
SHELL KNOB SADDLE CLUB ..... First Monday of the Month

## SHELL KNOB
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
BOX 193 SHELL KNOB, MISSOURI 65747

The Shell Knob Chamber of Commerce originated with efforts to advertise the vacation and retirement advantages offered by the Southwest Missouri Ozarks, Table Rock Lake, and particularly those advantages found in the Shell Knob area. The parent organization was the Central Crossing Association organized in the early 1960's for the purpose of advertising the resort and tourist business interests at sports, boat and vacation shows throughout the midwest.

In 1980 enough interest was shown in the promotion of Shell Knob by all aspects of the business and retirement community that the Chamber of Commerce came into being. The Chamber membership now includes 134 business members and 94 associate members who are largely from the growing retirement community and genuinely interested in the orderly development of Shell Knob.

Functions and activities of the Chamber of Commerce are administered by a 12 person board of directors who meet the fourth Tuesday of each month at the Community Buillding to transact the Chamber business and hear the comments and advice of the membership who are invited to attend each board session.

A Chamber of Commerce Office and Tourist Informatiion Center began operation early in 1982 directly across Hwy 39 from the Community Bank. The Information Center is staffed by volunteers available to all visitors for area information, accomodations, and general assistance. Through the efforts of community wide organizations, such as the Shell Knob Chamber of Commerce, Shell Knob is becoming known as the Quiet, Friendly Place in the Southwest Missouri Ozarks.

## SPRING

Spring is beautiful in these hills. There is a story told of a man who died and went to Heaven. St. Peter was showing him around and everything was so beautiful until they came to a grove of trees and people were chained to the trees. The man asked St. Peter why they were chained and he said, "They are from the Ozarks, and it is spring down there now. We have to keep them chained or they will go back.

SHELL KNOB CIVIL DEFENSE ..... Fourth Thursday of the Month
SPRING NATIONAL CRAFTS FESTIVAL -- Silver Dollar City ..... May
MOUNTAIN FOLKS MUSIC FESTIVAL -- Silver Dollar City ..... June
FALL NATIONAL CRAFTS FESTIVAL -- Silver Dollar City ..... September - October
WARR EAGLE CRAFTS SHOW -- Warr Eagle, Arkansas ..... October
EAGLE ROCK CRAFT SHOW -- Eagle Rock, Mo..... October
GOLDEN CRAFT SHOW -- Golden, Mo.....October

FOR TIMES AND LOCATIONS OF THESE
OR ANY OTHER AREA EVENTS CALL OR WRITE

**SHELL KNOB CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**

PHONE: 417-858-3300•BOX 193, SHELL KNOB, MISSOURI 65747

Mine attended where we been. Just the lower end in Kansas

FOURTH ANNUAL

Call John Roberts
Shell Knob Marine
858-6164

Shell Knob "INVITATIONAL"
"BUDDY" Bass Tournament

Call Homer Sloan
858-3263

Sat. October 1, 1983

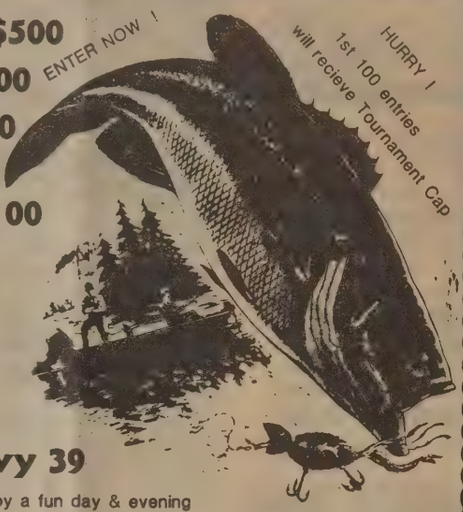
START 7:30am -STAGGERD FLIGHT Campbell Point Boat Dock
or Viola Boat Dock
Starting Committee - Both Locations

PRIZES !

Big Stringer $500
2nd Place $200
3rd Place $100
4th Place $75
Big Bass $100

ENTER NOW !

HURRY !
1st 100 entries
will recieve Tournament Cap



WEIGH IN
4:00 pm
Central
Crossing
Bridge on Hwy 39

COST

Enjoy a fun day & evening
on BEAUTIFUL TABLE ROCK LAKE

$60 per Boat, includes STEAK DINNER & FREE BEER
at Shell Knob Community Bldg. after weigh in.

Information & Entries to Homer Sloan c/o Community Bank,
Shell Knob, Mo. 65747


The Ozarks are full of exciting things to see for those who appreciate the natural beauty of the area's plant and animal life. There are reportedly 43 species of mammals commonly found in the Ozarks today. Pleasant news to some and unpleasant to others is the fact that 13 of the known species are of the bat family. The large mammals so common in years past, such as the elk, bear, buffalo, and panther, have all disappeared. The white tail deer and wild turkey, however, have made a spectacular return to the area through the efforts of both private and government interests to restock them.

Valid and confirmed reports of at least one wild bear seen at Shell Knob only two years ago also attest to the return of another nearly extinct, to the area, species. It is believed this most recent visitor from the wild originated from a restocking program carried on in northwest Arkansas.


FISH 'N FUN

LOCATED AT THE WATER'S EDGE ON A QUIET OZARK COVE WITH A GENTLE SLOPE TO THE WATER

for an ideal
family vacation or fishing trip

SAVE 25% ON
YOUR ROOM IN MARCH
WITH THIS AD

- OPEN YEAR ROUND FOR YOUR ENJOYMENT
- IMMACULATE, FULLY EQUIPPED 1 AND 2 BEDROOM HOUSE KEEPING UNITS

- FREE TV AND AIR CONDITIONING
- SOFT WATER CONDITIONER
- PAVED DRIVES AND WALKWAYS

Enclosed - Heated
FISHING HOUSE

Large
SWIMMING POOL

FUN
- SWIMMING PLATFORM IN LAKE
- BADMINTON
- HORSESHOES
- SANDBOX
- BASKETBALL
- SHUFFLEBOARD
- PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT
- PICNIC AREA
- PADDLEBOAT
- FULLY EQUIPPED SKI BOAT

GAME ROOM

- CONCRETE LAUNCHING RAMP
- COVERED DOCK FOR YOUR BOAT — ON FREE FISHING BOAT WITH EACH UNIT

FISHING
ON MILL CREEK WHERE LUNKERS ARE CAUGHT
- BAIT TACKLE
- PERMITS
- MOTORS FUEL
- FREEZER SERVICE

FOR INFORMATION
Call or Write -
Bob or Gail Langdon
c/o FISH 'N FUN RESORT
Dept. 183B
Shell Knob, Mo. 65747
Phone 417/858-6290


## July 4

July 4 is always a big event in Shell Knob. The Community crowns a Miss Shell Knob who reigns for the following year and a Little King and Little Queen are also inaugerated. The Shell Knob Saddle Club stages 2 days of Rodeo, a parade is held each year in commemoration of the Nations Birthday and a truly gigantic fireworks display is detonated at dusk over Table Rock Lake at the Hwy. 39 Bridge. Various local organizations set up booths and food stands also.

Plan your trip to Table Rock Lake this season around this big event in Beautiful Shell Knob, Mo.


Y'ALL COME!

OZARK MOUNTAIN COUNTRY
"Gateway to the Knob"

SHELL KNOB RECREATION AREA OF TABLE ROCK LAKE

TAPJAC®
HOME CENTERS

7:30am-6:00pm Mon-Fri
8:00am-3:00pm Saturday
858-6124

Serving the Shell Knob Area **CONTINUOUSLY**

SINCE 1969 At our convenient Location on Mo. Hwy 39

ONE STOP FOR ALL YOUR HOME IMPROVEMENT NEEDS

Our Complete HomeCenter can help with Decorating, Paint & Trim, Carpeting, Electrical, Plumbing, and Complete Cabinet & Hardware Needs

**See Tapjac Today!**

**Serving the Shell Knob Area**

The Starting Dock is a Division of
MIKE'S WATER SKI SHOPS
Star Rt. I, Box 264
SHELL KNOB, MO. 65747

**CALL TOLL FREE**
**1-800-641-4023**

*Missouri, Alaska, & Hawaii Residents*
*Please dial 1-417-739-2786*

BEST PRICES ON
CONNELLY
EP
KIDDER
HO
JOBE
SKI MASTER
CYPRESS GARDENS
HYDRO SLIDE
CASAD
PERFORMANCE LINE
LAKE REGION
SKI WARM
and many more!

VISA MasterCard

Cut Out & Send In For Catalog
*Yes, I would like my name to be put on the Starting Dock's Mailing List. PLEASE PRINT*

NAME

ADDRESS

City State Zip



Gene, Paula, Dusty & Jenny Rose Welcome You to Shell Knob!

Lenox Trane
April Air Humidifiers

**HEATING & COOLING SPECIALISTS**
**New Installation Repairs**
**We Sell the Best and Service the Rest!**
**Call 417/858-3493 For Sales & Service**
**Residential or Commercial.**

ALASKA ROMAK WOODSTOVES

Bridgeway Plaza

**Zogleman**
Heating & Cooling


The flora and fauna of the Ozarks offer an attraction of wide variety and interest to many of our annual visitors each year who leave their city habitations to seek the quiet, friendly atmosphere of southwest Missouri – especially the Shell Knob area!

# BIG M BOAT DOCK & MARINA

**S. E. of Cassville, Mo.,on Table Rock Lake**

**Pleasure, Pontoon and House Boats**
**Storage Slips Available. Rental Boats, Bait & Tackle, Electric, Campgrounds, Cafe, Ice, & Groceries.**

**PHONE: 417/271-3481**


A small fishing boat capsized and the three fishermen were splashing around fighting to stay above water. One swam to shore, where an old lady witnessing the scene berated him: "You coward, why didn't you try to save the others?" "Have a heart, lady. I had to save myself first, didn't I? Now I'll swim back to them to see what I can do."


**"Ackin Back" Resort**
Kings River Arm near "Blue Hole"
INDIVIDUAL HOUSEKEEPING COTTAGES
FOR FISHING & FAMILY FUN
*Jim & Pat Eskildsen*

Located on Water's Edge
Filtered Pool
Covered Boat Dock
RR1, Phone 417-858-6606
Box 337-R-3, Shell Knob, Mo. 65747


Women are to blame for most of the lying fishermen do – they insist on asking questions!!


**SPILLMAN REAL ESTATE**
Ruby Spillman, Broker
Route 1- Box 305A
Lake Rd. 39-55
"Royal Point"
Shell Knob, Mo.,

Phone 417-858-3304


A man who will sit on a dock all day waiting to catch a fish will complain if his wife has dinner five minutes late!


**KOUNTRY KITCHEN**
Specializing in
**BBQ Ribs & Beef Sandwiches**
Deli Meats, Cheeses & Salads
Open 7 am-8 pm. Hwy 39 N. 858-3444
[bring this ad in for 10% discount]
Dine in or carry out



# HIDDEN COVE RESORT

**Truly a FAMILY VACATION & FISHING RESORT**

Secluded, two-bedroom, housekeeping apartments. Comfortable and convenient. OR Completely furnished, air-conditioned, fully equipped, roomy kitchenettes -

One Night Stays Welcome -Special Rates for Week Stay

- Reservation Deposit Required
- Competitive Rates
- 2 Filtered Swimming Pools
- Playground Equipment
- Free Fishing Boat or Stall
- Free Boat Launching
- Concrete Ramp - Bait - Tackle
- Motor Rental - Guide Service
- Speedboat, Ski Rig, Paddleboat
- Modern, covered, lighted Boat Dock

**"Why tow your boat when you can store it?"**

*Jack & Wanda Fly, Owners*

Mo. 39 Hwy Bridge - Box 3C
Shell Knob, Mo 417/858-6501

Where **Everyday** is a **Holiday !**

*And Your **Pleasure** -*

*is Our **Business** !*

417 - 858 - 6331

***Slip Rentals***

Overnite - Weekly

or Long Term

***Mechanic***

On the Dock

***Gasolene Dock***

New, easy access

***Battery Charge***

Day or Night

***Fresh Live Bait***

The Year Around !

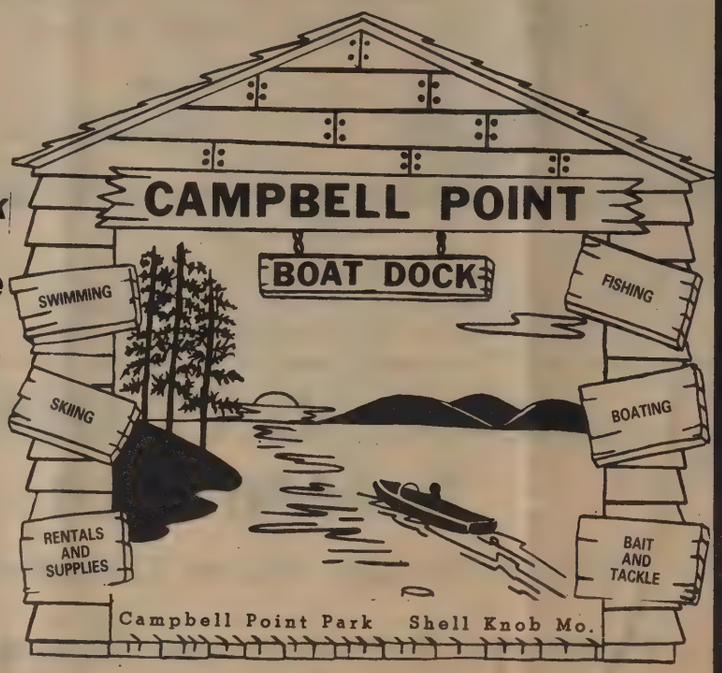
Minnows - Crawdads

Shiners - Goldfish

Variety of Live Worms

***New Large Boat Slips -***

15 X 34 ft.




***Large Variety of Locally Tried & Tested Tackle & Lures***

***Groceries, Sandwiches, Snacks, Hot Coffee & Cold Beer***

***Jo, Katie & Lonnie***
***Your Hosts at Campbell Point***

***Shrine Bass Tournament Winner***
***Emil Doucey***

***we SPECIALIZE in***

# *Tournament Fishing*

Enjoy our new ***Courtesy Tournament Dock***

***Drive - Thru Design for convenience at Weigh-in and Boat Checks***

***Large, Deep Live Wells - Keep Fish Alive***

***Available to Clubs & Groups FREE, Courtesy Campbell Point Boat Dock***

## *Camping Facilities*

***Elect. Hookups*** ***Hot Showers***

***Excellent Roads*** ***Pleasant Folks***

*Convenient Access to Area Activities & Resorts*

*Hwy. YY to Campbell Point Road* *Shell Knob, Mo. 65747*

***Listen to kKOW Radio, 860 AM for Lake & Fishing Conditions Daily***



**Lakeview Acres Grocery**

**"Everything needed to make your visit all you expected & more!"**

**MAGAZINES GIFTWARES**
**SUNDRIES GROCERIES PRODUCE**

**Hwy YY 858-6626 .**
**Lowell & Mae welcome you to Shell Knob.**
**Beer-Wines-Liquor-Ice Cream-Pop-Milk-Bread-**


*We are missing some things here in our Ozarks: stop lights, long lines of traffic smashing into each other on slick streets, street corner arguments over who had the right of way, tears in our eyes from auto exhaust and factory fumes, sirens wailing day and night, and crowds of people pushing into each other rushing to nowhere!*


**HILLCREST RESORT**

***Lake Rd 39-48, 1 mile to Viola***
***Boat Dock - King's River Arm***
***On Table Rock Lake***

***R. R. 1, Box 204***
***Shell Knob, Mo. 65747***

**PHONE 417/858-6716**


**SHRINE BASS TOURNAMENT**

The Shrine National Benefit for Crippled Children Bass Tournament is tentatively scheduled for April 30 and May 1, 1983, at Shell Knob. This is a national tournament open to all Shriners. Last year prizes totaling nearly $20,000 were donated by interested sponsors and local merchants. Among the prizes were a Ranger Bass Boat. Plans are underway for 1983, and they promise to be an even bigger and better tournament. For more information contact Lowell Payne, 858-6751, Shell Knob, Mo., 65747.


**EDLING'S**

**Happy Days Resort**

Enjoy friendly hospitality & unused air!

**NICE, CLEAN, QUIET**

on **TABLE ROCK LAKE**

*Open the Entire Year*
*January 1st thru*
*December 31st*

SPECIALIZING IN GOOD FISHING

Rt. 1, Box 315 Lake Road 39-55

Shell Knob, Mo. 65747 Phone: (417)858-6411


***UGLY DAWGS***

***The Best of The Worst Have Their Day in Shell Knob.***

The scene could best be described as the canine rendition of the Clint Eastwood Western, "The Good, the Bad and the Ugly," except the unshaven hombres aren't packing hot lead..they are busy petting some of the "most despicable dogs" you ever faced.

Whether you call them dawgs, doggies or mutts, the furry little creatures are all part of the annual Ugly Dog Show held in August in conjunction with the Shell Knob Chamber of Commerce.

To get an idea of how ugly the first place winner must be picture this when last year's winner was placed on stage for the judges' certification the first question asked was, "Are you sure that's a dog?" Some say it could have passed for part rat!

## CHURCH RATTLES

Assembly of God, Hwy 39, Shell Knob, Sun. School, 9:45, Sun. eve. 7 p.m., Wed Bible Study, 7:30.

First Baptist Church, YY Hwy., Shell Knob, Sun. School 9:30, Morning Worship 10:45, all eve. services at 7 p.m.

Central Community United Methodist Church, Hwy YY, Shell Knob, Sun. School, 9 a.m., coffee & fellowship 10 a.m., eve. 7:30 p.m.

First Christian Church, Hwy 39, Shell Knob, Sun. School 10 a.m., Worship 11 a.m., Wed. eve. Bible Study, 7:30.

Golden Church of God, Hwy 86 & J, Sun. School, 10 a.m., Morning Worship 11 a.m., eve. 7 p.m.

Gospel Lighthouse, Hwy 86 E, Carr Lane, Sun. School 10 a.m., Worship 11 a.m., eve. 7 p.m.

Holy Family Catholic Mission, S. Hwy 39, Shell Knob, Sunday Mass 11:30 a.m.

Lutheran Services, Axley Chapel, Sundays 7:45 a.m., Bible Study, Thurs. 7 p.m.

McGuire Pentacostal, Lk. Rd. 39-72, Sun. School, 10 a.m., Worship 11 a.m., eve. 7 p.m.

Shell Knob Church of Christ Bible study 10 a.m., Worship 11 a.m. eve. 6:30 p.m., Wed. eve. 7 p.m.

Table Rock Chapel, Sunday Worship 9:30 a.m., Chapel Supper, 1st Sat. 6:30 p.m., One block N. of bridge, Hwy 39, Shell Knob.

Trinity Presbyterian Church, Chapel on the Hill, Sun. School 9:30 a.m., Worship 11 a.m.

Unity by the Lake Study Group, Wed. 7 p.m., 39 Sq., Shell Knob.

Viola Baptist, Viola, Mo., Sun. School 10 a.m., Worship 11 a.m.


NEW 20x40 FILTERED POOL

**Robbins Roost Motel**

On Table Rock Lake - Kings River Arm
Highway 39 - Lake Road 39-48
6 Miles South of Shell Knob
5 Miles North of Carr Lane

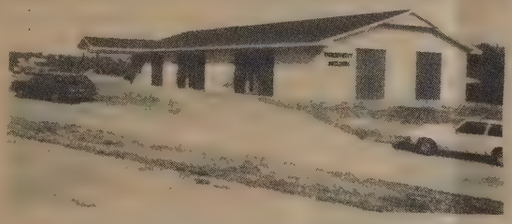
Complete Housekeeping Cottages
Modern - Air Conditioned
Horse Shoes - Croquet - Picnic Area

TV - Swings
Shuffle Board
Sheltered Bar-B-Que Area

JAMES R. ADAMS
Owner

417-858-6562
Shell Knob, MO 65747


THE TROUBLE with being a leader today is that you can't be sure whether people are following you or chasing you.



One of the centers of activity in the Shell Knob area is the Shell Knob - Viola Community Building located just off of Hwy 39 south of the Central Crossing Bridge at Shell Knob. The building was erected by local folks seeking a place to hold community activities of various sorts in 1973 and financed by sale of stock shares to supporting individuals within the community.

The building is regularly used by local groups such as the Lions and Lioness Clubs, Civil Defense, Lake Side Ballroom Dance Club, the Table Rockers Square Dance Club, The Central Crossing Women's Club, Shell Knob Chamber of Commerce, and many other local organizations.

Thursday evenings all year long are reserved at the Community Building as Bingo night sponsored by such groups as the Lions Club and the Central Crossing CB Club. Benefits from these fun and game nights are used to support such worthwhile projects as the local library.

The building has complete kitchen facilities for large group dinners; and an addition to facilitate stage productions is in the planning stages at the present time.

Administration of the building is by a 15 person board of directors elected by the shareholders at their annual meeting each March.

The very existence and convenience of the Community Building attests to the spirit of working together in the southwest Missouri community of Shell Knob.


Green Shores AND Green Woods

(417) 858-6738

**For NOW & THE FUTURE**

**Large Lake Lots on the Best Subdivisions**

**on Table Rock Lake**

**2½ miles South of the Shell Knob**

**Bridgeway Plaza on Hwy. 39**

**B. Hougen, Shell Knob, Mo. 65747**

**ORANGE OUTLET**

Home of "DURN CHEAP" Liquor
"Don't lug it-We got it in the hills!"

**Area's Largest Selection**

**Lowest Priced-**Domestic & Imported

**BEER, WINE, LIQUOR**

Hwy 39N-1 mile N. of Bridge-Shell Knob 417/858-3332



JEANNIE'S Bittersweet BOUTIQUE

*Bridgeway Plaza* *Shell Knob, Mo.*

Yarns Craft Supplies Ambassador Cards
Stuffed Toys Gift Items

*Flowers & Accents*

**Fresh and Silk Arrangements**

House Plants Teleflora Worldwide Delivery 858-6786

*Bridgeway Plaza* *Shell Knob, Mo.*



*Fletchers*

**OZARK Float Fishing and DEVILS DIVE Resort**

On Upper Table Rock Lake

Write or Call
417-271-3396
Rt 2, Box 4
Eagle Rock, Mo.
65641

**Write or Call-**

*Rocky Ridge*
*Star Route, Eagle Rock, Mo 65641*
*Phone 417/271-3671*

**LABS & WALKERS BRED & TRAINED IN THE OZARKS.**

**LABRADORS IN FOUR COLORS**

**from weaning age to started dogs.**

We hunt our dogs everyday of the waterfowl season. During the off season, we train daily on World Famous Table Rock Lake!

**Tennessee Walking HORSES**

**available on a limited basis.** They will carry you where you need to go - comfortably!

Our walking horses are ridden daily over the rough Ozark Terrain.

*FISHING, SWIMMING, WATERSKIING, FUN, RELAXING, BOATING, TENNIS, CAMPING, HORSEBACK RIDING, HIKING, RENTAL BOATS, CONVENIENT HOUSEKEEPING UNITS AT THE LAKE'S EDGE...These all just begin to tell about Shell Knob. YOU ALL COME & SEE*

# Break Away to Yesteryear

**Where the Kings and White Rivers Meet**

Remember when traffic jams were non-existent? When 747's didn't rattle your windows? Remember the days before pollution? When you didn't breathe exhaust fumes? When you could eat fresh fish with no fear of illness?

That was yesterday--and yesterday is today in Shell Knob, Missouri. Located on the shores of Unspoiled Table Rock Lake. Shell Knob has clean air, magnificent scenery and the serenity of a rural atmosphere. Besides these, we offer: wild dogwoods and redbuds in full bloom, hummingbirds feeding at nearby flowers, roadrunners stamping insects from their hiding places, maples standing like pillars of fire among the golds and bronzes of other native trees and so much more when you take the time to look around and see the beauty of our land. Yeaterday has returned!

Would you like to catch a lunker bass? How about water-skiing in 2 states? Would you enjoy bagging a 6-point buck? or scuba-diving in clear water all year 'round? Most sports are available in Shell Knob, so bring your golf clubs, hiking shoes, riding clothes - whatever you need to do your thing. We'll do our best to accommodate your dream of a perfect vacation.

Revisiting "yesterday" at the Ozarks' numerous attractions is easy from Shell Knob. We're located on Mo. Hwy. 39, midway between Eureka Springs and the Silver Dollar City/Shepherd of the Hills Country. You'll find it equally convenient to visit mountain craftsmen plying their trades, watch open air theatrical presentations and listen to mountain music makers.

So come see us here in "yesterday". Stay a week, a month, or a lifetime. We know you'll be enchanted by the friendliness and hospitality that have made the Ozarks famous.

**We're looking forward to welcoming you to Shell Knob in one of our yesteryears in the near future**

## Bass Haven Resort/Motel

**10% Discount off Daily Room Rate for 4 or more consecutive days with this advertisement**

**Star Route 1 Box 286R**

**Shell Knob, Mo. Phone AC 417-858-6401**

## Campbell Point Resort-Motel

**Star Rt. 1, Box 365-B, Shell Knob, Mo.**

**417-858-6208 65747**

**10% Discount from May 15th to September 15th, 1983**

**15% Discount before May 15 & after Sept. 15, 1983**

**on stated daily room rates with 4 or more consecutive days, excluding Memorial Day, Independence Day and Labor Day.**

**Advance Reservations and Deposit Required**

**Valid only upon presentation of this ad at check in!**

Students of the subject list over 3500 species of plants native to, and existing in, the Ozark mountain area; and an astounding number of fish, over 160 species, are to be found in Ozark lakes and streams.

## TAYLOR Prop Shop

Finest Propeller Repair Shop in South West Mo.

**SERVICING 3 STATES**

**Authorized Mercury Sales & Repair**

Mail Order Repair Service, Hwy 39N, Shell Knob, 417/858-3444

The phone rang and the hillbilly rushed out of bed to answer it. "I'm sorry, you'll have to call the weather bureau for that information," he said.

"Who was that, dear?" his wife asked.

"Oh, just some guy who wanted to know if the coast was clear".

May your horse never stumble
Your cinch never break
Your belly never grumble
Your heart never ache.

## STROUT® REALTY, Inc

**LICENSED REAL ESTATE BROKER**

**Don McGhee** — Branch Manager
**John Hynes** — Broker Associate

P.O.Box Y Bridgeview Terrace Bldg
SHELL KNOB, MO 65747 Hwy. 39
(417)858-3363

**SEE US FOR ANY OF YOUR**

**REAL ESTATE NEEDS**

**Farms-Homes-Businesses-Lots-Acreage**

## RIMAS PLAZA FOOD MARKET

**Full Line of Groceries**

**Fresh Meats**

***Dairy & Frozen Foods***

**Picnic Supplies Produce -**

***Vacation Needs***

***Film, Charcoal, Sundries***

**Serving the Shell Knob Area since 1969 with**

***Quality Procucts - Competitive Prices !***

RIMAS PLAZA FOOD MARKET

"Vacation Time"
TABLE ROCK LAKE
Shell Knob, Mo.

*Private 3 Bedroom House*
*Rent by the Week*
*Completely Furnished*
Washer, Dryer, Linens
Dishes, etc.
**Swimming Pool Boat Ramp**
**Has Everything**
*For Information; 417-858-6748*

John Coonrod of Wichita is the proud owner of this bass.

**BARBERSHOPPERS**

The week-end of July 23 will be the 12th annual outing in Shell Knob for Barber Shoppers in the Four State District [Ks., Mo., Ok., Ark.]. The "Sing Out" on Saturday night at Bridgeway Plaza, Shell Knob, will include approximately 200 Barber Shoppers and a combined chorus.

This is an event in Shell Knob looked forward to and always enjoyed by local Shell Knobbers and visitors equally. The public is always invited to attend.

All Barber Shoppers in the district are invited to participate. For more information contact the Shell Knob Chairman, Karl Koos at 417 - 858 - 6584 or write Box 190 B, Shell Knob, Mo. 65747.


Finest Cars - Trucks - Recreational Vehicles
*Let's Talk "TURKEY"!*

417-858-3600

*LARGE SELECTION*
*Over 50 Units*
**Cars, Trucks, Campers, Boats**
**Motor Homes & Houseboats**
*Cecil Myers* *Shell Knob, Mo.*
*Hwy 39* *Shell Knob Plaza*



*San Rene Resort on*
*TABLE ROCK LAKE*
John & Chloe Gibbons
Covered Boat Dock Boat & Motor Rental
Pontoon Boat Pool
Air Conditioned
1 & 2 Bedroom Housekeeping Units
*OPEN ALL YEAR*
Write to San Rene Resort
Lake Road 39-55
Shell Knob, Missouri 65747
**417-858-6136**


Health is not valued till sickness come.


The ORIGINAL
**Shell Knob Cafe**
**Breakfasts**
Best Homemade Deserts
**Lunches**
Soft Ice Cream
**Dinners**
Old Hwy 39 North 417-858-6475

A very worthwhile community effort in 1980 resulted in the formation of the Shell Knob Community Library. Opened in Oct. 1981 with books donated by interested members of the community and stored on shelves built by local volunteer labor, the library has grown to a repository of nearly 5000 volumes of every conceivable style and subject.

This past year the Shell Knob Community Library became a part of the Barry County Library system and now utilizes the services of a paid librarian and the broad resources of the county wide library services.


**FREE**--Information and listings on property here in our **Table Rock Lake Retirement Paradise**
**Lake Homes---Lots---Commercial---Farms**
**Write to** Rex McNatt, Salesman
SHELL KNOB REAL ESTATE, Shell Knob, Mo. 65747
**"Over 20 yrs. Experience,**
417/858-6126 or 858-6254 **Capable and Reliable Service"**


In the village post office, a stranger saw the local patriarch sitting on a flour barrel, whistling. A bystander informed him that the old fellow had already passed his 100th birthday. Impressed, the man exclaimed, "That's amazing!"

"We don't see nothin' amazing about it around here," came the reply. "All he's done is grow old, and he took longer to do that than most people would."


*BIG CREEK Resort*
*at "Waters Edge" on*
TABLE ROCK LAKE
*Kitchenettes Boat Dock Boats*
*Motor Rental Jet Ski*
*Singles - 2 People - $24.00*
*Doubles - 4 People - $37.00*
**Call or Write for Complete Rate Sheet**
*Rt. 1 - Box 428R, Shell Knob, Mo.*
*Ph. 417-858-6405 65747*


*AREA CRAFT SHOWS*

Talent abounds in the Ozark area. Some of the results of this talent can be enjoyed and purchased at several craft shows during the year.

The Shell Knob - Viola Community Building will host a craft show and sale in late June. This show has become so popular it has outgrown the building and overflows to booths on the grounds.

October 22 and 23, 1983 is the date set for the 3rd annual Shell Knob Creative Hands Guild Show and Sale at the Shell Knob School. This is also a fast growing popular show.

Both near-by communities of Golden and Eagle Rock have shows each October. Again at these fine shows the creative talent of area folks can be seen and purchased.

Just a short drive from Shell Knob to the south is the annual show at the Warr Eagle Mill in Arkansas. It will be held October 21, 22, and 23, 1983. A lot of folks stay in the Shell Knob area and visit this well-known show. This has become one of the oldest and largest shows in the United States.

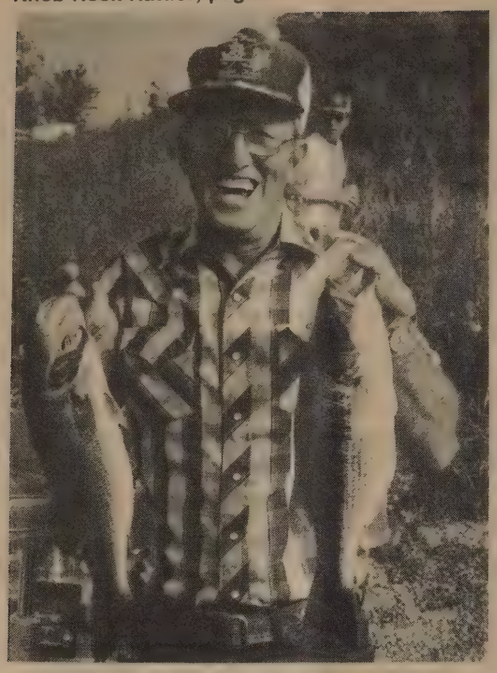
Be sure and make reservations in advance for lodging if you plan to attend this Warr Eagle Show or any other activity in the area that particular weekend. Last year this show attracted 100,000 people.


*The*
*KNOB ROCK RATTLER*
Reaches into *3000 Homes*
Every Wednesday
It is Free of Charge
To All of its Readers
It Features News of Local Events
And Advertising Messages
To All Mailing Addresses at
*Jenkins & Shell Knob,*
*Golden & Eagle Rock*
Plus a Cassville Rural Rt.
and a Lampe Rural Rt.
Consider the Knob Rock Rattler
for Your Commercial Messages
Reasonable Rates-Wednesday Del.
All Want and For Sale adv. are only 10¢ per word.
$1.00 minimum charge please
Advertising and News Copy Deadline is Friday Noon each week
*Call 858-6786*



**W. Oswald Construction**
Custom Homes
Remodeling
Garages Carports
*Commercial & Residential*
*858-6357* *Shell Knob, Mo.*


(We built and operated from 1957 until 1971.)



This wide smile belongs to Ray Zogleman of Clearwater, Kansas.

**Shell Knob - "THE VACATION SPOT"**

The very moderate climate of the area coupled with the unsurpassed scenic beauty of the southwest Missouri Ozarks make the Shell Knob area the ideal vacation and retirement location. Consider us while planning this summer's vacation.

Over 180 retail and service businesses serve the tourist and retiree in the Shell Knob area with most of the convenience of the city but without the big city problems — truly the quiet, friendly place of the Ozarks.

Close to the area are traditional Ozark attractions such as Silver Dollar City, the variety of Country music shows at Branson, and the 19th century charm of unique Eureka Springs, Arkansas — all within convenient driving distance for the occasional day's outing with family and friends.

**PROFESSIONAL LISTING**

Architect Frangkiser, Hwy 39, Shell Knob, 858-3221

Dr. Fred Campbell, Chiropractor, Circle Drive, Hwy 39, 858-3615

Dr. T. E. Hilton, Dentist, Bridgeway Plaza, 858-6527

L.N. Hubler, DPM, Foot Specialist, Shell Knob Medical Center, 858-3131

Ione Huntington, M.D., Shell Knob Medical Clinic, 858-6869, 858-6344

Moore & Zuercher, CPA, Bridgeway Plaza, 858-3287

Don A. Shore, CPA, Shoreline Bldg., 858-3500

Dr. John L. Wasem, Dentist, 39 Square, Shell Knob, 858-3606

Dr. L. A. Weisman, Family Practice & OB, Shell Knob Medical Center, 858-3131, 858-3267

Dr. T. W. White, Optometrist, Bridgeway Plaza, Wed. 9 - 12, 858-6282, Aurora 678-5118

**visit**

**Shell Knob**

**The Family Vacation Spot**
**"AT WATER'S EDGE**
Call 417/858-6717 or write
Rt 1-Box371R-Shell Knob, Mo. 65747
Sport Show Special-family of 4-$230 week.
Where skiing is great - bass & crappie caught too!
**Rental Boats-Motors-Fishing Well**
**Launch Ramp-Pool-Dock-Boat Storage-Housekeeping Units**

Shell Knob WELCOMES You !

**OTASCO**
DICK & JUDY HOOVER — *Shell Knob, Mo.*
YOUR HOME, AUTO, OUTDOOR AND APPLIANCE STORE
FISHING, CAMPING & HUNTING SUPPLIES
G.E. MAJOR APPLIANCES & TELEVISIONS • HOUSEWARES
UNIROYAL TIRES • BATTERIES • AUTO PARTS • HARDWARE
*Where You get the Best for Less* — 858-3222

*Contact Shell Knob Chamber of Commerce for a free brochure!*

**OPEN to the PUBLIC**
Scenic 9-hole Golf Course
Air Conditioned Club House
Club Size Swimming Pool
3,928 ft. Air Strip
*Electric Carts, Rental Clubs & Food Service Available*
*ENJOY GOLF the YEAR ROUND*

**CEDAR CREEK COUNTRY CLUB**
Shell Knob, Mo.
Lake Road 39-5
417-858-6461
Pat Cline
Club Manager


**VIEW FROM THE ROCK**

*There is a lot of Ozarks out there, roughly 55,000 square miles. All of it disected into precipitous ridges and hollows cut through by beautiful rivers, carving, even today, into the bedrock. It is difficult to realize that our Ozarks were formed on an ocean floor slowly heaved up some 1.5 billion years ago. Erosion has done the rest.*

*Our mountains are not high. The highest in Missouri is Taum Sauk at 1772 ft. Arkansas' highest peak in only 2578 ft. in the Boston Mountains. But nature has worked her wonders here: hills, trees, rivers, caves, and springs, creating a land easy to love.*

*Ozarks, to many people, still means feuding hillbillies, clandestine stills, barefoot children, cornbread, white beans, hog jowls, and crops planted in the proper signs of the moon. Everyone here, of course, lives in a tumble down log cabin with a leaning outhouse. A leering crescent moon also embellishes each rickety door.*

*Behind this facade is a very special place. A wilderness exists, still intact, in spite of three centuries of man's attempts to tame it for his use. Surrounded by town, industry, and interspersed by farm, much of its original charm survives for our enjoyment, even though badly abused by man's tools, machines, methods, greed, and carelessness.*

*Our Ozarks are old -- old rocks, old boulders, old bluffs. They look old. There are old survivors around us too: plants, trees, animals, and men. All of these and more are our inherited legacy. Our responsibility is to maintain, preserve, and enjoy them to the fullest.*

*Most of us are at a loss to describe our Ozarks to those who have never seen them -- springs, rivers, caves, hills, and bluffs. Even the manmade lakes defy proper comparison and description.*

*Truly, we are a unique people in a unique place in an also unique and special time. If we work together with pride, we can keep it this way.*


**LAZY - H - RANCH**

**HORSEBACK RIDING AT ITS FINEST**
Missouri's most scenic, educational and historical. The wrangler will guide you through the quiet and peaceful trails of the Ozark Mountain Country.
We also have all day guided pack rides in the Natural Wilderness Area.
Horses boarded by day or week, stalls, paddocks and arena. Listed in Hughes' Happy Horse Hotel Guide.
RESERVATIONS REQUIRED
417-858-3534
Star Rt. Box 36A
Jenkins, Mo. 65677

COUPON COUPON COUPON
*10% DISCOUNT*
*Grand View Lodge*
New Owners
**Wally & Betty Oswald**
Wir Sprechen Deutsch
On YY Road
Box 362
Shell Knob, Mo.
65747
Nearby Campbell Point Boat Dock
Phone 417-858-6276
COUPON COUPON COUPON

The Central Crossing Fire Protection District was organized in 1969 in an effort to lend neighborly help to each other within the community in times of emergency due to fire. Prior to this organization the nearest fire protection equipment was operated by the National Forest Service.

Today, the department serves the community through use of 3 separate engine houses, 2 pumper trucks, 2 large capacity tankers, and 2 utility and brush trucks all manned by 18 active willing volunteers who give freely of their time and efforts in both fire fighting when necessary and in proper maintenance of the equipment.

In 1980, through the efforts of this organization in updating equipment and broadening their capabilities, the Insurance Services Office of Missouri was able to reduce the fire rate classification for members of the district within 5 miles of an engine house, from a rural class 10 to a town class 9 resulting in substantial reductions in fire insurance premiums for members in the area.

## OZARKS

The term "Ozarks" is applied many times to particular areas such as Shell Knob, Branson, Table Rock Lake, Lake of the Ozarks, etc. So the question arises, "Where are the Ozarks?" Geologically speaking, the Ozarks comprise an area of roughly 55,000 square miles. They are bordered on the north by the Missouri River [although some say Hannibal, Mo. is in the Ozarks], on the east by the Mississippi River [though a small part of southern Illinois is considered to be part of the Ozarks], bordered on the south by the Arkansas River, and on the west by the beginnings of the Great Plains in Oklahoma and Kansas. The Quachita Mountains of Arkansas south of the Arkansas River are said to be older than the Ozark Plateau by some and therefore not truly a part of the Ozarks even though similar in terrain and appearance. Probably the very roughest terrain in the Ozarks would be found in the Boston mountains of northwest Arkansas which also boasts the highest elevations of around 2500 ft. The Taum Sauk mountain of the Missouri Ozarks reaches some 1700 ft. in height.

Geologists tell us the Ozark plateau is among the oldest of mountains on the North American Continent and was formed by several upheavals of the earth's crust and alternate flooding by warm ancient seas. Erosion and time coupled with other wonders of nature have provided us with this truly unique and beautiful area for our enjoyment.

Visitors into the Ozarks enjoy a much milder climate than is found either to the colder north or the warmer south. Average rainfall in the southwest Missouri Ozarks is approximately 40 inches a year and the mean annual temperature is an approximate 60 degrees. Winter weary northern visitors find the occasional 70 ° late February and early March days a welcome, refreshing experience; while the southern visitor enjoys relief from the high humidity and closeness of areas more under the influence of the ocean moisture.

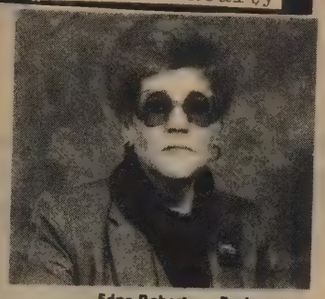
The Ozarks enjoy the fullest of the four seasons. Spring and fall seasons are both long and slow to change while winter's cold and summer's heat are both shorter lived than most areas due to the almost ideal geographic location.

The southwest Missouri Ozarks enjoy a unique sort of wildness about them. It has been written that there are few, if any, places in the area more than 10 miles from a road or trail of some sort and most of the area has been inhabited for over 10,000 years by one people or another. With the arrival of the white man the game and fur bearing animals were exploited. The huge timber resources were destroyed; and those seeking mineral resources were destroyers of the landscape. But in spite of all of modern man's plunder, the damage is not permanent. The Ozarks have a wondrous ability to renew themselves and in the most recent 40 or 50 years the Ozarks have regained much of their original beauty. Thank goodness the Ozarks area has been particularly resistant to the commercial uses man has brought to the area, for now man seems to have come to realize that appreciation of the natural beauty of the area by the tourist and retirement segments of our population is undoubtedly the finest use the area has ever been subjected to.

Vacation in the Ozarks this year -- you may just decide to stay!

Kozy Restaurant & Lounge
SHELL KNOB MO
Hwy YY & 39 Shell Knob
Speciality BROASTED CHICKEN carry out or dine in
19 Varieties of Sandwiches & Sea Food
SERVING
Breakfasts, lunches & dinner
Live music weekends - Dancing
SHELL KNOB'S LIVELY NIGHT SPOT

Century 21 Cassville Realty
Jct. 248 & 112
Cassville, Mo. 65625
(417)847-3191


Edna Robertson-Broker

Fay Wolverton-Broker

WELCOME TO THE OZARKS!
WANT REAL ESTATE?
Our professional Sales Staff is Ready to Help You With
Business Property-Farms-Homes-Lake Property-Acreage
Charla Bruton - (417)847-3547
Dorothea Cox - (417)847-2665
Theresa Mahaffey - (417)835-2815
Lowell (Jake) Mahaffey - (417)835-2815
Edna Robertson - (417)847-3191
Fay Wolverton - (417)271-3184
CALL US ANYTIME!

A hillbilly called on a surgeon and told him he had been given a handsome set of cuff links for his birthday but did not own a single shirt with french cuffs.

"Why did you come to me," asked the doctor.

"I'd like to get my wrists pierced," the hillbilly replied.

YOUR HOME TOWN
Pizza Hut®
OVERLOOKING TABLE ROCK LAKE
ONLY PIZZA HUT WITH A BOAT DOCK
WELCOME To Shell Knob
The first known settler in this area was Henry Schell. He came here in the late 1820's or early 1830's and made his homestead on the White River a mile or so east of the Pizza Hut Restaurant.
The town received its official name sometime after the Civil War when a post office was established. Since 1958 when Table Rock Lake was filled the area has become a vacationers paradise and a thriving community. Its many recreational facilites, lakes and playgrounds provide a unique environment for people to visit and live.
The Pizza Hut was built on land dedicated to the memory of Mr. Gil Hinkle, pioneer sportsman of these beautiful Ozarks by his family and friends.
We hope you have a nice visit in the area and will return often.
Open Daily at 11Am
"AT THE BRIDGE"
PHONE: 417-858-3554

# HAYDEN REAL ESTATE

**South West Missouri OZARKS !**

**LAKE VIEW HOME**
4 Br, 2½ Baths
**$62,500**

***On Table Rock Lake. Peaceful retirement paradise, fishing, hunting & recreation. 10 acre mini-estate with lovely home. $95,000. Others from $30,000 to $150,000.***

**LAKE VIEW HOME**
3 Br, 1½ Baths
**$33,500**

***LAKE FRONT HOME***
***3 bedroom, 2 baths, central air and heat , 1440 square feet. only $38,900***

***LAKE FRONT HOME***
***2 bedroom, furnished, ideal for weekends and vacations. Owner financed at $30,000***

*TABLE ROCK LAKE - Best Bass Fishing in the Southwest Missouri Ozarks.*

*LAKE FRONT & LAKE VIEW LOTS*
*from $2,000 to $15,000*

*HUNTING - FISHING - SKIING*
*Clean Family Recreation*

*ACREAGES WITH TIMBER*
*from $500 to $800 per acre*

*EXCELLENT BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES*
*- R. V. Park*
*- Barbeque Restaurant*
*- Gift Store*
*- Resorts*

*20 acres, more or less, fenced, 1 pond, deep well, 3 bdr, 2 bath home, barn, shed, double garage. On Hwy 39 near Table Rock Lake at Shell Knob, Mo. Owner financing, $79,000*

*Acreage with Home*
*27 acres with nice 2 bdr. home*
*$45,000*

*Write or call for more information*
*------- We have a Home for You !*

***"The QUIET FAMILY PLACE TO LIVE"***

**HAYDEN REAL ESTATE**
Bridgeway Plaza
P. O, Box 99
Shell Knob, Missouri
417-858-3660

**Sam Hayden**
**Broker**

**Frank Bennington**
**Broker-Sales**


The Ozark summer means many things to many people. It kinda begins with things like fresh strawberry pie. Spring disappears very rapidly as we move into the summer harvest season. It has been said that we go from heavy underwear weather directly into no underwear weather, and that the first day of summer is the day mothers first let the kids go barefoot outside. Not too many years ago summer meant hard work to all who lived in our Ozarks: preparation for a long winter; hay carefully stacked into the barn by man, mule, and pitchfork; very large gardens to care for; seemingly endless rows of vegetables to keep the weeds out of [with aching back and a short handled hoe]. How many can really remember hand picking the bugs and worms from the tomato, potato, and melon vines, dropping them into a tin bucket with a little coal oil in the bottom of it? The hottest days of July and August always seemed to be the days to cut new seedlings and sprouts out of the pasture. Whole families were busy with picking, canning, storing away during the entire summer season. The joys of summer came in things like fried chicken, roasting ears, tomatoes from your own garden, occasional picnics with friends and neighbors plus the knowledge that hard summer work meant secure winter. It's not all that different today -- we add baseball, golf, water skiing, roller skating, and many more -- but generally with much less back breaking work. We do, however, still have the sand in the hair, sunburn on the back, along with the usual summer colds, hay-fever, poison ivy, and the occasional wood tick.


# Judi's!

**"Lookin',Cookin',& Pourin"**
Highway 39, Shell Knob, MO 65747 **417-858-3677**

***SEE Shell Knob ..SOON!***

***Roaring River***

**DEER PARK & FRONTIER CITY**
Its rated "GEE E E"!
***Bring Your Camera !***

**★ DEER PARK & PETTING ZOO**
• Walk in the Woods ad Hand Feed several species of Gentle Deer & Many other Animals.

**★ SHADES OF THE OLD WEST**
• Post Office & General Merchandise Building
• 1860 Log Homestead • Museum
•Antiques • 1850 Broom Making

***Between Cassville and Roaring River State Park on Hwy. 112***
*10 am - 6 pm Daily* *Bill & Nora Collier*
*Cassville, Mo.* *417-847-2829*
**Don't Miss Stopping By**

We're looking forward to welcoming you to Shell Knob

JUC PLUC
BRIDGEWAY PLAZA
SHELL KNOB, MO.
858-6826

**Packaged liquor Sporting Goods**

**Mike, Myra, & Curt Ogiegio Owners**

## *Hi Neighbors*

*We wish to extend to you a warm welcome to the Shell Knob Area. While you are here, please stop in and say Hello! We are never too busy to make new friends. If there is anything you need, we'll do our best to help you. We have a Full Line of FISHING TACKLE and a Full Line of PACKAGED LIQUORS. See ya soon!* ***Serving your needs is our pleasure.***

LITTLE OLD HOUSE SHOPPE
FLEA MARKET
***Old Hwy 39N Shell Knob***
"ANTIQUES COLLECTABLES"
***Open Fri & Sat., March-December 417-858-6566***

# Shell Knob Real Estate

SHELL KNOB, MO. 65747 TEL: 417-858-6126

**RETIREMENT HOMES - ACREAGE AND LOTS**
**RESORTS AND COMMERCIAL PROPERTY**

***We have it all in the Southern Missouri Ozarks***

WRITE US FOR FREE INFORMATION AND PHOTOS ON LISTINGS

**STEVE HUTTON, BROKER**

**Come on down and see our Listings.**

**Here are some of them listed for you.**

★ Perfect weekender in good location, lakeview, living-dining comb., 1 bath, 1 bedrom, carport, storm doors and windows, wall air, range and refrigerator. $18,000.00

★ Looking for a small acreage, 8 acres m/l, w/highway frontage, fenced good pasture, good barn, well, 4 room farm house has bath, 1 bedroom, kitchen and living w/wood stove. $32,500.00

★ Ideal for horse ranch, 235 acre valley farm, ½ timber, ½ good pasture, live large spring, 2 ponds, fenced, liveable farm home. $350 A

★ Spanish style on 1 acre m/l, LAKEFRONT, private dock, secluded, black top road, quality built, 3 bedrooms, 3 baths, 2-car garage, porch and breezeway, equipped kitchen. $89,500.00

★ LAKEFRONT cove w/private dock, excellent locatiion, wooded lot, cozy and comfortable, 2 bedroom, 2 bath, 2 kitchens, fireplace, deck and attractive patio, air, garage. $68,000.00

★ Choice location, lakeview, 2 bedrooms, 2 baths, garage, screened porch, patio, fireplace,air, weekender or small retirement home. $39,000.00

★ For the golfer, walk across road to club house, frame ranch, garage, covered porch, patio, air, fireplace, 2 baths, 2 bedrooms. $49,900.00

★ Good lakeview, roofed modular, separate garage, boat slip, 3 bedrooms, 1 ½ baths, utility, deck, air, excellent location. $35,000.00

★ Restricted S/D, close to marina, lakeview, living w/fireplace, 2 bedrooms, 1½ baths, carport, deck, kitchen w/dishwasher, disposal, oven, range, all one level. $45,000.00

★ Room to breathe on 3 A, one level ranch, 1,560 sq. ft., lovely floor plan, attached 2 car garage, 2 baths, 3 bedrooms, air, fireplace (ducted), well, exceptionally nice kitchen. $64,000.00

★ Superb LAKEFRONT bluff, approx. 1,500 sq. ft. 3 bedrooms, 2 baths, living, dining, covered deck, secluded. $38,900.00

★ We have LAKEFRONT, lakeview lots to build the home of your choice 5 and 10 acre tracts for those wanting more privacy.

## Howdy Folks!

When it comes to family vacation areas we know of no place more appealing than Central Crossing, Table Rock Lake Area. When it comes to retirement spots, we know of no place with more to offer than this area. When it comes to fishing, swimming, boating, water skiing and other water sports we know of no finer water than Table Rock Lake. When it comes to touring and sightseeing, we know of no place where the driving is easier or the scenery is more beautiful.

If it sounds like we are proud of this region, that's just fine, because we are. Here in Shell Knob area, we feel we have the best place on earth to live, work, play, raise a family or retire.

Of course you'll want a place to stay, and we've got that. We have campgrounds, both public and private. We have resorts, owned and operated by families. We can put you up for a day, a week, a month, or longer. If "longer" means you might be looking for a home in these hills, we can take care of your needs here at Shell Knob Real Estate. Whether you are retiring or relocating, we'll help you get located. Here at Shell Knob Real Estate, you'll find the folks more than happy to help you. Your dream of owning your own land, home, retirement home or business can be realized when you take advantage of our experience. Let our years of experience make your dreams come true.

But whether you come for a day or a lifetime, we'll all be happy to see you, and will extend a typical Ozark Welcome. Some of the friendliest people in the world live in the Ozarks.

**CENTRALLY LOCATED TO**

SILVER DOLLAR CITY ! ROARING RIVER PARK ! EUREKA SPRINGS



# A FAMILY VACATION RESORT

★BOAT FREE WITH CABIN or FREE STALL SPACE FOR PRIVATE BOATS

★2 Filtered Pools

★Units at Water's Edge

★Covered, Lighted Dock

★Floating Swim Dock

★Ski Rig Rentals

★Color TV

★Also, 2-Bedroom Units, With 4 Double Beds, Living Room & Kitchen

★Linens, Dishes, Utensils, & Silverware Furnished

★Game Room

★Laundry

★2 RV Pads-Full Hookups

★Air-Conditioned

★Free Freezer Service

★Free Boat Launching Service

★Gas,Oil & Tackle

★Carpeted

★Shuffleboard-Horseshoes

★Volleyball

★Jet Skis - Bass Boats Sailboat Rentals

**A GOOD LAKE VIEW FROM EVERY CABIN**

**Owners-Operators: Steve, Cheri, Kate, Lindsay & Courtney Hutton**

**Write for free brochure**

**For Reservations Phone: 417/858-6295**

**Shell Knob, Mo.,**

# Are you looking for BEAUTIFUL SCENERY, WARM FRIENDLY PEOPLE, ACCESS TO THE BEST LAKE IN U.S.A., EXCELLENT FISHING, CALM CLEAR WATER FOR BOATING CLEAN COUNTRY AIR, LOTS OF THINGS TO SEE & DO, EXCELLENT BUSINESS SERVICES? Sounds too good to be true?

# COME TO SHELL KNOB

**When you look at the road map and see Shell Knob, Missouri, population 40, don't believe it..it's just our folks are scattered in the hills, we have some 8,000 friendly folks and over 150 businesses to serve your needs!**

Jeannie's Bittersweet Boutique
Central Crossing Marine
Lunker Landing Resort
Campbell Point Boat Dock
Central Crossing Service
Hidden Cove Resort
Velvet Comb
Barb's Sewing Center
Tri Lakes Manufacturing
Red Bird Supply
The Steak Out
Shell Knob Ice
Elliott Chimney Sweep
Table Rock Dry Dock Boat Storage
Bass Haven Resort
Moore & Son Welding
Rod & Reel Resort
Lynch Boat Storage
Kings Harbor Resort
Judi's Restaurant
Hearth & Heather Gallery
Sarah's Gifts
Missouri Western Graphics
Don Glass Heating & Air Conditioning
Lakeview Hair Do
Hillcrest Cottages
Robbins Roost Resort
Viola Boat Dock
Gaston's Grocery
Wasco DX Service
San Rene Resort
Sechrist Sawmill
Shell Knob Insulation
Shell Knob Express
Jug N Plug
Kitchings' Narrows Resort
Fish & Fun Resort
Happy Days Resort
Navajo Hills Resort
Achin' Back Resort
Conklin Products
B & J Smokehouse
Mike's Water Ski Shop
Wilderness Point Taxidermy
Sam's Mobile Pressure Wash
Second Hand Corral
G, M. Electric
Table Rock Electric
Shell Knob Real Estate
A-I Auto Repair
Chris Robin Carwash
Shell Knob Medical Center
Axley Culver Ambulance
Pioneer Cleaning
Dr. Huntington MD
Dr. Weisman DO
Bohmbach Concrete
Endicott Ready Mix
Shell Rock Quarry
McMullen Real Estate
Williamson Chapel
Shell Knob Mortuary
Cedar Creek Country Club
Carman Construction
Outback Game Room
Turkey Mtn. Estates
Plaza Auto Supply
The Jean's Shack
Shell Knob Insurance
Lakeview Grocery
Pla-Port Resort
Big Creek Resort
Campbell Point Resort
Grandview Lodge & RV Park
Cassidy Kid Resort & Campground
Morrison Boat Storage
Kountry Kitchen
Taylor Prop Shop
Architect Frangkiser
Don A. Shore, CPA
Shell Knob Asphalt
M & M Construction
W. W. Trash Service
Carol's Cakebox
W. Oswald Construction
Shell Knob Waterslide
Williams & Sons Body Shop
Sally Blakemore Bookkeeping
The Flea Market
Stepp Garage
Lakeshore Construction
The Orange Outlet
Pizza Hut
Epperly & Cupps Store
Jan's Beauty Nook
Shell Knob Cafe
Uniongas
Holt TV Service
The Brass Thimble
Dr. Wasem DDS
Linda's Beauty Time
Circle Drive Barber Shop
Perky Poodle
Daylight Donut Shop
Hayden Real Estate
Dr. White OD
Moore & Zuercher CPA
Dr. Hilton DDS
Knob Rock Rattler
Bookworm
Wisdom & Assoc.
Shell Knob Insurance & Strout Realty
Dr. Fred Campbell, Chiropractor
Dr. T. W. White, Optometrist
Dapper Dan's Chimney Cleaning
Flowers & Accents
Larson's & Sons Construction
L. N. Hubler DPM
Bailie Lawn & Garden
Jo-Lu House of Glass
Shelter Insurance
Ray's Plumbing
El Rancho Grande Restaurant
"Antiques & Collectables"
Johnson's General Store
Rod N Reel Resort
Shell Knob Champlin
Shell Knob Medical Clinic
Knob Rock Rattler
Dee & Lee Draperies
Lakeshore Construction
Lazy H Trailrides
Shell Knob Pharmacy
Terrific Tee's
Otasco
Shell Knob Motors
Tapjac
Johnson Bros. Masonry
Ruth Johnson Flying Service
Kozy
Plummerville Grocery
& Hillbilly Cafeteria
Rima's AG Grocery
Plaza Beauty Parlor
Zogleman Heating & Cooling

## Brought to you by

SHELL KNOB, MISSOURI 65747

"YOUR COMMUNITY OWNED BANK"

FDIC

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Rex Washington McNATT

This Information Obtained From:

| Husband's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 15 Dec 1906 | Aurora | Lawrence | MO | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Mar. | 11 Apr 1943 | Vicksburg | Warren | MS | |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation Real Estate Church Affiliation Church Christ Military Rec. WW II

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. Kathryn BUSBY

His Father Arthur Carr McNATT Mother's Maiden Name Nellie Mae GAMBLE

Wife's Full Maiden Name Margaret Fay PHILLIPS

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 23 Mar 1924 | Monroe | Ouachita | LA | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Death | | | | | |
| Burial | | | | | |

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation Lutheran

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. Gladwin BRAUNSWEIG

Her Father Lawrence P. PHILLIPS Mother's Maiden Name Marie ROBERTS

Melanie A. Nolan
19907 Pinehurst Tr. Dr.
Humble, Texas 77346

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE EVERTON REPORT. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of item provided at cost.

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Melanie Ann | Birth | 14 Dec 1943 | Oak Ridge | Morehouse | LA | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* Rodney Jerome NOLAN | Mar. | 2 Oct 1965 | Collinston | Morehouse | LA | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 2 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 3 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 4 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 5 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 6 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 7 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 8 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 9 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| 10 | | Birth | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse* | Mar. | | | | | |
| | | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Katherine "Kay" Aileen McNatt left this life on Saturday, April 12, 1997 at her residence in Aurora, Missouri, at the age of 76 years.

Mrs. McNatt, daughter of Jesse Vincent and Birdie Aileen McIntyre Busby, was born on May 10, 1920, in Livingston, Louisiana. She grew up in Louisiana and Mississippi and attended Southeastern Louisiana College in Hammond, Louisiana for two years before moving to Aurora in 1946. Mrs. McNatt and her husband moved to Shell Knob in 1953 where they owned and operated the Dairy Queen and the Shell Knob Cafe for several years before their retirement. She moved back to Aurora in 1995. Mrs. McNatt was a member of the Central Community United Methodist Church. She was a gifted artist and loved flowers and her garden. Mrs. McNatt was past president of the Aurora Garden Club and a member of the Creative Hands Craft Guild in Shell Knob.

She married Rex Washington McNatt on December 20, 1945 in Bogue Chitto, Mississippi. He survives.

Additional survivors include one sister, Beverly Wilkinson and her husband, Jack, of Atlanta, Georgia; two nieces, Kelly Wilkinson and her husband, Shane Thompson, of Indianapolis, Indiana, and Tracy Wilkinson and her husband, Mike O'Connor, of Vienna, Austria; her mother, Birdie Busby, of Aurora, Missouri; her husband's brother, Eldon McNatt and his wife, Betty, of Aurora, Missouri; and her husband's sister, Ona Marie Buchanan and her husband, Edwin, of Aurora, Missouri.

IN MEMORY OF
Katherine Aileen McNatt

DATE OF BIRTH
May 10, 1920

DATE OF DEATH
April 12, 1997

FUNERAL SERVICE
10:30 a.m. Wednesday
April 16, 1997
Central Community
United Methodist Church
Shell Knob, Missouri

OFFICIATING
Reverend James Lee

MUSIC
Iona Suderman

COMMITTAL SERVICE
1:30 p.m. Wednesday
April 16, 1997
Maple Park Cemetery
Aurora, Missouri

MEMORIALS
Central Community
United Methodist Church
Building Fund

ARRANGEMENTS BY
Williamson Funeral Home
Shell Knob, Missouri

## Fohn Funeral Home

606 Gravel
Cassville, Missouri 65625
417-847-2141

## Williamson Funeral Homes

1303 Main Street
Cassville, Missouri 65625
417-847-2157

Highway 39 South
Shell Knob, Missouri 65747
417-858-3151

# In Loving Memory

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

# MARRIAGE LICENSE

COUNTY OF

Warren

To any Judge, Minister, Justice or any other Person Lawfully authorized to celebrate the Rites of Matrimony.

YOU ARE HEREBY LICENSED TO CELEBRATE THE

## RITES OF MATRIMONY

BETWEEN

Mr Rex H. McNatt age 29 and
Miss Faye Phillips age 19

and for so doing this shall be your warrant

Given under my hand and official seal this the

11th day of April

in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred

and Forty Three

W. F. Foley Circuit Clerk

By M. L. Gamble D. C.

The State of Mississippi: } By Virtue of A License
Warren County

From the Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County of Warren I have this day celebrated the Rites of Matrimony between

Mr. Rex H. McNatt age 29 and
Miss Faye Phillips age 19

Given under my hand this the 11th day of April AD 19 43

T. E. Halford
Justice of the Peace

**STATE OF MISSISSIPPI**
**County of Warren**

George Culkin, Clerk of the Circuit Court, County and State aforesaid, and custodian of the marriage records thereof, do hereby certify that within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original license and the certificate of the officer celebrating the Rites of Matrimony between

Ray H. McNatt and Faye Phillips

as the same appears of record in Marriage Record Book X, page 207 of the record of Marriages on file in my said office.

WITNESS my hand and official seal at Vicksburg, this 19th day of Aug., 1982

George Culkin, Circuit Clerk

(Seal)

By Shirley D. Hickman, D. C.

**MARRIAGE LICENSE**
AND CERTIFICATE

Ray H. McNatt
AND
Faye Phillips

**STATE OF MISSISSIPPI**

**WARREN COUNTY**

Issued April 11, 19 43

Married April 11, 19 43

License Recorded April 12, 19 43

Marriage Record X Page 207

H. L. Foley
Circuit Clerk

By M. L. Hamble, D. C.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

# MARRIAGE LICENSE

COUNTY OF

Warren

To any Judge, Minister, Justice or any other Person Lawfully authorized to celebrate the Rites of Matrimony.

YOU ARE HEREBY LICENSED TO CELEBRATE THE

## RITES OF MATRIMONY

BETWEEN

Mr Rex H. McNatt age 29 and
Miss Faye Phillips age 19

and for so doing this shall be your warrant

Given under my hand and official seal this the
11th day of April
in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred
and Forty Three

W. F. Foley Circuit Clerk
By M. L. Gamble D. C.

The State of Mississippi: } By Virtue of A License
Warren County

From the Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County of Warren I have this day celebrated the Rites of Matrimony between
Mr. Rex H. McNatt age 29 and
Miss Faye Phillips age 19

Given under my hand this the 11th day of April AD 19 43

T. E. Halford
Justice of the Peace

SENATE BILL No. 22, LAWS OF 1910.

# MARRIAGE LICENSE RECORD

WARREN COUNTY

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,
County of Warren.

## APPLICATION FOR MARRIAGE LICENSE IN MISSISSIPPI

*To the Circuit Clerk of Warren County, Mississippi:*

We, Rev. M. McMatt and Miss Faye Phillips the undersigned, hereby make application for a Marriage License authorizing the performance and solemnization of the Rites and Ceremony of Marriage between Rev M. McMatt and Miss Faye Phillips and in support of said application assign the following facts to-wit: The name of the man is Rev M. McMatt

Race W Age 29 Address Cuba, Missouri

The name of the woman is Miss Faye Phillips

Age 19 Address N Bend, Miss.

The names of his parents, guardian or next of kin are Arthur McMatt

and

Relationship Address

The names of her parents, guardian or next of kin are L. P. Phillips

and

Relationship Address

The affidavit of Rev M. McMatt and Miss Faye Phillips as to the respective ages of the applicants is attached hereto and filed herewith in support of said application.

Rev M. McMatt (Male Applicant)

Faye Phillips (Female Applicant)

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,
County of Warren.

Personally appeared before me the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, the within named Rev M. McMatt the male applicant, who says on his oath that the matters and things stated therein are true and correct.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 11th day of April A.D. 1915

W. J. Tolley Circuit Clerk.

By M. L. Chandler D. C.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,
County of Warren.

## AFFIDAVIT OF PARENTS, GUARDIAN, OR OTHER PERSONS AS TO AGE OF APPLICANTS FOR MARRIAGE LICENSE IN MISSISSIPPI

*To the Circuit Clerk of Warren County, Mississippi:*

We, the undersigned, being first duly sworn, make oath (or affirm) that

Race Address

and that is years of age;

Address Race

and that said parties are making application for issuance of Marriage License to which application this affidavit is attached. is years of age;

Signed Relation to male applicant

Signed Relation to female applicant

Sworn to and subscribed before me, the day of

ATTEST A TRUE COPY
This 19th day of Aug. 19 82
GEORGE CULKIN, Circuit Cl.
By Shirley Wilkinson D. C.

Bottom

Address _____

Address _____

GREETING NOW:

You, and each of you, are hereby given notice as required by law that _____

Race _____ Age _____ Address _____

and _____

Race _____ Age _____ Address _____

have this day filed application with me as Circuit Clerk of said County and State, above named, requesting the issuance of Marriage License for the solemnizing of the Rites of Marriage between said parties; and hearing no legal objections thereto, I will, on the _____ day of _____, A.D. 19__, issue said License to said applicants.

Witness my signature and official seal this the _____ day of _____, A.D. 194__

_____, Circuit Clerk. By _____, D. C.

CERTIFICATE OF CONSENT OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN

Recorded the _____ day of _____, 19__

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,
County of Warren.

MARRIAGE LICENSE AND CERTIFICATE

*To Any Person Lawfully Authorized to Celebrate the Rites of Matrimony:*

You are hereby Licensed to Celebrate the RITES OF MATRIMONY between Mr. Ray M. McNatt and Miss Faye Phillips and for so doing this shall be your warrant.

Given under my hand and official seal, this 11th day of April in the Year of our Lord Nineteen Hundred and Forty-three

H. J. Foley, Circuit Clerk. By M. L. [illegible], D. C.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,
County of Warren.

By virtue of a License from the Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County of Warren, I have this day celebrated the RITES OF MATRIMONY between

Mr. Ray M. McNatt and Miss Faye Phillips

Given under my hand this the 11th day of April A.D. 1943 A. E. Blanford Justice of the Peace

The foregoing Certificate of Marriage was filed for record in my office, on the 12th day of April, A.D. 1943

H. J. Foley, Circuit Clerk. By M. L. [illegible], D. C.

*Order of the Judge of the Circuit Court:*

TTEST A TRUE COPY
14th day of May 19 82
GEORGE CULKIN, Circuit Clerk
By [illegible] D. C.

**STATE OF MISSISSIPPI**
**County of Warren**

George Culkin, Clerk of the Circuit Court, County and State aforesaid, and custodian of the marriage records thereof, do hereby certify that within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original license and the certificate of the officer celebrating the Rites of Matrimony between Rev. H. McNatt and Faye Phillips as the same appears of record in Marriage Record Book X, page 207 of the record of Marriages on file in my said office.

WITNESS my hand and official seal at Vicksburg, this 19th day of Aug., 19 82

(Seal)

George Culkin, Circuit Clerk
By Shirley G. Thickman, D. C.

# MARRIAGE LICENSE
AND CERTIFICATE

Rev. H. McNatt
AND
Faye Phillips

## STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

## WARREN COUNTY

Issued April 11, 19 43

Married April 11, 19 43

License Recorded April 12, 19 43

Marriage Record X Page 207

W. J. Foley
Circuit Clerk

By M. L. Gamble, D. C.

# MARRIAGE LICENSE RECORD

SENATE BILL No. 20, LAWS OF 1910.

MISSISSIPPI PTG. CO., VICKSBURG—25849

WARREN COUNTY

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,
County of Warren.

## APPLICATION FOR MARRIAGE LICENSE IN MISSISSIPPI

*To the Circuit Clerk of Warren County, Mississippi:*

We, Rep M. McMatt and Miss Faye Phillips the undersigned, hereby make application for a Marriage License authorizing the performance and solemnization of the Rites and Ceremony of Marriage between Rep M. McMatt and Miss Faye Phillips and in support of said application assign the following facts to-wit: The name of the man is Rep M. McMatt

Race W Age 29 Address Cuevas, Mississippi

The name of the woman is Miss Faye Phillips

Age 19 Address N Berg, Miss.

The names of his parents, guardian or next of kin are Arthur McMatt

and

Relationship Address

The names of her parents, guardian or next of kin are L. P. Phillips

and

Relationship Address

The affidavit of Rep M. McMatt and Miss Faye Phillips as to the respective ages of the applicants is attached hereto and filed herewith in support of said application.

Rep M. McMatt (Male Applicant)

Faye Phillips (Female Applicant)

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,
County of Warren.

Personally appeared before me the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, the within named Rep M. McMatt, the male applicant, who says on his oath that the matters and things stated therein are true and correct.

Rep M. McMatt

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 11th day of April, A.D. 1915

W. J. Haley, Circuit Clerk.

By M. L. Shackelford, D. C.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,
County of Warren.

## AFFIDAVIT OF PARENTS, GUARDIAN, OR OTHER PERSONS AS TO AGE OF APPLICANTS FOR MARRIAGE LICENSE IN MISSISSIPPI

*To the Circuit Clerk of Warren County, Mississippi:*

We, the undersigned, being first duly sworn, make oath (or affirm) that

Race Address is years of age;

and that Race

Address is years of age;

and that said parties are making application for issuance of Marriage License to which application this affidavit is attached.

Signed Relation to male applicant

Signed Relation to female applicant

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the day of

ATTEST A TRUE COPY
This 19th day of Aug. 1982
GEORGE CULKIN, Circuit Clerk
By Judy H. Wiseman D. C.

Bottom

Address _____

Address _____

Address _____

GREETINGS:

You, and each of you, are hereby given notice as required by law that _____

Race _____ Age _____ Address _____

and _____

Race _____ Age _____ Address _____

have this day filed application with me as Circuit Clerk of said County and State, above named, requesting the issuance of Marriage License for the solemnizing of the Rites of Marriage between said parties; and hearing no legal objections thereto, I will, on the _____ day of _____, A.D. 19_____, issue said License to said applicants.

Witness my signature and official seal this the _____ day of _____, A.D. 194_____

_____, Circuit Clerk. By _____, D. C.

CERTIFICATE OF CONSENT OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN

Recorded the _____ day of _____, 19_____

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,
County of Warren.

MARRIAGE LICENSE AND CERTIFICATE

*To Any Person Lawfully Authorized to Celebrate the Rites of Matrimony:*

You are hereby Licensed to Celebrate the RITES OF MATRIMONY between Mr. Ray M. McMatt and Miss Grace Phillips and for so doing this shall be your warrant.

Given under my hand and official seal, this 11th day of April in the Year of our Lord Nineteen Hundred and Forty three

W. J. Farley, Circuit Clerk. By M. L. Garrett, D. C.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,
County of Warren.

By virtue of a License from the Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County of Warren, I have this day celebrated the RITES OF MATRIMONY between Mr. Ray M. McMatt and Miss Grace Phillips

Given under my hand this the 11th day of April, A.D. 1943 J. E. Washington, Justice of the Peace

The foregoing Certificate of Marriage was filed for record in my office, on the 12th day of April, A.D. 1943

W. J. Farley, Circuit Clerk. By M. L. Garrett, D. C.

*Order of the Judge of the Circuit Court:*

TEST A TRUE COPY
This 19th day of Aug 19 82
GEORGE CULKIN, Circuit Clerk
By Shirley Thompson D. C.

NATIONAL PERSONNEL RECORDS CENTER
1 ARCHIVES DRIVE ST LOUIS, MO 63138-1002
www.archives.gov
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

January 5, 2015

Melanie McNatt Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Dr.
Kingwood, TX 77339

**RE:** **Veteran's Name: MCNATT, Rex W.**
**SSN/SN:**
**Request Number: 2-12074981185**

Dear Recipient:

Thank you for contacting the National Personnel Records Center. The military record needed to answer your inquiry was located in the area that suffered the most damage in the fire that occurred at this Center on July 12, 1973. Fortunately, the record/a portion of the record was among those recovered; however, it was damaged in the fire.

We are pleased to authorize shipment of the following awards based on the documents you provided and/or official documents available.

PURPLE HEART;
GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL;
AMERICAN DEFENSE SERVICE MEDAL;
AMERICAN CAMPAIGN MEDAL;
EUROPEAN-AFRICAN-MIDDLE EASTERN CAMPAIGN MEDAL with 1 silver service star;
WORLD WAR II VICTORY MEDAL;
HONORABLE SERVICE LAPEL BUTTON WWII;

**Your Awards Case Number is A5A5A57268ZGW.**

You may check the status and estimated shipping date of your request at any time by visiting **http://veteranmedals.army.mil**. You will need your **Awards Case Number** (which starts with the letter "A") shown above to access status information. You may also use this site to report a change of address if you move prior to receiving your awards. Again, you will need your Awards Case Number for an address change.

These awards will be shipped directly to you from:

**U.S. Army TACOM**
**Clothing and Heraldry (PSID)**
**P.O. Box 57997**
**Philadelphia, PA 19111-7997**

Please write directly to that office if you have questions or problems regarding shipping, address changes, engraving errors, or damaged medals or awards. If you have questions concerning the listing of medals authorized above, please contact NPRC.

Please note that any person who knowingly requests and/or receives military medals for which there is no entitlement from a government source may be committing fraud. Such incidents may be reported to federal authorities for investigation and possible legal action.

The veteran's official records show authorization for the EUROPEAN-AFRICAN-MIDDLE EASTERN CAMPAIGN MEDAL with 5 bronze service stars. These are appurtenances to be worn on the campaign medal, which signify participation in battles or campaigns. They are not individual decorations or medals.

A silver service star or silver oak leaf cluster is awarded in lieu of five bronze service stars or five bronze oak leaf clusters.

If you have questions or comments regarding this response, you may contact us at 314-801-0800 or by mail at the address shown in the letterhead above. If you contact us, please reference the Request Number listed above. If you are a veteran, or a deceased veteran's next of kin, please consider submitting your future requests online by visiting us at http://vetrecs.archives.gov.

Sincerely,

ME'CHELLE JEFFERSON
Archives Technician (AFN-MC2A)

**We Value Our Veterans' Privacy**
*Let us know if we have failed to protect it.*

# Army of the United States

## Honorable Discharge

*This is to Certify,* That REX W.MC NATT 17 072 961 FIRST SERGEANT

202 ORDANCE DEPOT COMPANY

**Army of the United States**

is hereby Honorably Discharged from the military service of the United States of America.
This certificate is awarded as a testimonial of Honest and Faithful Service to this country.

Given at SEPARATION CENTER
JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MISSOURI

Date ~~1 OCTTOBER 1945~~

Willis L.Plant
~~WILLIS L.PLANT~~
Major, Infantry

### ENLISTED RECORD AND REPORT OF SEPARATION HONORABLE DISCHARGE 1-1

| 1. LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL | 2. ARMY SERIAL NO. | 3. GRADE | 4. ARM OR SERVICE | 5. COMPONENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| McNatt, Rex W. | 17 072 961 | 1st SGT | ORD | RA |

| 6. ORGANIZATION | 7. DATE OF SEPARATION | 8. PLACE OF SEPARATION |
|---|---|---|
| 202 Ordnance Depot Company | 1 Oct 45 | Separation Center Jefferson Barracks, Missouri |

| 9. PERMANENT ADDRESS FOR MAILING PURPOSES | 10. DATE OF BIRTH | 11. PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|
| % Mrs Arthur McNatt Aurora Mo. | 15 Dec 1906 | Aurora Mo. |

| 12. ADDRESS FROM WHICH EMPLOYMENT WILL BE SOUGHT | 13. COLOR EYES | 14. COLOR HAIR | 15. HEIGHT | 16. WEIGHT | 17. NO. DEPEND. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| % Mrs Arthur McNatt Aurora Mo. | Brown | Brown | 5 9½ | 162 lbs | 1 |

| 18. RACE | | | 19. MARITAL STATUS | | | 20. U. S. CITIZEN | | 21. CIVILIAN OCCUPATION AND NO. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WHITE | NEGRO | OTHER (SPECIFY) | SINGLE | MARRIED | OTHER (SPECIFY) | YES | NO | Clerk General Office 1-05.01 |
| X | | | | | | X | | |

### MILITARY HISTORY

| 22. DATE OF INDUCTION | 23. DATE OF ENLISTMENT | 24. DATE OF ENTRY INTO ACTIVE SERVICE | 25. PLACE OF ENTRY INTO SERVICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| ---- | 18 April 42 | 18 April 42 | Ft.Leavenworth Kansas |

| SELECTIVE SERVICE DATA | 26. REGISTERED YES | 26. REGISTERED NO | 27. LOCAL S. S. BOARD NO | 28. COUNTY AND STATE | 29. HOME ADDRESS AT TIME OF ENTRY INTO SERVICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | X | ---- | ------ | McPherson County Kansas |

| 30. MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTY AND NO | 31. MILITARY QUALIFICATION AND DATE (i.e., infantry, aviation and marksmanship badges, etc.) |
|---|---|
| Administrative NCO 502 | Not Available |

32. BATTLES AND CAMPAIGNS
Ardennes, Northern France, Central Europe, Rhineland, Normandy

33. DECORATIONS AND CITATIONS Awarded 5 Bronze Stars for Campaigns noted above per WD GO #33 & 40 1945 Purple Heart GO# 5Hq 186 GH 26 June 44 Good Conduct Medal

34. WOUNDS RECEIVED IN ACTION
------

35. LATEST IMMUNIZATION DATES

| SMALLPOX | TYPHOID | TETANUS | OTHER (SPECIFY) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 June 42 29FEB44 | 12May42 23JUNE43 | 28 Apr 42 21JUL43 | BT 0 |

36. SERVICE OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL U. S. AND RETURN

| DATE OF DEPARTURE | DESTINATION | DATE OF ARRIVAL |
|---|---|---|
| 17 July 43 | ETO | 27 July 43 |
| Not avail | USA | 21 Sept 45 |

37. TOTAL LENGTH OF SERVICE

| CONTINENTAL SERVICE YEARS | CONTINENTAL SERVICE MONTHS | CONTINENTAL SERVICE DAYS | FOREIGN SERVICE YEARS | FOREIGN SERVICE MONTHS | FOREIGN SERVICE DAYS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 5 |

38. HIGHEST GRADE HELD: 1st Sgt

39. PRIOR SERVICE
1-8-27

40. REASON AND AUTHORITY FOR SEPARATION
AR 615-365 Convenience of the Government RR 1-1 (Demobilization) 15 Dec 44

41. SERVICE SCHOOLS ATTENDED
NONE

42. EDUCATION (YEARS)

| Grammar | High School | College |
|---|---|---|
| 8 | 4 | 0 |

### PAY DATA

| 43. LONGEVITY FOR PAY PURPOSES YEARS | MONTHS | DAYS | 44. MUSTERING OUT PAY TOTAL | THIS PAYMENT | 45. Soldier Deposits | 46. TRAVEL PAY | 47. TOTAL AMOUNT | NAME OF DISBURSING OFFICER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 2 | 11 | $300 | $100 | 250.00 | $24.45 | 589.02 | J.W. McMANUS LT COL F.D. Vou 8578. |

### INSURANCE NOTICE

If premium is not paid when due or within thirty-one days thereafter, insurance will lapse. Make checks or money orders payable to the Treasurer of the U. S. and forward to Insurance Subdivision, Veterans Administration, Washington 25, D. C.

| 48. KIND OF INSURANCE Nat. Serv. | U.S. Govt. | None | 49. HOW PAID Allotment | Direct to V.A. | 50. Effective Date of Allotment Discontinuance | 51. Date of Next Premium Due (One Month After 50) | 52. Premium Due Each Month | 53. INTENTION OF VETERAN TO Continue | Continue Only | Discontinue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X | | | X | | 30 Sept 45 | 31 Oct 45 | $7.70 | X | | |

54. RIGHT THUMB PRINT

55. REMARKS (This space for completion of above items or entry of other items specified in W. D. Directives)
No time lost under AW 107. Lapel Button Issued. Entitled to wear Amer Def Serv Ribbon Eurppean-African-Middle Eastern Theater Campaign Ribbon 4 Overseas Bars
ASR SCORE ( 2 Sept 45) 101

56. SIGNATURE OF PERSON BEING SEPARATED: REX W.McNATT

57. PERSONNEL OFFICER (Type name, grade and organization): Mary J.Pickett MARY J.PICKETT 1st Lt WAC

WD AGO Form 53-55 1 November 1944

This form supersedes all previous editions of WD AGO Forms 53 and 55 for enlisted persons entitled to an Honorable Discharge, which will not be used after receipt of this revision.

Filed for Record the 2nd day of November A.D.1945 at 9.40 O'clock A.M.
By Irma March Deputy Recorder
C.B.Hudson, Recorder of Deeds

State of ~~Kansas~~ Missouri, Lawrence County, ss.

I, Harley B.Cox, Register of Deeds, in and for said County and State, hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and exact copy of the original instrument as Recorded in Book 2 of Discharges Page 303 now in my office.

Witness my hand and official seal this 19th day of August, A. D., 1949.

Harley B. Cox
Register of Deeds.

MISCH & SONS, COFFEYVILLE—03578

# Army of the United States

## Honorable Discharge

*This is to Certify,* That REX W.MC NATT 17 072 961 FIRST SERGEANT

202 ORDANCE DEPOT COMPANY

**Army of the United States**

is hereby Honorably Discharged from the military service of the United States of America.
This certificate is awarded as a testimonial of Honest and Faithful Service to this country.

Given at SEPARATION CENTER
JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MISSOURI
Date ~~1 OCTTOBER 1945~~

Willis L.Plant
~~WILLIS L.PLANT~~
Major, Infantry

**ENLISTED RECORD AND REPORT OF SEPARATION HONORABLE DISCHARGE** 1-1

| 1. LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL | 2. ARMY SERIAL NO. | 3. GRADE | 4. ARM OR SERVICE | 5. COMPONENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| McNatt, Rex W. | 17 072 961 | 1st SGT | ORD | RA |

| 6. ORGANIZATION | 7. DATE OF SEPARATION | 8. PLACE OF SEPARATION |
|---|---|---|
| 202 Ordnance Depot Company | 1 Oct 45 | Separation Center Jefferson Barracks, Missouri |

| 9. PERMANENT ADDRESS FOR MAILING PURPOSES | 10. DATE OF BIRTH | 11. PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|
| % Mrs Arthur McNatt Aurora Mo. | 15 Dec 1906 | Aurora Mo. |

| 12. ADDRESS FROM WHICH EMPLOYMENT WILL BE SOUGHT | 13. COLOR EYES | 14. COLOR HAIR | 15. HEIGHT | 16. WEIGHT | 17. NO. DEPEND. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| % Mrs Arthur McNatt Aurora Mo. | Brown | Brown | 5 9½ | 162 lbs | 1 |

| 18. RACE: WHITE | NEGRO | OTHER (SPECIFY) | 19. MARITAL STATUS: SINGLE | MARRIED | OTHER (SPECIFY) | 20. U. S. CITIZEN: YES | NO | 21. CIVILIAN OCCUPATION AND NO. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X | | | | | | X | | Clerk General Office 1-05.01 |

**MILITARY HISTORY**

| 22. DATE OF INDUCTION | 23. DATE OF ENLISTMENT | 24. DATE OF ENTRY INTO ACTIVE SERVICE | 25. PLACE OF ENTRY INTO SERVICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| ---- | 18 April 42 | 18 April 42 | Ft.Leavenworth Kansas |

| SELECTIVE SERVICE DATA | 26. REGISTERED: YES | NO | 27. LOCAL S. S. BOARD NO | 28. COUNTY AND STATE | 29. HOME ADDRESS AT TIME OF ENTRY INTO SERVICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | X | ---- | ------ | McPherson County Kansas |

| 30. MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTY AND NO | 31. MILITARY QUALIFICATION AND DATE (i.e., infantry, aviation and marksmanship badges, etc.) |
|---|---|
| Administrative NCO 502 | Not Available |

32. BATTLES AND CAMPAIGNS
Normandy, Northern France, Central Europe, Rhineland, Normandy

33. DECORATIONS AND CITATIONS Awarded 5 Bronze Stars for Campaigns noted above per WDpo
#33 & 40 1945 Purple Heart GO# 5Hq 186 GH 26 June 44 Good Conduct Medal

34. WOUNDS RECEIVED IN ACTION
---

35. LATEST IMMUNIZATION DATES

| SMALLPOX | TYPHOID | TETANUS | OTHER (SPECIFY) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 June 42 | 12May42 | 28 Apr 42 | BT O |
| 29FEB44 | 23JUNE43 | 21JUL43 | |

36. SERVICE OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL U. S. AND RETURN

| DATE OF DEPARTURE | DESTINATION | DATE OF ARRIVAL |
|---|---|---|
| 17 July 43 | ETO | 27 July 43 |
| Not avail | USA | 21 Sept 45 |

37. TOTAL LENGTH OF SERVICE

| CONTINENTAL SERVICE: YEARS | MONTHS | DAYS | FOREIGN SERVICE: YEARS | MONTHS | DAYS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 5 |

38. HIGHEST GRADE HELD: 1st Sgt

39. PRIOR SERVICE
1-8-27

40. REASON AND AUTHORITY FOR SEPARATION
AR 615-365 Convenience of the Government RR 1-1 (Demobilization) 15 Dec 44

41. SERVICE SCHOOLS ATTENDED
---

42. EDUCATION (YEARS)

| Grammar | High School | College |
|---|---|---|
| 8 | 4 | 0 |

**PAY DATA**

| 43. LONGEVITY FOR PAY PURPOSES: YEARS | MONTHS | DAYS | 44. MUSTERING OUT PAY: TOTAL | THIS PAYMENT | 45. Soldier Deposits | 46. TRAVEL PAY | 47. TOTAL AMOUNT | NAME OF DISBURSING OFFICER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 2 | 11 | $300 | $100 | 250.00 | $24.45 | 589.02 | J.W.MCMANUS LT COL F.D. Vou 8578. |

**INSURANCE NOTICE**

NOTE—IMPORTANT: If premium is not paid when due or within thirty-one days thereafter, insurance will lapse. Make checks or money orders payable to the Treasurer of the U. S. and forward to Collection Section, Veterans Administration, Washington 25, D. C.

| 48. KIND OF INSURANCE: Nat. Serv. | U.S. Govt. | None | 49. HOW PAID: Allotment | Direct to V.A. | 50. Effective Date of Allotment Discontinuance | 51. Date of Next Premium Due (One Month After 50) | 52. Premium Due Each Month | 53. INTENTION OF VETERAN TO: Continue | Continue Only | Discontinue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X | | | X | | 30 Sept 45 | 31 Oct 45 | $7.70 | X | $ | |

54. RIGHT THUMB PRINT

55. REMARKS (This space for completion of above items or entry of other items specified in W. D. Directives)
No time lost under AW 107. Lapel Button Issued. Entitled to wear Amer Def Serv Ribbon Eurppean-African-Middle Eastern Theater Campaign Ribbon 4 Overseas Bars
ASR SCORE ( 2 Sept 45) 101

56. SIGNATURE OF PERSON BEING SEPARATED
REX W.McNATT

57. PERSONNEL OFFICER (Type name, grade and organization) MARY J.PICKETT
Mary J.Pickett 1st Lt WAC

WD AGO Form 53-55
1 November 1944

This form supersedes all previous editions of WD AGO Forms 53 and 55 for enlisted persons entitled to an Honorable Discharge, which will not be used after receipt of this revision.

Filed for Record the 2nd day of November A.D.1945 at 9.40 O'clock A.M.
By Irma March Deputy Recorder
C.H.Hudson, Recorder of Deeds

State of ~~Kansas~~ Missouri, Lawrence County, ss.

I, Harley H.Cox, Register of Deeds, in and for said County and State, hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and exact copy of the original instrument as Recorded in Book 2 of Discharges Page 303 now in my office.

Witness my hand and official seal this 19th day of August, A. D., 19 49

Harley H. Cox
Register of Deeds.

MISCH & SONS, COFFEYVILLE—93578

THIS IS A CERTIFIED COPY OF AN ORIGINAL DOCUMENT
*(Do not accept if reproduced, or if seal impression cannot be felt.)*

**THE REPRODUCTION OF THIS DOCUMENT IS PROHIBITED BY LAW (sec. 193.245, 193.255, & 193.315 RSMo 2004.)**

**STATE OF MISSOURI**
**CITY OF JEFFERSON** } ss

**I HEREBY CERTIFY that this is an exact reproduction of the certificate for the person named therein as it now appears in the permanent records of the Bureau of Vital Records of the Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services. Witness my hand as State Registrar of Vital Records and the Seal of the Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services this date of**

JUL 24 2008

MO 580-1241 (04-07) — Registrar of Vital Records — VS-804B

---

MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
# CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

FILED OCT 06 1998

STATE FILE NUMBER 124 - 98 025194

REGISTRAR'S NUMBER 356

109

**DECEDENT**

REX W. MCNATT

2. SEX: MALE

4. DATE OF DEATH (Month Day Year): SEPTEMBER 20, 1998

[illegible]-7754

9. AGE (Last Birthday) (Years): 91

10. DATE OF BIRTH (Month Day Year): DECEMBER 15, 1906

7. BIRTHPLACE (City and State, Foreign Country): LAWRENCE COUNTY, MISSOURI

9a. PLACE OF DEATH (Check only one; see instructions on other side)
HOSPITAL: ☐ Inpatient ☐ ER/Outpatient ☐ DOA OTHER: ☒ Nursing Home ☐ Residence ☐ Other (Specify)

9b. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, street and number): AURORA NURSING CENTER

9c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DEATH: AURORA

9d. COUNTY OF DEATH: LAWRENCE

11. SURVIVING SPOUSE'S NAME (If wife, give last name): NEVER MARRIED

12a. DECEDENT'S USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life. Do not use retired): AGENT

12b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY: REAL ESTATE

13a. RESIDENCE - STATE: MISSOURI

13b. COUNTY: LAWRENCE

13c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION: AURORA

13d. ZIP CODE: 65605

13e. STREET ADDRESS: 127 WEST ST. LOUIS STREET

13f. INSIDE CITY LIMITS: 1 ☒ Yes 2 ☐ No

13g. YEARS AT PRESENT ADDRESS: 1 ☒ Under 5 2 ☐ 5-9 3 ☐ 10-19 4 ☐ 20 or more

15. RACE - American Indian, Black, White, etc. (Specify): WHITE

16. DECEDENT'S EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed): Elementary/Secondary (0-12): 12 College (1-4 or 5+):

**PARENTS**

17a. FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Surname): WALTER MCNATT

18. MOTHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Maiden Surname): NELLIE GAMBLE

**INFORMANT**

19a. INFORMANT'S NAME: ANA BUCHANAN

19b. MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code): 127 W. ST. LOUIS ST., AURORA, MO 65605

**DISPOSITION**

20a. METHOD OF DISPOSITION: BURIAL

20b. PLACE OF DISPOSITION (Name of cemetery, crematory, or other place): MAPLE PARK CEMETERY

20c. LOCATION (City or Town, State): AURORA, MISSOURI

21a. FUNERAL DIRECTOR: Skip White

21b. NAME AND ADDRESS OF FACILITY: WILLIAMSON FUNERAL HOME, CASSVILLE, MO

21c. FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENT LICENSE NUMBER: 2523

**CAUSE OF DEATH**

Prostate Cancer

24. DECEASED WAS FEMALE AND WAS SHE PREGNANT IN THE LAST 90 DAYS? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk

25. WAS AN AUTOPSY PERFORMED? ☐ Yes ☒ No

26. ARE AUTOPSY FINDINGS AVAILABLE TO COMPLETE THE CAUSE OF DEATH? ☐ Yes ☐ No

27. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED

Signature and Title ▶

MDR7P13

[illegible] AURORA, MO

Althea Doodman 9-28-98

THIS IS A CERTIFIED COPY OF AN ORIGINAL DOCUMENT
*(Do not accept if reproduced, or if seal impression cannot be felt.)*

**THE REPRODUCTION OF THIS DOCUMENT IS PROHIBITED BY LAW (sec. 193.245, 193.255, & 193.315 RSMo 2004.)**

**STATE OF MISSOURI**
**CITY OF JEFFERSON** } ss

**I HEREBY CERTIFY that this is an exact reproduction of the certificate for the person named therein as it now appears in the permanent records of the Bureau of Vital Records of the Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services. Witness my hand as State Registrar of Vital Records and the Seal of the Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services this date of**

JUL 24 2008

Ira J. Cross.
Registrar of Vital Records

MO 580-1241 (04-07) VS-804B

---

MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
# CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

FILED OCT 06 1998

STATE FILE NUMBER 124 - 98 025194

REGISTRATION DISTRICT NO. 109 REGISTRAR'S NUMBER 356

**DECEDENT**

1. NAME (First, Middle, Last): REX W. MCNATT
2. SEX: MALE
3. DATE OF DEATH (Month, Day, Year): SEPTEMBER 20, 1998
4. SOCIAL SECURITY NO.: 491-03-7254
5a. AGE (Last Birthday): 91
5b. UNDER 1 YEAR: Months / Days
5c. UNDER 1 DAY: Hours / Minutes
6. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year): DECEMBER 15, 1906
7. BIRTHPLACE (City and State or Foreign Country): LAWRENCE COUNTY, MISSOURI
8. MILITARY SERVICE: X No ☐ Unk
9a. PLACE OF DEATH (Check only one; see instructions on other side): HOSPITAL: ☐ Inpatient ☐ ER/Outpatient ☐ DOA OTHER: ☒ Nursing Home ☐ Residence ☐ Other (Specify)
9b. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number): AURORA NURSING CENTER
9c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DEATH: AURORA
9d. COUNTY OF DEATH: LAWRENCE
10. MARITAL STATUS (Married, Never Married, Divorced, Widowed, Single): WIDOWED
11. SURVIVING SPOUSE'S NAME (If wife, give the maiden name): ----------
12a. DECEDENT'S USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life. Do not use retired.): AGENT
12b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY: REAL ESTATE
13a. RESIDENCE - STATE: MISSOURI
13b. COUNTY: LAWRENCE
13c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION: AURORA
13d. ZIP CODE: 65605
13e. STREET AND NUMBER: 127 WEST ST. LOUIS STREET
13f. INSIDE CITY LIMITS: 1 ☒ Yes 2 ☐ No
13g. YEARS AT PRESENT ADDRESS: 1 ☒ Under 5 2 ☐ 5-9 3 ☐ 10-19 4 ☐ 20 or more
14. HISPANIC ORIGIN (Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, etc.): ☒ No ☐ Yes Specify
15. RACE - American Indian, Black, White, etc. (Specify): WHITE
16. DECEDENT'S EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed): Elementary/Secondary (0-12): 12 College (1-4 or 5+):

**PARENTS**

17a. FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last): ARTHUR MCNATT
18. MOTHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Maiden Surname): NELLIE GAMBLE

**INFORMANT**

19a. INFORMANT'S NAME (Type/Print): ONA BUCHANAN
19b. MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code): 127 W. ST. LOUIS ST., AURORA, MO 65605

**DISPOSITION**

20a. METHOD OF DISPOSITION: BURIAL
20b. DATE OF DISPOSITION (Month, Day, Year): SEPTEMBER 22, 1998
20c. PLACE OF DISPOSITION (Name of cemetery, crematory, or other place): MAPLE PARK CEMETERY
20d. LOCATION (City or Town, State): AURORA, MISSOURI
20e. FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENT LICENSE NUMBER: 2523
21. FUNERAL SERVICE LICENSEE OR AUTHORIZER: Skip White
22a. NAME AND ADDRESS OF FACILITY: WILLIAMSON FUNERAL HOME, CASSVILLE, MO

**CAUSE OF DEATH**

23. Approximate Interval Between Onset and Death: unknown
24. PART I. Enter only one cause per line for a, b, and c. Do not enter the mode of dying, such as cardiac or respiratory arrest, shock, or heart failure.
a. Prostate Cancer
b. DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:
c. DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:
25. PART II. Other significant conditions contributing to death but not resulting in the underlying cause given in Part I:
26. IF DECEASED WAS FEMALE 10-49, WAS SHE PREGNANT IN THE LAST 90 DAYS? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
27. WAS AN AUTOPSY PERFORMED? ☐ Yes ☒ No
28. WERE AUTOPSY FINDINGS AVAILABLE TO COMPLETE THE CAUSE OF DEATH? ☐ Yes ☐ No
29. DATE OF INJURY (Month, Day, Year)
30. TIME OF INJURY
31. WAS INJURY AT WORK RELATED? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
32. INJURY AT WORK? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
33. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED:
34. PLACE OF INJURY (At home, farm, street, factory, office building, etc.)
35. LOCATION (Street or Rural Route No., City or Town, County, State)

**CERTIFIER**

36. TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, DEATH OCCURRED AT THE TIME, DATE, AND PLACE AND DUE TO THE CAUSE(S) STATED.
37. TIME ATTENDED LAST ALIVE
38. DATE CERTIFIED
39. CERTIFIER: ☐ PHYSICIAN (Signature and Title) ☐ MEDICAL EXAMINER/CORONER
40. LICENSE NUMBER: MDR7P13
41. NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE OF CERTIFIER: MICHAEL BASHAM, 550 HUDSON AVE., AURORA, MO
42. AUTOPSY PERFORMED? ☐ Yes ☒ No
43. DATE PRONOUNCED DEAD (Month, Day, Year)
44. TIME PRONOUNCED DEAD
45. REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE

THIS IS A CERTIFIED COPY OF AN ORIGINAL DOCUMENT
*(Do not accept if reproduced, or if seal impression cannot be felt.)*

**THE REPRODUCTION OF THIS DOCUMENT IS PROHIBITED BY LAW (sec. 193.245, 193.255, & 193.315 RSMo 2004.)**

**STATE OF MISSOURI**
**CITY OF JEFFERSON** } ss

**I HEREBY CERTIFY that this is an exact reproduction of the certificate for the person named therein as it now appears in the permanent records of the Bureau of Vital Records of the Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services. Witness my hand as State Registrar of Vital Records and the Seal of the Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services this date of**

JUL 24 2008

MO 580-1241 (04-07) — Registrar of Vital Records — VS-804B

---

MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
**CERTIFICATE OF DEATH**

FILED OCT 06 1998

DISTRICT NO. 109 — REGISTRAR'S NUMBER 356 — STATE FILE NUMBER 124-98 025194

**DECEDENT**

1. NAME: REX W. MCNATT
2. SEX: MALE
3. DATE OF DEATH: SEPTEMBER 20, 1998
4. AGE: 91
5. DATE OF BIRTH: DECEMBER 15, 1906
6. BIRTHPLACE: LAWRENCE COUNTY, MISSOURI
9a. PLACE OF DEATH: HOSPITAL ☐ Inpatient ☐ ER/Outpatient ☐ DOA — OTHER: ☒ Nursing Home ☐ Residence ☐ Other
9b. FACILITY: AURORA NURSING CENTER
9c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DEATH: AURORA
9d. COUNTY OF DEATH: LAWRENCE
10. MARITAL STATUS: MARRIED
11. SURVIVING SPOUSE'S NAME: ----------
12a. DECEDENT'S USUAL OCCUPATION: AGENT
12b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY: REAL ESTATE
13. RESIDENCE: MISSOURI
13b. COUNTY: LAWRENCE
13c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION: AURORA
13d. ZIP CODE: 65605
13e. STREET ADDRESS: 127 WEST ST. LOUIS STREET
13f. INSIDE CITY LIMITS: ☒ Yes ☐ No
13g. YEARS AT PRESENT ADDRESS: ☒ Under 5 ☐ 5-9 ☐ 10-19 ☐ 20 or more
14. HISPANIC ORIGIN: ☒ No ☐ Yes Specify
15. RACE: WHITE
16. DECEDENT'S EDUCATION: Elementary/Secondary 8-12: 12 — College 1-4 or 5+:

**PARENTS**

18. FATHER'S NAME: ARTHUR MCNATT
19. MOTHER'S NAME: NELLIE GAMBLE

**INFORMANT**

20a. INFORMANT: EVA BUCHANAN
20b. MAILING ADDRESS: 127 W. ST. LOUIS ST., AURORA, MO 65605

**DISPOSITION**

21. MODE: BURIAL
22. DATE OF DISPOSITION: SEPTEMBER 22, 1998
23. PLACE OF DISPOSITION: MAPLE PARK CEMETERY
24. LOCATION: AURORA, MISSOURI
25. FUNERAL DIRECTOR: Skip White
26. NAME AND ADDRESS OF FACILITY: WILLIAMSON FUNERAL HOME, CASSVILLE, MO
27. FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENT LICENSE NUMBER: 2523

**CAUSE OF DEATH**

28. Disease, injury, or complications that caused the death: Prostate Cancer
Approximate Interval Between Onset and Death: unknown
29. DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:
30. DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:
31. DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:
32. Other significant conditions contributing to death but not resulting in the underlying cause given in Part I: W. Edema Congestive Heart Failure
33. IF DECEDENT WAS FEMALE, WAS SHE PREGNANT IN THE PAST 90 DAYS? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
34. WAS AN AUTOPSY PERFORMED? ☐ Yes ☒ No
35. WERE AUTOPSY FINDINGS AVAILABLE TO COMPLETION OF CAUSE OF DEATH? ☐ Yes ☐ No
36. DATE OF INJURY
37. TIME OF INJURY
38. WAS INJURY ALCOHOL RELATED? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
39. INJURY AT WORK? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk
40. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED
41. PLACE OF INJURY: Address, Apartment, Street, City, County, State
42. LOCATION: Street and Number, City or Town, County, State

**CERTIFICATION**

43. CERTIFIER: OFFICIAL
44. Signature and Title: ▶
45. DATE SIGNED: 9-23-98
46. TIME OF DEATH: 4:15 A.M.
47. CERTIFIER'S NAME: DR. BYRON ALE., AURORA, MO
48. LICENSE NUMBER: MDR7P13
49. WAS CASE REFERRED TO MEDICAL EXAMINER? ☐ Yes ☒ No
50. CERTIFIER'S SIGNATURE: Elethea Goodman
51. DATE SIGNED: 9-28-98

Ancestry.com Discover Your Family Story

# Social Security Death Index Record

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | **Rex W. McNatt** |
| SSN: | 491-03-7754 |
| Last Residence: | 65605 Aurora, Lawrence, Missouri, United States of America |
| Born: | 15 Dec 1906 |
| Died: | 20 Sep 1998 |
| State (Year) SSN issued: | Missouri (Before 1951 ) |

**Source Information:**
Social Security Administration. *Social Security Death Index, Master File.* Provo, Utah: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2006.

Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc.

Aurora, Mo.

Sept.24, 1998

Dear Melanie,

I am enclosing the obituary as written by the funeral home for Rex's funeral. He passed away Sunday Moring about 4:30 A.M. He had Prostate Cancer. We moved him from the residental care home to the regular nursing home about a month ago.after he was aware that he had cancer, he just give up and had no desire to go on living. I knew that you would want to know of his death and I am enclosing the obituary and a picture which was taken at the cemetery.

My wife Bettie is still in the nursing home with alzhimers but still knows me. I see her three times a week as I have to go to Springfield for Dialsis treatment, I lost my Kidneys last November. Sorry to have to bring you this news but I felt yhat you would Want to know. Hope this finds you and Angela doing well.

My Love to you both.

Eldon

Eldon McNatt

THE NATIONAL PURPLE HEART HALL OF HONOR

P.O. Box 207, Vails Gate
New York 12584-0207

Ms. Nolan
1718 Pinnacle Drive
Kingwood, Tx
77339

77339+2353

# THE NATIONAL PURPLE HEART HALL OF HONOR

Located at New Windsor Cantonment State Historic Site

Since 1932, 1.7 million Purple Heart medals have been awarded to America's servicemen and women wounded or lost in combat. The National Purple Heart Hall of Honor preserves the compelling stories of their sacrifice. Listen to the veterans' stories in their own words in the hall's theaters and browse through the electronic Roll of Honor, featuring the names of Purple Heart recipients. Visit the exhibition galleries for a first-hand experience that cannot be conveyed in history books.

New Windsor, New York

See *For Military Merit*, a film on the origin and meaning of the Purple Heart, and other special presentations. Explore the site of the final post of George Washington's Army at the New Windsor Cantonment State Historic Site.

## Hours:

**Open year-round**

Monday thru Saturday
10 a.m.–5 p.m.
Sunday 1–5 p.m.

***Closed Thanksgiving, Christmas, and New Year's Day. Please inquire about group tours available by advance reservation.***

## Directions:

Located at 374 Temple Hill Road (Route 300), New Windsor, NY.

***From I-87*** (NYS Thruway) Exit 17 (Newburgh). Turn right onto Route 300 South for 3 miles.

***From I-84*** take exit 7S then follow Route 300 South for 3 miles.

The National Purple Heart Hall of Honor is on the left.

**The National Purple Heart Hall of Honor**
**P.O. Box 207**
**Vails Gate, NY 12584**

**Phone: Toll Free 1-877-28HONOR**
**www.thepurpleheart.com**

## Accessibility:

The National Purple Heart Hall of Honor is fully handicapped accessible.

OFFICE OF PARKS · RECREATION · HISTORIC PRESERVATION
NEW YORK STATE

**State of New York**
David A. Paterson, Governor
**NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation**
Carol Ash, Commissioner
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Agency

AFTER FIVE DAYS RETURN TO

Tex McNatt
PO Box 52
Shell Knob, Mo 65747

ZIP CODE

SHELL KNOB, MO
PM
FEB 15
1988

Melanie Nolan & Family
19907 Pinehurst Dr, Dr.
Humble, Texas 77346

Feb 14-85

Dear Melanie & Family -
I'm so sorry. I've been
unable to write. Since Dec-21st
I've been hospitalized and had
a 3½ hr operation.
Bettie as I recall told you
she had talked to you and
advised that I was on road
to recovery.
It has been a terrible winter
here for past 2 months. I have
been unable to get out much -
I am feeling stronger each day
now and expect to be back
to work soon.
I hope you all are well
and what ever may out of hospital

No Expense & Medicine would
have Pay ½ of Expenses Now.
But I'm Not going to Worry
About that after Seeing People
that have been in Hospital
since last August with Terminal
Cancer. Thanks to all the Prayer
from my friends & Relatives I
Came out in good Shape.
"Happy Valentine Day to you
all" - I'm a little late but
will try and Keep in Contact
with you More often -

Love

Les.

Alex McNatt

~~Shell Knob Real Estate~~

~~Plaza Shopping Center - Box 27~~

Shell Knob, Mo. 65747

P.O. Box 52.

SHELL KNOB, MO
PM
SEP 25
1983

USA
20c

Melanie Nolan & Family.
20402 Guildwick
Humble, Texas 77338

**Shell Knob Real Estate** 417-858-6126

Plaza Shopping Center — Box 27 — Shell Knob, Mo. 65747

STEVE HUTTON-BROKER

Sales Associates
REX McNATT
RAY J. JAYNE
RALPH PHILLIPS
BARBARA WILLIAMS
CHRISTY SLOAN
MAXINE HUTTON

Sunday 25th.

Dear Melanie & Family:

I did'nt realize until I received your last letter that the storm down there had passed thru your area. I know those tropical storms must be about as bad or equal to a tornado. We can all be thankful that it was'nt any worse.

I guess school is in full swing now, and its wonderful that they can be there with you. I hope Troyce gets to go to Houston Baptist University. I know they have both done well in school,(thanks to a wonderful mother and father) and will continue with their education, which we all know now is a "must".

Eldon & Betty are having a hard time trying to keep the business going now that Ron is not able to carry on as they planned. They had planned to slow down and try to retire but now that does'nt seem possible. Ron has been in and out of the hospital for over a year with back problems, including an operation.

Well, it seems that Fall started a little early this year. Our cool days and nights for the past week, and even a little frost will no doubt bring us nice Fall colors to enjoy. The lake level is below normal, but the water temperature is still in the upper 70s. Fall fishing should be good. I hav'nt been on the lake too much this summer due to traffic and heat., also have been fairly busy with real estate prospects, and sales have been pretty good. Hope the storm did'nt have any influence on the sale of your property there. If I should see a customer that wants to come to that area I'll certainly send them to see you.

Birdie is up and around again but pretty weak after being down for over a month. Their relatives from Palm Springs California have purchased a home in the area we live in. They spend the Summer here and the Winter out there. Kay's cousin, and Birdie's neice.

Time seems to be flying by. I can hardly realize that I too have another birthday comin'up soon. I certainly thank the Lord for good health, and pray for him to give you comfort and guidance and all the good things you deserve. Good-bye for now.

Love,

Dex.

~~Shell Knob Real Estate~~

~~Plaza Shopping Center Box 27~~
~~Shell Knob, Mo. 65747~~

Rex McNatt
PO Box 52
Shell Knob, Mo 65747

SHELL KNOB, MO
PM
AUG 12
1985

Melanie Nolan & Family
20402 Guildwick
Humble, Texas 77338

**Shell Knob Real Estate** 417-858-6126

Plaza Shopping Center Box 27 Shell Knob, Mo. 65747

STEVE HUTTON-BROKER

SALES ASSOCIATES

REX McNATT
RAY J. JAYNE
RALPH PHILLIPS
BARBARA WILLIAMS
CECIL DAVIS
KEN HUTTON
MAXINE HUTTON
KATHY HUTTON
BOB STEWART

August 11, 1983

Dear Melanie & family:

First I must apologize for being so long in answering your letters, also for using the Company letter heads for my personal correspondence.

This has been a terrible Summer for us. Lots of hot weather, sickness in the family, deaths of many personal friends. I have also been working hard at my age so that I can still hope to stay active and well, and try not to worry about all the problems that arise over which we have no control.

Yours and Angelas meeting with my brother Eldon and wife Betty was in no way responsible for my negliance in writing to you all. They were sorry that they could'nt visit with you more, and were very impressed with your personality and education. So I'm gonna have to "spank" you if you get any more of those wrong ideas in your head.

Speaking of real estate sales, we're not up to par, and hav'nt been since 1979. We're still selling retirement properties, but not much commercial or land sales. We have certainly felt the effects of the recession along with everyone else. I'm a little worried about the increase in interest rates, and all the problems we're evidently going to have in Central American and the other foreign countries where there is so much trouble and discontent.

Glad to hear Rodney's mother is making it ok since surgery. I hope the rest of you stay well and in good health. Yes, its almost school time again. Keep Angela and Troyce in school, education is so important now, much more than in my school days.

Must close for now, so I can get this mailed today. Still hope the future will bring us together for at least a visit. My mother in law has not been well, and as she gets older we try to help her enjoy what time she has left. More later--

Love and best wishes to all of you,

Steve.

# American History Month

Melanie Nolan, American History Month chairman of James Tull Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution, reports on her group's History Essay Contest at a recent chapter meeting. Students in Humble elementary and middle schools are invited to enter. Winners and their parents will be honored at the February meeting.

« Back to Your Results / Ona Marie Buchanan - Springfield News-Leader - (Mar/12/2008) View live web page

Save This

**News-Leader.com** | Springfield, Mo.

## Ona Marie Buchanan

Ona Marie Buchanan, 86, passed away at 12:40 p.m., Monday, March 10, 2008. She was born March 30, 1921, in Aurora, where she lived her entire life, to the parents of Arthur and Nellie (Gamble) **McNatt**. Ona was a 1938 graduate of Aurora High School, worked for Juvenile Shoe Company and was a member of the Aurora United Methodist Church. On March 30, 1940, she married Edwin H. Buchanan. He preceded her in death January 29, 2007. Her parents; brothers, Eldon and **Rex McNatt**; and sister Alberta Matthew also preceded her in death. She is survived by son, Don Buchanan and wife, Debbie, Aurora; two daughters, Jo Nell Wood and husband, Mike, St. Louis and Ida Kay Gooldy and husband, John, Springfield; granddaughter, Mandy Wood, St. Louis; three grandsons, John Wood and wife, Rhonda, Springfield, Dallas Buchanan, Birmingham, Ala. and Denver Buchanan, Las Vegas, Nev.; and two great-grandson's. Services will be at 2 p.m. Thursday, March 13, 2008, in the Crafton-Cantrell Funeral Home with burial in the Maple Park Cemetery. Memorial donations may be made to the St. John's Hospital Auxiliary or the Aurora United Methodist Church. Online condolences may be made at www.craftoncantrellfuneralhome.com.

Copyright © 2005, The Springfield News-Leader, a Gannett Company.

Click here to return to http://www.ancestry.com/search/obit/viewbody.aspx?db=web-obituary&pid=17621387&kw=mcnatt+rex&cpp=20080312%5c20080312%5c87%5c75%5c65%5c8775653784305614911&bhr=http%3a%2f%2fphp.news-leader.com%2fAnnouncements%2fObitView.php%3fNoticeID%3d43492%26NoticeDate%3d%26Keyword%3d